

Oracle Insurance Compliance Tracker

User Guide

Property and Casualty

version 6.6

Part number: E15016-01

November 2009

Copyright

Copyright © 2009, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Primary Authors: Andrew Brooke and Ken Weinberg

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this software or related documentation is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT RIGHTS

Programs, software, databases, and related documentation and technical data delivered to U.S. Government customers are “commercial computer software” or “commercial technical data” pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation shall be subject to the restrictions and license terms set forth in the applicable Government contract, and, to the extent applicable by the terms of the Government contract, the additional rights set forth in FAR 52.227-19, Commercial Computer Software License (December 2007). Oracle USA, Inc., 500 Oracle Parkway, Redwood City, CA 94065.

This software is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications which may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure the safe use of this software. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software in dangerous applications.

Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

This software and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.

CONTENTS

Chapter 1 — Overview	19
Document Conventions	20
Tracker	21
The Tracker Modules	22
Filing Module	22
Publications	24
Reports	24
Regulatory Specialist	24
Administration	25
SERFF Integration	26
Help with SERFF Functionality	26
Using a DMS with Tracker	27
Tracker Training	28
Tracker Documentation	29
Using the Online Help	30
The Contents of the Online Help	30
Searching the Help	30
Using the Help Index	31
Using the Help Table of Contents	31
Navigating the Help	31
Printing a Help Topic	32
Chapter 2 — The Administration Module	33
Initial Setup	34
System Defaults	35
Settings	35
Defining a Group Name	35
Configuring the Display of Filings with Suspense Activities	36
Displaying or Hiding Canadian Provinces	36

Setting User ID and Password Authentication	37
Custom Field Labels	38
RS Custom Field Labels	40
Regulatory Specialist Updates	41
Configuring Ad Hoc Regulatory Specialist Updates	41
Manually Accessing Regulatory Specialist Updates	44
Configuring Tracker to Access the Regulatory Specialist Update Server	45
Profile Affiliation Criteria	48
Security Access Levels	50
Understanding Security Settings	50
Configuring Security Access Levels	51
Defining Security Access Level Titles	51
Defining Security Access Levels	52
Assigning User Access Levels	53
Company Information	54
Understanding Company Information	54
Adding New Companies	54
Understanding Company Codes	56
Entering or Editing General Information for Companies	56
Entering or Editing Authority Information for Companies	59
Entering or Editing Resource Information for Companies	62
Deleting Companies	63
Accessing Existing Company Information Records	64
SERFF Settings	66
Understanding the SERFF System Defaults	66
Configuring SERFF System Defaults and SERFF Filing Default Options	68
Configuring SERFF Schedule Item Attachment Formats	72
User Profiles	75
Adding New User Profiles	75
Configuring Profile Affiliation	77
Changing User Profile Information	80
Deleting User Profiles	81
Custom Tables	83
Understanding Custom Tables	83
Activity Codes	84

Advisory Organizations	84
Attachment Types	84
Filing Method (Rate).....	84
Filing Types	84
Form Types	85
Publication Status	86
Publication Type.....	86
LOB Mapping	87
Print Status.....	87
Performing Custom Table Tasks	87
Viewing Custom Tables	87
Entering Information into Custom Tables	88
Changing Information in Custom Tables	88
Deleting Custom Table Elements.....	89
Activity Codes	90
Adding Passive Activity Codes.....	90
Adding Active Activity Codes	91
Changing Activity Codes	94
Obsoleting and Reactivating Activity Codes	95
Deleting Activity Codes	97
Recurrent Filing Activities (Calendar Filings)	98
Creating Recurrent Filing Activities	98
Custom LOBs.	99
Mapping Custom LOBs to Standard LOBs	99
Changing LOB Mappings	101
Deleting LOB Mappings	102
Mapping Multiple LOBs to a Custom LOB	102
Reassigning Activities	105
Administrative Reports	106
General Company Listing Report.	106
Companies with Authorities Listing Report	107
User Listing Report	107
Generating Administrative Reports	108

Chapter 3 — Logging into Tracker	111
Tracker Login	112
Logging In	112
Changing Your Tracker Login Password	113
Chapter 4 — Programs and Filing Groups	115
Working with Company Programs	116
Creating a New Company Program	116
Editing Company Programs	117
Deleting Company Programs	118
Working with Filing Groups	120
Adding a New Filing Group	120
Viewing the Filing Groups for a Specific Program	121
Changing Filing Group Settings	121
Accessing a Filing Group Record	122
Viewing Filing Group Tabs	122
Entering a Filing Group Code	122
Overriding the Filing Group Code Number	122
Creating a Filing Group Past 99999	123
Creating Filing Groups in a Multi-User Environment	123
Chapter 5 — Working with Filings	125
Adding New Filings	126
The My Filings — All Tab	133
Accessing the My Filings — All Tab	133
Sorting the My Filings — All Tab	133
Filtering the My Filings — All Tab	135
Accessing Filing Records from the Filing Group Level	135
Browsing through the Filing Records	136
Filing Header	137
The Tracker Filing ID	138

Filing Tabs	139
The Filing Details Tab	140
Entering Filing Details Information	140
Company Group Filings	142
Adding Company Group Filings	142
Viewing the Companies in a Company Group Filing	142
Searching for a Company Group Filing	143
Generating Filing Forms for a Company Group Filing	144
Schedule Items Overview	145
Adding Schedule Items	145
Forms	147
The Forms Tab — Filing Group Level	147
Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Form	147
The Forms Tab — Filing Level	154
Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Form	154
Enabling Forms	162
Rates and Rate Exceptions	164
The Rates Tab — Filing Group Level	164
Setting the Filing Group Level Rate Information	164
Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Rate	164
The Rates Tab — Filing Level	170
Viewing or Changing Rates and Rate Exceptions at the Filing Level	170
Entering Filing Level Rate Information	170
Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Rate	173
Enabling Rates	179
Rules and Rule Exceptions	181
The Rules Tab — Filing Group Level	181
Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Rule	181
The Rule Tab — Filing Level	186
Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Rule	186
Linking Related Filings	193
Other Attachments	195
The Other Attachment Tab — Filing Group Level	195
Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Other Attachment ..	195

The Other Attachments Tab — Filing Level	198
Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Other Attachment	198
NAIC Filing Descriptions	201
Entering Filing Fees	203
Entering Filing Fees Paid by Check	203
Editing Filing Fee Check Payments	204
Copying Filings	206
Copying Attributes	206
Copying Multiple Filings	207
Copying Schedule Items and Filing Forms	207
Copying Filings.	208
Chapter 6 — Working with Common Filing Tasks	211
Filing Resources	212
The Resources Tab	212
Entering Filing Resources	212
Filing Letter Comments	213
The Comments Tab	213
Adding Filing Letter Comments	213
Activities	214
Specific Filing Level Activities	214
The Activities Tab – Filing Level	214
The Filing Forms Tab	215
Entering Filing Form Information	215
Filing Forms and Company Group Filings	216
Enabling Filing Forms	216
Print Filing Forms Before or After Filing Letter.	218
The Order of Filing Forms	219
Changing the Filing Forms.	220
Editing and Replacing a Generated Filing Form or Letter	220
Replacing A Generated Document	222
Printing One Copy of a Generated Document	223
Printing an Edited Document	224
Reprinting All Generated Documents.....	225

Filing Statutes	226
Related Publications	227
The Publication Tab	227
Adding a Publication Reference	227
Chapter 7 — Working with Activities	229
Tracker Activities	230
Passive Activities	230
Active Activities	230
Status Changes and Active Activities	230
Activities and Post Activities	230
The Activities Tab – Filing Group Level	231
Standard Tracker Activities	232
Standard SERFF Activities	234
Performing Basic Activity Procedures	235
Performing an Activity	235
Performing Activities with an On Approval Option	237
Posting an Activity	238
Accessing a Single Activity Detail Record	240
Editing an Activity Detail Record	241
Completing an Activity	242
Completing a Recurrent Activity	244
Deleting an Active Activity Detail Record	244
Deleting a Passive Activity Detail Record	244
Performing Filing Activity Procedures	246
A Sample Filing Letter	246
Information In the Filing Letter	248
Filing Letter Comments	249
Activities and the Filing Package Tab	249
Working with Attachments	253
Attaching Documents to a Filing	253
Generating and Printing Filings	253
Performing the Filing Approval Activity	254

Performing Activity Searches	257
Activity Search Options	257
Searching for Activities.	257
Multi-Filing Activities	259
Performing Activities for a Multi-Filing	259
Posting Activities for a Multi-Filing	259
Generating and Printing Activities on Multiple Filings	260
 Chapter 8 — Working with SERFF Filings	 263
SERFF	264
The SERFF Tab (Filing Level)	265
SERFF Tab Banner	265
SERFF Tab Subtabs	265
Working with SERFF Filings En Masse	267
Selecting TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type for Filings En Masse.	267
Retrieving Requirements for Filings En Masse	269
Satisfying Requirements for Filings En Masse.	271
Bypassing Requirements for Filings En Masse	273
Working with SERFF Filings at the Filing Level	276
Selecting the TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type at the Filing Level	276
Clearing the TOI, Sub TOI, and Filing Type At the Filing Level.	280
Working with Supporting Documentation Filing Requirements at the Filing Level.	280
Retrieving Requirements at the Filing Level	280
Viewing Requirements at the Filing Level	283
Working with General Instructions at the Filing Level	284
Satisfying Requirements at the Filing Level	285
Removing Requirements Attachments at the Filing Level	287
Bypassing Requirements at the Filing Level	287
Creating a User Added Requirement at the Filing Level	288
Entering State-Specific Values at the Filing Level	289
Setting Public Access Values.	290
Paying Filing Fees	291
Paying Filing Fees via EFT	291
Viewing EFT Transaction Information at the Filing Level	294
Allocating EFT Company Group Filing Fees	294

Adjusting EFT Filing Fee Details Before Submitting	299
EFT Transaction Status	300
Additional Payments	300
Reviewing SERFF Filings	302
Viewing SERFF Filing Details	302
SERFF Filing Details Fields	303
Viewing Form Schedules	306
Viewing Rate/Rule Schedules	307
Generating a Draft SERFF Filing	308
Submitting Filings to SERFF	310
Monitoring SERFF Filings and Working with Messages	311
Message Types and Content	311
Log Entries	311
SERFF Status Filing Updates	313
Schedule Item State Status Updates	314
Note to Filer	315
Objection Letters	315
Reports	315
Managing Messages in the Message Center	315
My SERFF Messages and All SERFF Messages Tabs (Top Level)	316
Identifying New Messages	316
Viewing Messages	317
Deleting Messages (from the Message Center)	318
Working with Submitted Filings	319
Working with Notes to Reviewers	319
Creating Notes to Reviewers	319
Editing Notes to Reviewer	321
Deleting Notes to Reviewers	321
Submitting Notes to Reviewers	321
Creating Revised Form, Rate, and Rule Schedule Items	323
Creating Revised Supporting Doc Schedule Items (Other Attachments)	324
Satisfying Previously Bypassed Requirements	325
Working with Filing Amendments	326
Creating Filing Amendments	327
Editing Filing Amendments	330
Deleting Filing Amendments	331

Submitting Filing Amendments	332
Viewing Objection Letters	332
Working with Objection Responses	334
Creating Objection Responses	334
Editing Objection Responses	338
Deleting Objection Responses	338
Submitting Objection Responses	338
Viewing Disposition Reports	340
Contents of Disposition Reports	340
Submitting an Additional EFT Payment	341
Working with Closed Filings	343
Sending a Note to Reviewer	343
Receiving a Note to Filer	344
Filing Summary for SERFF Filings	345
Filing Detail (SERFF Filings)	345
Filing Correspondence	348
Generating a Filing Summary	348
Chapter 9 — Understanding Filing Letters	351
Available Letter Types	352
Long Filing Letter	352
Alternate Long Filing Letter	352
Short Filing Letter	352
Follow-Up Filing Letter	352
Correspondence Letter	352
Withdrawal Letter	352
Objection Letter	353

Filing Letter Comments	354
Creating Letters	356
Chapter 10 — Working with Publications	359
The Main Publications List Window	360
Adding New Publications	362
Adding (Removing) States for an Existing Publication	364
The Publication Record	365
The Publication Details Tab	365
Entering and Editing Publication Detail Information	366
The Publication Links Tab	366
Adding a Publication Link	367
The Publication Filing References Tab	367
The Publication Activities Tab	368
Creating a New Filing from a Publication Record	369
Linking Publications to Filings	371
Adding a Copy of a Publication	373
Publication Reports	374
Chapter 11 — Working with Filing Profiles	375
Understanding Filing Profiles	376
Overview of the Filing Profile Process	376
Viewing the Lists of Filing Profiles	377
Fields on My Profiles and All Profiles Tabs	378
New Filing Profile Notification	378
Viewing and Editing Filing Profiles in Tracker	379
The Process Filing Profile Dialog	379
Filing Profile Types	380
Viewing Filing Profile Details	381
Viewing Companies, LOBs, and States on a Filing Profile	382
CLS – Attachments Tab	383
CLS – Dates Tab	383

Working with Filing Profile Comments	384
Viewing Filing Profile Comments	384
Adding Filing Profile Comments	386
Working with Program/Filing Group Information on a Filing Profile	388
Program/Filing Group Setup Fields	389
Working with Filings on a Filing Profile	390
Viewing Filings on a Filing Profile	391
Editing Filings on a Filing Profile	393
Overriding Filing and Filing Group Values in a Filing Profile	394
Accepting, Suspending, or Rejecting Filing Profiles	396
Accepting Filing Profiles	396
Suspending Filing Profiles in Tracker	397
Rejecting Filing Profiles in Tracker	398
 Chapter 12 — Working with the Regulatory Specialist	 401
The Regulatory Specialist	402
Using the Regulatory Specialist	402
Updating and Changing Information in the Regulatory Specialist	404
Regulatory Specialist Tabs	405
File Statute	405
Settings	405
Filing Statute	405
Filing Exemptions	406
Filing Mechanics	406
Effective Date Rules	407
General	407
Settings	408
Assembly	408
Special Requirements	409
Filing Forms	409
Settings	410
Table of Filing Forms	410
Dept. Addresses	411
Contacts	411
Settings	412
Address/Contact Information	412

RS Custom Fields	413
SERFF	414
Regulatory Specialist Reports	416
Filing Requirements Summary Report	416
Detailed Filing Requirements Report	417
State Contact Listing Report	419
Detailed State Contacts Report	419
Generating a Regulatory Specialist Report	420
 Chapter 13 — Searching, Reporting, and Filing Summary . . .	 423
Performing Tracker Searches	424
Tracker Reports	427
Working with Reports	428
Accessing the Reports Function	428
Producing a Report	429
Customizing the Report Name	430
Defining the Date Range of a Report	431
Defining the Selection Criteria of a Report	431
Selecting Multiple Items in Report Parameters	431
Defining the Sort Order of a Report	433
Viewing a Generated Report	434
Scrolling Through the Pages of the Report	434
Viewing a Report at Different Sizes	434
Printing a Report	434
Saving Report Settings	435
Exporting Reports	435
 Report Descriptions and Types	 436
Status Reports	436
All - Current Filing Status Detail Report	436
Current Filing Status Detail Report	437
Filing Approval Notification Report	437
Filing Details Report	439
Filing Group Status	440
Forms Current Status Detail Report	441
Forms Summary Listing	442

Objection Report	443
Rate/Rule Details Report	443
Historical Reports	444
Activities Detail Report	444
Publication Summary Report	445
Management Reports	445
Aging Detail Report For Outstanding Filings	446
Current Production Status Detail Report	446
Filing Evaluation Report	447
Manager Production Report	448
Production Activity Detail Report	448
Custom Reports	449
Average Filing Approval Time Summary Report	449
Filing Fees Detail Report	449
Regional Filing Status Report	450
SERFF Transaction Fee Report	450
Other Reports	451
Administrative Reports	451
Regulatory Specialist Reports	451
Filing Summary for Paper Filings	452
Filing Detail (Paper Filings)	452
Filing Correspondence	454
 Chapter 14 — Viewing Filings and Attachments for Schedule Items in the DMS	 457
The Search Interface	458
Drop-Down Menus	458
Drop-Down Menus with Manual Text Entry	458
Date Search Menus	459
Searching for Filings	460
Viewing Rates, Rules, and Forms	461

Searching for Rates, Rules, and Forms	463
Viewing Rate, Rule, and Form Statuses	465
Clearing Search Parameters	466
Appendix A — Troubleshooting	467
Troubleshooting Tracker	468
Viewing Activities in the Filing Package	468
Deleting Activities in the Filing Package Tab	468
Filing Forms Do Not Generate	468
Updating Subscriptions or Services Causes Error Message	469
SERFF — Filing in Limbo	469
Index	471

Chapter 1

Overview

Welcome to the Tracker User Guide for Property and Casualty users.

This chapter describes:

- *Document Conventions* on page 20
- *Tracker* on page 21
- *The Tracker Modules* on page 22
- *SERFF Integration* on page 26
- *Using a DMS with Tracker* on page 27
- *Tracker Training* on page 28
- *Tracker Documentation* on page 29
- *Using the Online Help* on page 30

Document Conventions

Tips, Notes, Important Notes and Warnings

Tip: A **Tip** provides a better way to use the software.

Note: A **Note** contains special information and reminders.

Important: An **Important** note contains significant information about the use and understanding of the software.

Warning: A **Warning** contains critical information that if ignored, may cause errors or result in the loss of information.

Other Document Conventions

- Microsoft Window names, buttons, tabs and other screen elements are in bold, for example: Click **Next**.
- paths, URLs and code samples are in the Courier font, for example:
`C:\Windows`
- values that you need to enter or specify are indicated in the italicized Courier font, for example, *server_name*
- values that are optional are indicated with square brackets, for example
`[reserved]`

Tracker

Tracker is compliance automation software that automates and accelerates the state filing processes.

Tracker's filing automation includes:

- Ability to manage filings in a centralized repository providing a single point of access to compile and store all documentation.
- Access to a full comprehensive regulatory filing knowledge base covering 55 states and jurisdictions. The knowledge base provides all filing forms and filing regulations and is maintained and updated by Oracle's insurance compliance professionals.
- Ability to access a wide range of management and production reports to view filings, rates, rules, or forms, and monitor productivity and speed to market.
- Ability to record and monitor a filing's history through customizable activities.

Tracker provides the only third party direct integration with SERFF, (the System for Electronic Rate and Form Filings). Tracker leverages and extends SERFF. It enables carriers to further accelerate speed to market by automating the product development and state filing preparation process and utilize SERFF for electronic filings with the Departments of Insurance. Tracker provides a quicker way to get your filings to the Departments of Insurance utilizing a start to finish process.

The Tracker Modules

Tracker the following interrelated modules:

- *Filing Module* on page 22
- *Publications* on page 24
- *Reports* on page 24
- *Regulatory Specialist* on page 24
- *Administration* on page 25

Filing Module

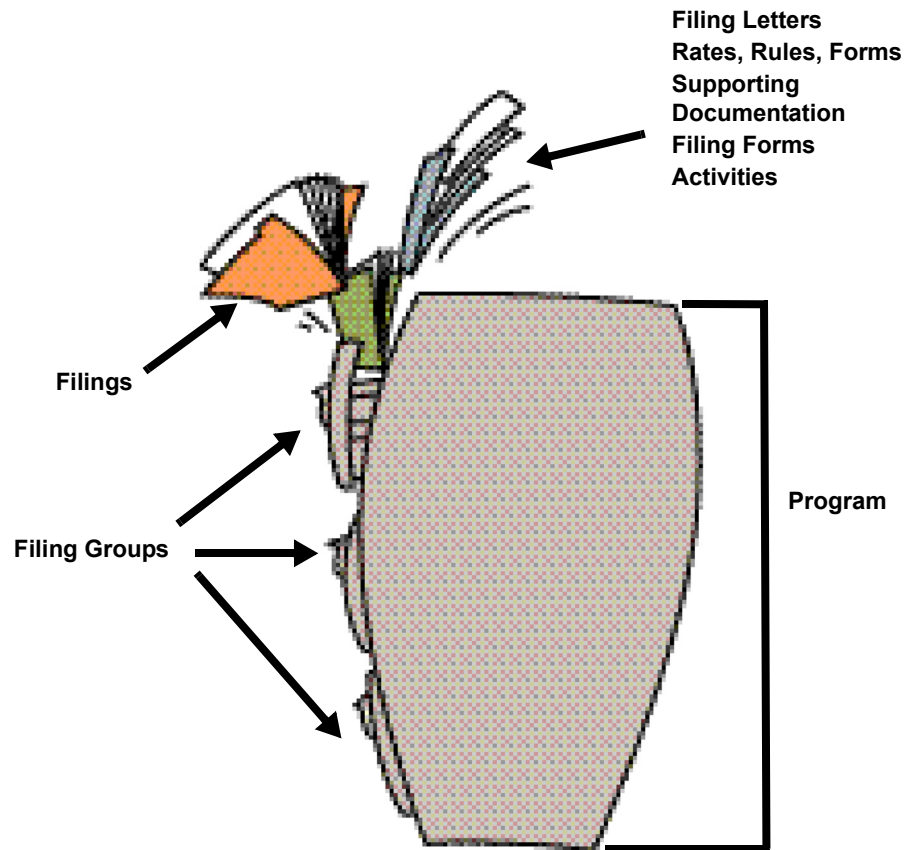
The Filing Module is comprised of three levels in which you can create, store and track filing submissions to the Departments of Insurance. These levels are:

- the Top level
- the Filing Group level
- the Filing level

The Top level allows you to select the programs that you want to work with and identifies a filing at its broadest level as a part of one of your company's overall insurance programs. The second level, called the Filing Group, stores high-level information regarding a group of related filings that are part of that program. The third level, called the Filing level, stores individual filings within a filing group.

Individual filings are classified by the State, Line of Business, Company and filing content (form, rate, rule) with which they are related. There may be multiple filings within a single filing group and multiple filing groups within a single program.

Imagine a filing cabinet where the cabinet is identified as the program you are working with. The drawers in this cabinet are the filing groups that store high level information about a group of related filings. In each drawer you would store individual file folders that can represent the filings classified by State, Line of Business, Company and filing content.



Finding a particular filing record is both quick and easy. When you first log in to Tracker, the Top level allows you to specify a program, and to view a list of all the filing groups within that program. You can then select a filing group and move to the next level — the Filing Group level. Here you can view a list of all the filings within that particular filing group. You can then select a filing and move to the third level — the Filing level. Here you can view detailed information pertaining to that filing alone.

Additional **My Filings** tabs, found at the Top level and Filing Group level of the system, organize your Tracker filings further by listing the filings specific to you alone. They can even be filtered to show only filings of a particular status, or only filings showing a suspense date (indicating a pending activity), so that you can see immediately what you need to do, and where to find it.

For more information, see:

- *Programs and Filing Groups* on page 115
- *Working with Filings* on page 125
- *Working with Common Filing Tasks* on page 211
- *Working with Activities* on page 229
- *Understanding Filing Letters* on page 351
- *Working with Filing Profiles* on page 375

Publications

The Publications section of the system (accessible via the **View** menu) stores all of the information about the publication you receive and refer to in one well-organized place. Here you can view detailed information about a single publication record, or browse through your publication records to locate the information you need.

Publications such as bulletins, regulations, advance and approved laws as well as circulars issued by rating and advisory organizations can be entered into Tracker as they are received by your company to track state insurance changes as well as rating/advisory organization actions that impact your programs and practices. Such publications can be linked to each other and they can also be linked to related filings which might be necessary to comply with the legislative changes or to adopt the rating/advisory organization changes.

See *Working with Publications* on page 359 for more information.

Reports

Tracker has a robust reporting module, allowing users, managers and administrators to generate a number of reports to meet a variety of needs.

The main Reports module in Tracker is divided into three categories: Status, Historical and Management Reports.

Other reports in Tracker are located in the Admin Menu (available only to Tracker administrators) and in the Regulatory Specialist.

For more information, see:

- *Searching, Reporting, and Filing Summary* on page 423
- *Administrative Reports* on page 106
- *Working with the Regulatory Specialist* on page 401

Regulatory Specialist

The Regulatory Specialist module is used to keep all the state regulatory information you require for filings at hand in an easy to read tab format. The Regulatory Specialist is a knowledge based database which contains comprehensive state by state, line of business-specific regulatory information crucial to the filing process.

This database:

- provides background logic information that is used in creating filings
- is searchable, to provide additional information to you whenever you need it during your day to day filing processes.

Regulatory Specialist updates are provided as frequently as required. You access the updates from a secure server. You can schedule the days and times for downloading the updates, or you can access the updates whenever you choose.

See *Working with the Regulatory Specialist* on page 401 for more information.

Administration

You use the Administration module to configure Tracker. This module includes:

- *System Defaults* on page 35
- *Security Access Levels* on page 50, including user security
- *Company Information* on page 54
- *User Profiles* on page 75
- *Custom Tables* on page 83

See *The Administration Module* on page 33 for more information.

SERFF Integration

Tracker is fully integrated with SERFF (System for Electronic Rate and Form Filing) a Web-based filing service maintained by the NAIC. Instead of having to log on to the SERFF application to submit and manage your filings, you only need to use Tracker to submit and manage all aspects of your SERFF filings. All communication between the state Departments of Insurance (DOI) is contained and managed within Tracker.

Help with SERFF Functionality

If you are having problems with submitting SERFF filings in Tracker, please contact Customer Support: see on page 32. Please *do not* contact the NAIC or the state DOI directly because they will not be able to help you with any issues related to SERFF functionality in Tracker.

Using a DMS with Tracker

Your system administrator may have configured Tracker to allow you to store filing attachments (forms, rates, and rules) in a document management system like Oracle IDM. Oracle IDM is a document management system where you and other Tracker users can open and save certain files.

If you are configured to use a DMS, a **Browse DMS** button will be included on specific screens that appear when working with attachments.

Note: When you browse the DMS from Tracker, the last folder that was accessed is displayed. This includes the last folder that was accessed when a filing is generated and moved to the Filing Package tab.

Tracker Training

Tracker training courses are regularly offered by Oracle at our Mississauga, Ontario offices. Alternatively, if you prefer, our training staff can come to your offices and present the training course there. Each training course is aimed specifically at your segment of the insurance industry, and is designed to take new and experienced Filing Analysts through every step of a filing and every facet of Tracker. For more information regarding Tracker training, please contact Oracle Global Customer Support.

Tracker Documentation

Tracker includes the following documents and online help files. If you need a copy of any of these documents, please contact your system or product administrator.

- The *Tracker User Guide* contains overviews, step-by-step procedures and descriptions of the screens and fields.
- The *Tracker Online Help* contains the same information as the User's Guide, but in an online help format with a search tool, an index and a table of contents.
- The *Tracker Release Notes* include general product information, product enhancements and new features, supported platforms and third-party software, assorted considerations, and known issues and limitations.
- The *Tracker Installation Guides* contain system requirements and detailed installation and configuration information. Guides are supplied for new installations and upgrades, and for both Oracle and SQL environments.
- The *Tracker Technical Guide* is for system administrators and includes information about the optional DMS, maintaining DMS components, log files, error levels and Tracker Monitor, technical information about the Regulatory Specialist files and validation process, and troubleshooting information.

Using the Online Help

This section describes how to use the Online Help and includes information about these topics:

- *The Contents of the Online Help* on page 30
- *Searching the Help* on page 30
- *Using the Help Index* on page 31
- *Using the Help Table of Contents* on page 31
- *Navigating the Help* on page 31
- *Printing a Help Topic* on page 32

The Contents of the Online Help

The Online Help contains the same contents as the related PDF document, but in an online Help format.

To open the Online Help, click the **Help** menu.

The Help is divided into two frames:

- the left frame displays the navigation tools: **Contents**, **Index** and **Search**
- the right frame contains the contents of each Help topic

There are different ways to find a Help topic:

- *Searching the Help* on page 30
- *Using the Help Index* on page 31
- *Using the Help Table of Contents* on page 31
- *Navigating the Help* on page 31

Searching the Help

You can search the entire Help contents to find a specific topic.

Method: Search the Help

1. In the left pane of the Help, click the **Search** tab.
2. Enter the word(s) you want to search for, then click **Go!** or press Enter.
3. A list of Help topics is displayed in descending order by **Rank**. The Rank indicates how many times the word(s) you searched for appears in a Help topic. It can help indicate how relevant the topic may be in your search.

Tip: Use specific words in your search, for example: *model document*. Avoid using plurals, for example, “*sections*,” because this may limit your search results.

Using the Help Index

The Help **Index** contains a listing of all the Help topics in alphabetical order.

Method: Use the Help Index

1. In the left pane of the Help, click the **Index** tab.
2. Click the letter that corresponds to the topic you are searching for. You cannot select a letter that is greyed out, because it contains no index entries.
3. A list of all index entries beginning with the letter you selected is displayed.
4. Scroll to the index entry of the topic you are searching for.
5. Click the topic to view its contents in the main body of the Help.

Using the Help Table of Contents

When you open the Help, the **Contents** are displayed. The **Contents** contain main topics and their subtopics.

Each main topic appears as a book icon:



Each subtopic appears as a page icon:



Subtopics can also appear as book icons. In other words, books can appear within other books.

You can open a book by clicking a book icon or the text next to the book icon. This will expand the book and display the topics within that book.

To close an open book, click the book icon. The book “collapses”, hiding the topics within the book.

Tip: When a Help topic is displayed, you can click the “Show in Contents” button to open the corresponding book that contains the displayed Help topic:



Navigating the Help

To go to the next or previous Help topic in the **Contents**, use the Next and Previous buttons in the right pane of the Help:



To go to the next or previous topic that you have viewed, use the **Forward** and **Back** buttons in your Web Browser.

Printing a Help Topic

You can print a Help topic in case you want to refer to it later.

Method: Print a Help topic

1. Click the Print icon in the upper-right corner of the Help:



2. The Print dialog box is displayed.
3. Click **Print** to print the Help topic.

Chapter 2

The Administration Module

This chapter provides background information and complete instructions for using all of the features of the Administration menu. As the name implies, the Administration menu is your access point to Tracker's system-wide and user-specific settings. This is where the information specific to your company is entered and maintained in the Tracker system. This chapter is recommended reading for anyone involved in setting up or maintaining a Tracker system.

Note: The **Admin** menu is available only to users whose security level provides access. It will not appear on the screen for users not designated to access it.

Important: It is recommended that administrators limit access to this menu. Changes made to central system tables and records here can have a widespread impact throughout your Tracker system.

This chapter describes:

- *Initial Setup* on page 34
- *System Defaults* on page 35
- *Security Access Levels* on page 50
- *Company Information* on page 54
- *SERFF Settings* on page 66
- *User Profiles* on page 75
- *Custom Tables* on page 83
- *Reassigning Activities* on page 105
- *Administrative Reports* on page 106

Initial Setup

Because Tracker is designed to be highly flexible and to conform to the needs of your company, you need to perform customization on the following screens after completely installing Tracker before you allow users to begin working in it:

1. **System Defaults:** see *System Defaults* on page 35
2. **System Security:** see *Security Access Levels* on page 50
3. **Company Information:** see *Company Information* on page 54
4. **SERFF System Defaults:** see *SERFF Settings* on page 66
5. **RS Update Settings:** see *Regulatory Specialist Updates* on page 41
6. **User Profiles:** see *User Profiles* on page 75
7. **Custom Tables:** see *Custom Tables* on page 83

For some of the required information, you may need to contact your IT department.

Note: Oracle Global Support can help you with the system setup process.

System Defaults

This section describes how to define certain system default settings that will apply to every Tracker user. These settings are found on the **System Defaults** dialog. Access the **System Defaults** dialog by clicking **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

There are five tabs on the **System Defaults** dialog:

- *Settings* on page 35
- *Custom Field Labels* on page 38
- *RS Custom Field Labels* on page 40
- *Regulatory Specialist Updates* on page 41
- *Profile Affiliation Criteria* on page 48

Settings

On this tab you can perform the following tasks:

- *Defining a Group Name* on page 35
- *Configuring the Display of Filings with Suspense Activities* on page 36
- *Displaying or Hiding Canadian Provinces* on page 36
- *Setting User ID and Password Authentication* on page 37

Defining a Group Name

The field **Group Name** is included within the **System Defaults** tab. If this field is populated, Tracker will pass the value in this field to SERFF.

Method: Define a group name

1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.

2. Enter the **Group Name**.
3. Click **OK**.

Configuring the Display of Filings with Suspense Activities

Using the **Show all suspended** check box, you can set up Tracker to always display, in the **My Filings** and **Filings** tabs, one of the following sets of filings with suspense activities:

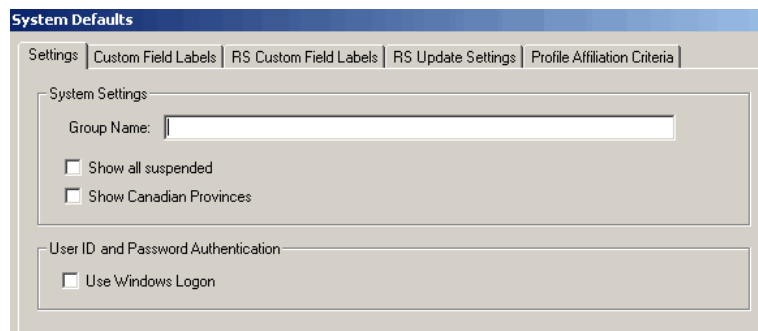
- filings with suspense activities that require action, regardless of date
- OR*
- filings with suspense activities that require action, up to the current date

The second option is the default setting when Tracker is first installed.

Method: Configure the display of filings with suspense activities

1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Settings' tab selected. The dialog has a title bar 'System Defaults' and several tabs: 'Settings', 'Custom Field Labels', 'RS Custom Field Labels', 'RS Update Settings', and 'Profile Affiliation Criteria'. Under the 'System Settings' section, there is a 'Group Name' text field and two checkboxes: 'Show all suspended' and 'Show Canadian Provinces'. Under the 'User ID and Password Authentication' section, there is a checkbox for 'Use Windows Logon'.

2. To show in the **My Filings** and **Filings** tabs filings with suspense activities regardless of date that require action, select the **Show all suspended** check box.

OR

To show in the **My Filings** and **Filings** tabs only those filings with suspense activities up to the current date that require action, clear the **Show all suspended** checkbox.

3. Click **OK** to save the settings.

Displaying or Hiding Canadian Provinces

Tracker allows you to create, submit, and track filings for Canadian provinces. There is a check box in **System Defaults** which allows you to specify if Canadian provinces appear in Tracker. By default, this check box is not selected. If you need to create filings for Canadian provinces, you will need to select this check box.

If provinces are displayed, then provinces are available within most parts of Tracker just as states are. This means they are available when companies are being created in Tracker, and within filings. However, note that no regulatory information on provincial filings is maintained within Tracker.

Method: Display or hide Canadian provinces

1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Settings' tab selected. The dialog has a title bar 'System Defaults' and a tabbed interface with tabs: 'Settings', 'Custom Field Labels', 'RS Custom Field Labels', 'RS Update Settings', and 'Profile Affiliation Criteria'. The 'Settings' tab is active and contains two sections. The first section, 'System Settings', includes a 'Group Name' text field, a 'Show all suspended' checkbox (unchecked), and a 'Show Canadian Provinces' checkbox (unchecked). The second section, 'User ID and Password Authentication', includes a 'Use Windows Logon' checkbox (unchecked).

2. To display Canadian provinces, select **Show Canadian Provinces**.
3. To hide Canadian provinces, deselect **Show Canadian Provinces**.
4. Click **OK** to save your changes and close **System Defaults**.

Setting User ID and Password Authentication

You can select a *Windows Authentication* option for the Tracker logon. With this option, a user's Windows ID and password are used to access Tracker. Users will no longer need a separate user ID and password for Tracker.

In addition to ease of use for users, the main benefit of this option is that your company can systematically enforce your password update policy, without any additional set up or configuration in Tracker.

By default, the Windows Authentication option is not enabled.

Method: Enable Windows Authentication

1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.

This screenshot is identical to the one above, showing the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Settings' tab selected. The 'Show Canadian Provinces' checkbox remains unchecked.

2. Select the **Use Windows Logon** check box.
3. Click **OK** to save your changes and close **System Defaults**.

Note: If you do not select **Use Windows Logon**, no password change will automatically occur or be enforced in Tracker. When a user changes their Windows password, it will not be passed into Tracker; the user's Tracker password would stay the same until changed. See *Changing Your Tracker Login Password* on page 113.

Important: The logon setting applies to all Tracker users. A user cannot select their own logon preference. The logon setting selected at the Admin level controls which fields are then enabled on each user's profile.

Custom Field Labels

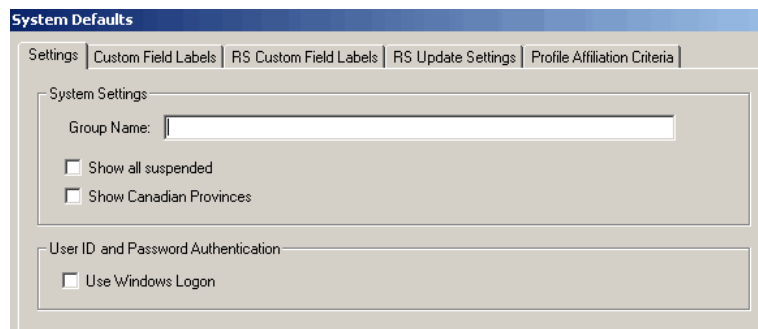
Custom fields allow you to capture and store additional information pertinent to your company and the way you perform filings.

You are able to change the label name of the custom fields to reflect the value captured in those fields. The value you enter for the custom field label is the text that will appear beside the corresponding custom field in Tracker. The custom field labels are organized according to where they are located in Tracker.

Method: Define or edit custom field labels

1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.



The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Settings' tab selected. The dialog has a title bar 'System Defaults' and a tabbed interface with tabs: 'Settings', 'Custom Field Labels', 'RS Custom Field Labels', 'RS Update Settings', and 'Profile Affiliation Criteria'. The 'Settings' tab is active and contains two sections: 'System Settings' and 'User ID and Password Authentication'. In the 'System Settings' section, there is a 'Group Name:' text box, and two checkboxes: 'Show all suspended' and 'Show Canadian Provinces'. In the 'User ID and Password Authentication' section, there is a checkbox for 'Use Windows Logon'.

2. Click the **Custom Field Labels** tab.

The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Custom Field Labels' tab selected. The dialog contains several sections for configuring custom field labels:

- Custom Fields:** Company, Publication, Filing Group, and Filing, all set to 'Custom'.
- Filing Details - Custom Dates:** Date 1, Date 2, Date 3, and Date 4, all set to 'Custom1', 'Custom2', 'Custom3', and 'Custom4' respectively.
- Publication:** Date 1, Date 2, Date 3, and Date 4, all set to 'Custom1', 'Custom2', 'Custom3', and 'Custom4' respectively.
- Users:** Field 1, Field 2, and Field 3, all set to 'Custom1', 'Custom2', and 'Custom3' respectively.
- Attachments:** Rate, Rule, and Form, all set to 'Custom'.
- Activity:** Field 1 and Field 2, set to 'Custom1' and 'Custom2' respectively.

At the bottom right, there are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Each field on the tab corresponds to custom fields in that part of the Tracker system. In each custom field box, enter the name that you would like to appear as the field label in that part of the system.

For example, to store your company's courier account number, enter a value of "Courier Acc" in **Company**. When you view the Company Information window, there will be a new field label of **Courier Acc**.

The top screenshot shows the 'Custom Fields' section of the dialog box. The 'Company' field is now set to 'Courier Acc' and the 'Publication' field is set to 'Custom'.

The bottom screenshot shows the 'Contact' section of the dialog box. The 'Company' field now displays 'Courier Acc' as the field label.

3. When finished, click **OK**.

Note: You will have to log out of Tracker and log back in to see any changes made in the custom field labels at the Filing Group level.

RS Custom Field Labels

You can assign a custom name to the tab and to each of the free format fields in the RS Custom Fields within the Regulatory Specialist.

Method: Change RS custom field labels

1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Settings' tab selected. The 'Custom Field Labels' tab is also visible in the tab bar. The 'System Settings' section contains a 'Group Name' text box and two checkboxes: 'Show all suspended' and 'Show Canadian Provinces'. The 'User ID and Password Authentication' section contains a checkbox for 'Use Windows Logon'.

2. Click the **RS Custom Field Labels** tab.

The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'RS Custom Field Labels' tab selected. The dialog contains a table with two columns: 'Custom Field' and 'Custom Field Name'. The 'Custom Field Name' column is circled in blue, and an arrow points to it with the text 'Enter custom field labels here'. Another arrow points to the 'Custom Field Name' header with the text 'Enter custom tab name here'.

Custom Field	Custom Field Name
RS Custom Field Tab	RS Custom Fields
Custom Field 1	Custom 1
Custom Field 2	Custom 2
Custom Field 3	Custom 3
Custom Field 4	Custom 4
Custom Field 5	Custom 5
Custom Field 6	Custom 6
Custom Field 7	Custom 7
Custom Field 8	Custom 8
Custom Field 9	Custom 9
Custom Field 10	Custom 10

3. Make any necessary changes.
4. When finished, click **OK**.

For more information about these fields, see *RS Custom Fields* on page 413.

Regulatory Specialist Updates

Regulatory Specialist updates are provided as frequently as required. You access the updates from a secure server. You can schedule the days and times for downloading the updates, or you can access the updates whenever you choose.

The Regulatory Specialist update server can trigger emails (from your email server) to let your users know that an update has occurred. The email will include a Read Me file with information about the update.

The following sections describe how to configure Tracker to use Ad Hoc Regulatory Specialist Updates.

- *Configuring Ad Hoc Regulatory Specialist Updates* on page 41
- *Manually Accessing Regulatory Specialist Updates* on page 44
- *Configuring Tracker to Access the Regulatory Specialist Update Server* on page 45

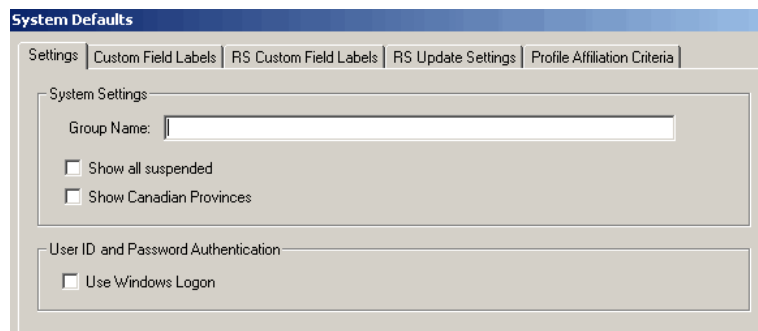
Configuring Ad Hoc Regulatory Specialist Updates

Complete the following steps to activate and configure Ad Hoc Regulatory Specialist updates.

Method: Configure Ad Hoc regulatory specialist updates

1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.



2. Click the **RS Update Settings** tab.

The **RS Update Settings** tab displays.

System Defaults

Settings | Custom Field Labels | RS Custom Field Labels | **RS Update Settings** | Profile Affiliation Criteria

Please enter the settings that will be used to dynamically update Tracker.

☒ Use adhoc Regulatory Specialist update

Login Settings to Access the Update Server

URL:

User name:

Password:

Subscription Update Settings

Send status e-mails from:

Keep logs for: days

Schedule Automatic Updates

☐ Use schedule

Start time: End time:

Occur every week(s) on:

☐ Sunday ☐ Monday ☐ Tuesday ☐ Wednesday
☐ Thursday ☐ Friday ☐ Saturday

Advanced Settings...

OK Cancel

3. Check the **Use Ad Hoc Regulatory Specialist Update** check box to activate the Regulatory Specialist Update feature.

Important: When you select this check box, it disables the previous manual monthly download option. You cannot revert back to the monthly option once you have successfully performed an ad hoc download.

4. In the **Login Settings to Access the Update Server** section:
 - You can view the **URL** of the Regulatory Specialist update server where the updates are stored and accessed: the default path is:
`https://trackerupdate.insystems.com/TrackerServices2/CabUpdate.asmx`
 - Enter the **User Name** and **Password** provided by Oracle that Tracker will use to access the Regulatory Specialist update server. The password is encrypted before being transmitted to ensure security.
5. Enter the **Subscription Update Settings**:
 - **Send status emails from** – The email address of the person within your organization from whom the emails regarding an update should be sent.
 - **Keep logs for __ days** – The number of days that the system should retain the logs which contain the download history for each update. We recommend that you enter a value of 30. The system will automatically delete the logs after the specified number of days.

6. Select your schedule preferences in the **Schedule Automatic Updates** section:

Schedule Automatic Updates

☐ Use schedule

Start time: 12:00 AM End time: 1:00 AM

Occur every 1 week(s) on:

☐ Sunday ☒ Monday ☐ Tuesday ☒ Wednesday
☐ Thursday ☒ Friday ☐ Saturday

- **Use schedule** – Select **Use schedule** if you want the system to automatically retrieve the updates. If you do not select this option, you will still be able to access the Regulatory Specialist update server and apply the updates, but you will need to use the manual process: see *Manually Accessing Regulatory Specialist Updates* on page 44.
- **Start time** and **End time** – The time range and day(s) in which you want the system to download any available updates.

Note: We recommend that you allow for a period of at least two hours during which all users *must* be logged out of Tracker.

If any users are logged into Tracker when the download is scheduled to occur, the download process will fail but the system will periodically retry the download during this time range. If the users log out before the download period ends, the system will process the available downloads.

If any user remains logged into Tracker during the entire time range, no downloads will be applied. An email will be sent to the users indicating that a download was attempted but failed. The user(s) logged in will not be identified in the email. You can then decide if you want to attempt to manually obtain the downloads or simply wait until your next regularly scheduled interval.

- **Occur every _ weeks** - Enter the frequency with which you want your system to automatically query the Regulatory Specialist update server and download any available updates. You can select 1, 2, 3 or 4 weeks. You also need to specify the day(s) of the week on which you want this update process to occur. For example, suppose you choose:

Occurs every 1 week(s) on Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday

In this case, your system will query the Regulatory Specialist Update Sever once a week, every Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday. If there any available updates during this time, the system will automatically update your system with the revised information. If there are no updates during this time, no downloads will occur.

Note: If you select to use the schedule, you must make a selection for both the number of weeks *and* the day(s). If you fail to make both these selections, the system will prompt you with a warning and you will be unable to close the tab until you make a selection.

If there are downloads available which you try to access according to your schedule, the system will send you a download status email indicating the number of downloads that were attempted, and whether each attempt was successful. If there is more than one download attempted within a single scheduled period, only one email will be sent for that download session.

Manually Accessing Regulatory Specialist Updates

If you do not want to configure the system to automatically retrieve and apply the updates on a scheduled basis, you can still retrieve and apply the updates, but you will need to do this manually.

If you do use scheduled updates but you need to retrieve and apply an update outside of the schedule you have set up, you need to complete the following procedure and select the available update(s).

Method: Manually access the Regulatory Specialist updates

1. Select **Admin > Load > Subscription**.

The **Update Regulatory Specialist** displays.

Update ID	Published Date	Description
92	02/13/2009	Filing Forms Changes for MA, NV, WA, NH, NY and OR; RS Changes for M
93	03/13/2009	Filing Forms Changes for WA, TN, NY and LA; RS Changes for MO, MA, C
94	04/01/2009	Filing Forms Changes for CA, HI, LA, ID, IL and KY; RS Changes for NV.
95	05/04/2009	Filing Forms Changes for CA, LA, MA, IL and NY; RS Changes for GA, MD
96	07/15/2009	Filing Forms Changes for CA, CT, LA, MA, SC, SD, CO, IL, MN, NY and OF
97	07/21/2009	Filing Forms Changes for ND, CT, MA, CO and NY; RS Changes for KY, OH

The update files listed here are all the updates that Oracle has published to the Regulatory Specialist update server since your last download (manual or scheduled), and any previous updates you didn't download.

2. Select the update(s) that you want to download by highlighting them while holding the **Shift** key.

Note: You cannot select updates out of order or skip any updates.

3. Click **Start Update**.

The selected updates will begin downloading.

If you click **Cancel** during the download, the update file currently being downloaded will still be processed. Any remaining updates will not be downloaded.

When the download is completed, a status email will be sent. It will indicate whether the download session was successful or not, and include a cumulative ReadMe file.

Configuring Tracker to Access the Regulatory Specialist Update Server

This section describes the information that Tracker requires for the communication between your server and the Regulatory Specialist Update server.

There are two areas within Tracker that you need to configure with the required information:

- *Tracker Monitor Settings* on page 45
- *Proxy Settings* on page 46

These settings correspond to the tabs on the **Server Settings** dialog.

Tracker Monitor Settings

The Tracker Monitor is a Windows Service application which controls the communication between Tracker and the Regulatory Specialist Update Server. When set to use Automatic Updates, the Tracker Monitor queries the Regulatory Specialist Update Server for any available updates and if it finds an update, retrieves it and applies it to your system.

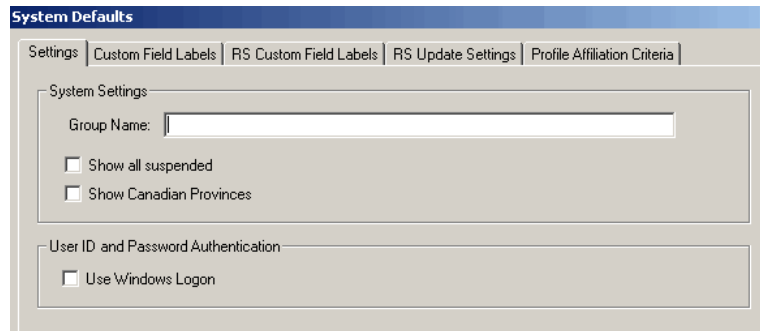
The Tracker Monitor also connects with your mail server to send emails to your users about the number of downloads that were attempted and their success or failure.

The following procedure is used to configure the Tracker Monitor connection settings.

Method: Configure the Regulatory Specialist Tracker Monitor settings

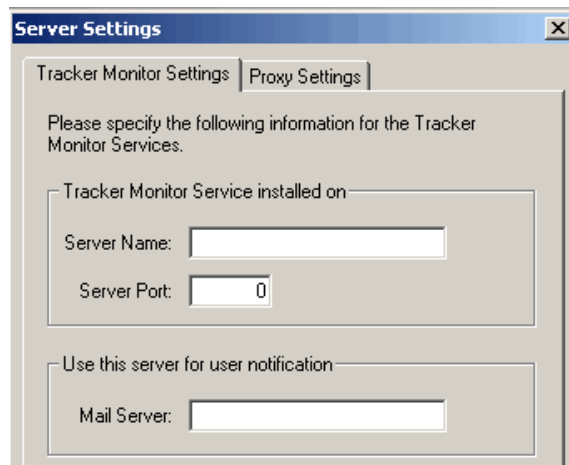
1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Settings' tab selected. The dialog has a title bar with the text 'System Defaults'. Below the title bar is a tabbed interface with five tabs: 'Settings', 'Custom Field Labels', 'RS Custom Field Labels', 'RS Update Settings', and 'Profile Affiliation Criteria'. The 'Settings' tab is active. It contains two main sections. The first section, 'System Settings', includes a 'Group Name' text field, a 'Show all suspended' checkbox, and a 'Show Canadian Provinces' checkbox. The second section, 'User ID and Password Authentication', includes a 'Use Windows Logon' checkbox.

2. Click the **RS Update Settings** tab.
3. Click **Advanced Settings**.

The **Server Settings** dialog displays.

The screenshot shows the 'Server Settings' dialog box with the 'Tracker Monitor Settings' tab selected. The dialog has a title bar with the text 'Server Settings' and a close button. Below the title bar is a tabbed interface with two tabs: 'Tracker Monitor Settings' and 'Proxy Settings'. The 'Tracker Monitor Settings' tab is active. It contains a text area with the instruction 'Please specify the following information for the Tracker Monitor Services.' Below this are two sections. The first section, 'Tracker Monitor Service installed on', includes a 'Server Name' text field and a 'Server Port' text field with the value '0'. The second section, 'Use this server for user notification', includes a 'Mail Server' text field.

4. In the **Tracker Monitor Settings** tab, enter a unique **Server Name** and set **Server Port** to 8989 for the Tracker Monitor Service.
5. Enter the name of the **Mail Server** that will be used to notify users regarding the Regulatory Specialist updates.

Proxy Settings

If you use a proxy server to access the Internet, you will need to configure the proxy settings.

Method: Configure the proxy settings

1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.

The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Settings' tab selected. The 'System Settings' section contains a 'Group Name' text field, two unchecked checkboxes labeled 'Show all suspended' and 'Show Canadian Provinces', and a 'User ID and Password Authentication' section with an unchecked checkbox labeled 'Use Windows Logon'.

2. Click the **RS Update Settings** tab.
3. Click **Advanced Settings**.
The **Server Settings** dialog displays.
4. Click the **Proxy Settings** tab.

The screenshot shows the 'Server Settings' dialog box with the 'Proxy Settings' tab selected. A text box at the top reads: 'If your company uses a proxy server, please specify the following necessary information.' Below this is an unchecked checkbox labeled 'Use Proxy Server'. If checked, the 'Proxy Server' section becomes active, containing radio buttons for 'Proxy Script' and 'Manual'. The 'Proxy Script' option is selected, with a 'URL' text field below it. The 'Manual' option is also visible, with 'Server Name' (containing 'localhost') and 'Port' (containing '0') text fields. Below the proxy settings is the 'Authentication Type' section, with radio buttons for 'Basic Authentication' (selected) and 'Windows Authentication'. The 'Basic Authentication' section has 'User Name' and 'Password' text fields. At the bottom are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

5. Select the **Use Proxy Server** check box.
The **Proxy Server** settings become active.
6. If you are using a proxy server script, select the **Proxy Script** check box and enter the **URL** of the script. For example, *http://host_name/PAC/proxy.pac*.
7. If you are using manual proxy settings, select the **Manual** check box and enter the proxy **Server Name** and **Port**.
8. Select the **Authentication** type used by your organization:

- For basic username/password security, select **Basic Authentication**. Enter the **user name** and **password** which the proxy uses to access the Internet. Your IT department will have this information.
 - To use **Windows Authentication**, simply select this option.
9. Click **OK**.
- If you use a proxy server to access the Internet, the information entered here will be used to populate the **Proxy Settings** tab within the **SERFF System Defaults** tab.
10. Click **OK**.

The **System Defaults** dialog closes.

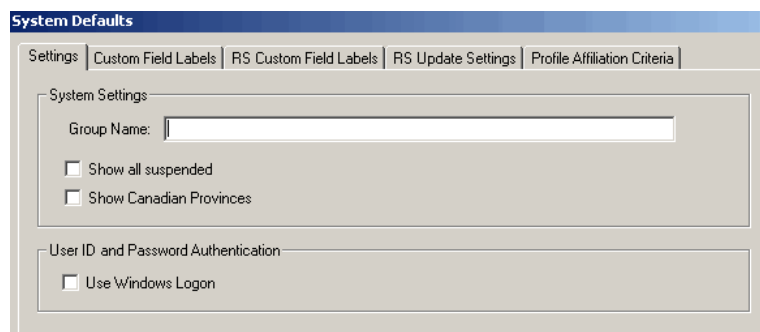
Profile Affiliation Criteria

You can set up Tracker so that users will only see the filing profiles for the LOBs or states that are assigned to them. To assign specific LOBs or states, see *Configuring Profile Affiliation* on page 77.

You can also set the maximum number of hours a filing profile can be outstanding before it is automatically displayed when the user logs on.

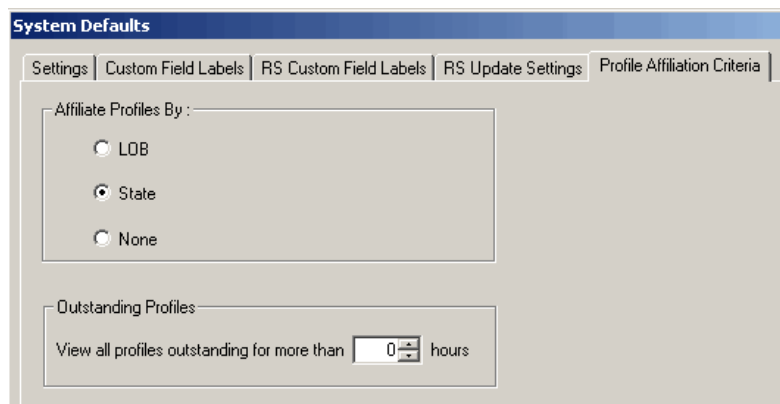
1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Defaults**.

The **System Defaults** dialog displays with the **Settings** tab displayed.



The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Settings' tab selected. The 'System Settings' section contains a 'Group Name' text field, a 'Show all suspended' checkbox, and a 'Show Canadian Provinces' checkbox. The 'User ID and Password Authentication' section contains a 'Use Windows Logon' checkbox.

2. Click the **Profile Affiliation Criteria** tab.



The screenshot shows the 'System Defaults' dialog box with the 'Profile Affiliation Criteria' tab selected. The 'Affiliate Profiles By' section has three radio buttons: 'LOB', 'State' (which is selected), and 'None'. The 'Outstanding Profiles' section contains a label 'View all profiles outstanding for more than' followed by a spinner box set to '0' and the word 'hours'.

3. To select which profiles that all users will see, select one of the following items in the **Affiliate Profiles By** area:
 - if you want all users to see the filing profiles that only contain the LOBs assigned to them, select **LOB**
 - if you want all users to see the filing profiles that only contain the states assigned to them, select **State**
 - if you want all users to see all the filing profiles, select **None**
4. To specify the maximum number of hours a filing profile can be outstanding before it is categorized as *outstanding*, enter a value in the **View all profiles outstanding for more than _hours** field.

This value applies only to user levels that have been configured to view unassigned and outstanding filing profiles. For more information, see *Security Access Levels* on page 50.

Security Access Levels

Initially, you determine what functional user levels are required at your company location, and then assign various security settings for these user levels.

This section describes

- *Understanding Security Settings* on page 50
- *Configuring Security Access Levels* on page 51

Understanding Security Settings

Each security access level has three types of security settings: generic, SERFF-specific, and Filing Profile-specific.

Generic security settings

- **Read/View** filing data
- **Edit/Modify/Append** filing data
- **Add/New/Create** filing data
- **Delete/Erase** filing data
- **View administrative functions**
- **Perform administrative functions**
- Perform **subscription loading**
- **Remove from Filing Package** tab (activities)
- **Add/Edit content in Regulatory Specialist custom fields**

SERFF-specific security settings

- **Delete My SERFF Messages** (from the SERFF messages tabs)
- **Delete All SERFF Messages** (from the SERFF messages tabs)
- **Set EFT Authority Level**

Filing profile-specific security settings

- **Accept/Reject/Suspend filing profiles**
- **View filing profiles**

If a user **accepts** the filing profile, Tracker creates the appropriate filings automatically, including the filing documents attached to the filing profile and any required state filing forms.

If a user **rejects** the filing profile, a reason for the rejection is required and the filing profile is returned to Launcher for revision and resubmission to Tracker.

If a user **suspends** the filing profile, they can defer reviewing the filing profile.

If enabled, users can view filing profiles based on the states or LOBs affiliated with them. See *Profile Affiliation Criteria* on page 48.

Configuring Security Access Levels

Tracker employs a flexible security system that allows your company to customize each of 10 access levels to reflect the hierarchy of your organization. Each level can be configured to allow access to a given set of Tracker tasks, so that users can see and use only the functions necessary to them, streamlining the access and processes and enabling tight control of the filing process within your departments.

This section describes:

- *Defining Security Access Level Titles* on page 51
- *Defining Security Access Levels* on page 52
- *Assigning User Access Levels* on page 53

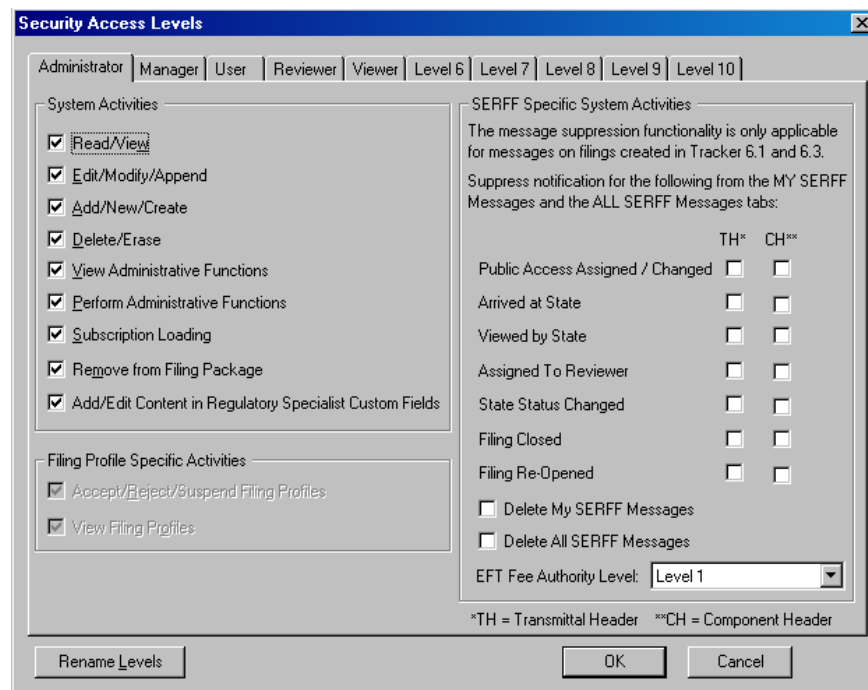
Defining Security Access Level Titles

You can change the default access level titles to match titles used in your organization.

Method: Define an access level title

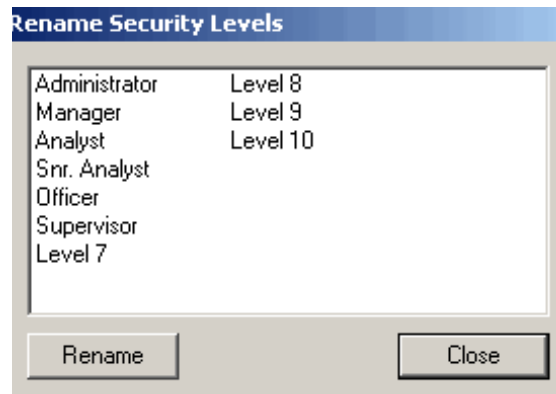
1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Security**.

The **Security Access Levels** dialog displays.



2. Click **Rename Levels**.

The **Rename Security Levels** dialog displays.



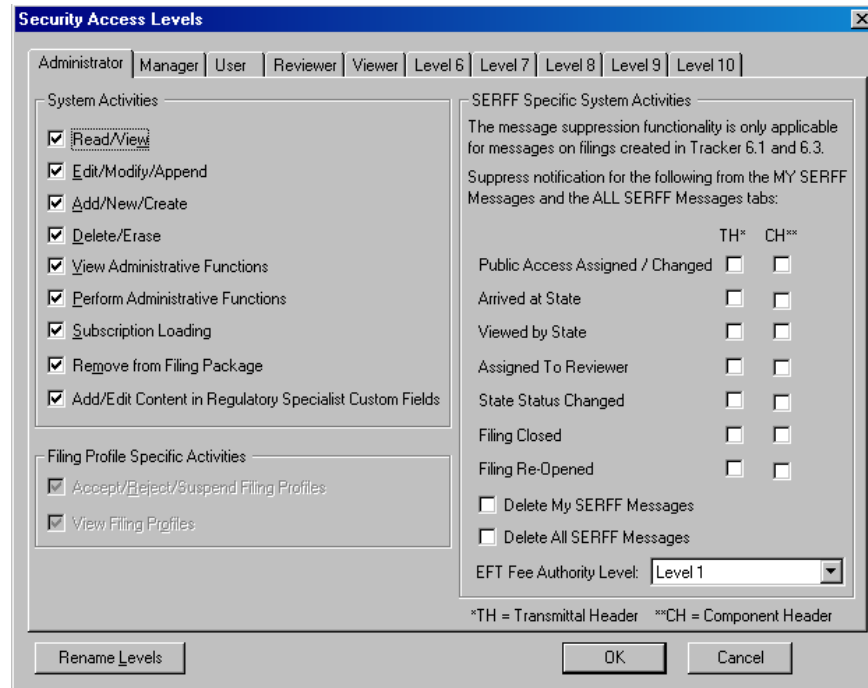
3. Click the title you want to rename and click **Rename**.
4. Type in the desired new level title and press **Enter**.
5. Repeat steps 3 and 4 to rename other security levels.
6. When finished, click **Close**.
Your changes are saved.
7. Click **OK** to exit the Security Access Levels dialog.

Defining Security Access Levels

For each access level, you can define which activities can be performed within Tracker.

Method: Define a security access level

1. Select **Admin > System Information > System Security**.
The **Security Access Levels** dialog displays.



2. Click the tab for the security access level for which you want to define permitted functions.
3. Select the check boxes beside all the functions you want this level of user to be able to perform.

Note: As indicated in this dialog, message suppression functionality applies only to SERFF filings created in Tracker 6.1 and 6.3.

4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for each security access level you have defined.
5. Click **OK** to save your information and exit the dialog box.

Assigning User Access Levels

Users are assigned a specific security access level on their User Profile dialog screens. See *Adding New User Profiles* on page 75 for details.

Company Information

This section describes:

- *Understanding Company Information* on page 54
- *Adding New Companies* on page 54
- *Understanding Company Codes* on page 56
- *Entering or Editing General Information for Companies* on page 56
- *Entering or Editing Authority Information for Companies* on page 59
- *Entering or Editing Resource Information for Companies* on page 62
- *Deleting Companies* on page 63
- *Accessing Existing Company Information Records* on page 64

Understanding Company Information

The Company Information screens are where you enter all of the pertinent information about the companies for which your company prepares filings. There is a separate company information record for each company, office, or location. This information is divided into the following types, located on the corresponding tabs:

- **General** information, which includes basics such as address and company code
- **Authority** information, which includes the states and lines of business in which each company is licensed to sell insurance
- **Resources**, which lists the names of personnel occupying various positions within the company

Important: All company information must be entered into the Tracker system during the initial system set up. You cannot begin to create and manage filings within Tracker until this information is in place.

Adding New Companies

You must add at least one company before you can start working with filing groups and filings.

Method: Add a new company

1. Select **Admin > Company Information**.
The **Companies** dialog displays.

Code	Name	Phone
T2	Towne Casualty	905-284-2604
T1	Towne Insurance Company	877-363-7027
T3	Towne P&C	905-623-4371

Buttons: Add, Edit, Delete, Close

2. Click **Add**.

The **Company Information** dialog displays.

Company Information

General | Authority | Resources

Name: Code:

Main Address

Address:

City:

State: Zip Code:

Alternate Address

Address:

City:

State: Zip Code:

Contact

Phone: Fax:

Toll Free Phone: URL:

NAIC Group Code: NAIC Code: FEIN:

State of Domicile:

Custom:

Insurance Type

☒ P&C ☐ L&H

Company Profile

Company Type:

SERFF EFT

Payer UNID: ☐ Primary EFT

Edit Departments

OK Cancel Apply

3. Enter **General Information** and **Authority Information**. (See detailed directions in *Entering or Editing General Information for Companies* on page 56 and *Entering or Editing Authority Information for Companies* on page 59).
4. Assign **Resources**. (See detailed instructions in *Enter resource information for a new company* on page 62).
5. Click **OK** to save your data and return to **Companies**.
6. Repeat steps 2 to 5 to add additional companies.
7. When finished, click **Close**.

Understanding Company Codes

Each company you file for must be assigned a unique two-character code for easy identification within Tracker. When you enter a new company into the system, be sure to choose a new code which you have not already used to identify another company. Any combination of numbers and letters in the two-digit code is acceptable (with the exception of the reserved system code (CG)).

In addition, each company can have an NAIC Code. If you enter an NAIC Code, Tracker ensures that it is 5 digits long and that you have not already used the same NAIC Code to identify another company.

Note: In the absence of an NAIC Code, SERFF will use the company's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN).

Entering or Editing General Information for Companies

This section provides detailed directions for entering general information on a new company or updating the general information for an existing company.

Method: Enter or edit general information for a company

1. Select **Admin > Company Information**.
The **Companies** dialog displays.

Code	Name	Phone
T2	Towne Casualty	905-284-2604
T1	Towne Insurance Company	877-363-7027
T3	Towne P&C	905-623-4371

2. Click **Add** to create a new company, or select an existing company and click **Edit**.
3. On the **General** tab of the Company Information dialog, enter the **Name** of the company and a unique, two-digit **Company Code**.
4. Enter the company's **Main Address**, and then the company's secondary or **Alternate Address** if applicable.
5. Enter **Contact** information for the company:
 - Enter company's main **Phone Number**, **Toll-Free Phone Number**, **Fax Number**, and **URL**. (Formatting rules apply.)
 - Enter the company's **NAIC Group Code** and the **NAIC Code** (the NAIC company code), if applicable.
 - Enter the company's Federal Employer Identification Number (**FEIN**). The correct format is NN-NNNNNNN, where N is a numerical digit.
 - Enter the company's **State of Domicile**.
6. Enter **Company Type**. If populated, the field will be passed to SERFF on each filing. This field can be used to capture information about what type of insurance a company is licensed to write. Typical values include Property & Casualty, Life, Health, and so on.
7. If you have registered with the NAIC to pay filing fees by EFT for this company, enter the UNID number assigned by the NAIC in **Payer UNID**.
8. If you want this company to be the default company to which the EFT filing fee payment is allocated for company group filings in states which charge the filing fee on a per company basis, select the **Primary EFT** check box.

If you want to allocate the filing fee across several companies in such filings, leave this check box cleared.

9. Click **Edit Departments**.

The **Departments** dialog displays.

Code	Department Name	Phone
T1	Marketing	877-363-7027
T1	Legal	877-363-7027
T1	Product Development	877-363-7027
T1	Underwriting	877-363-7027

10. To create a new department, click **Add**, or select an existing department and click **Edit**.

The **Company Department** dialog displays.

Company: Towne Insurance Company- T1 Name: Compliance

Address: 4500 MacGee Street

City: Atlanta

State: GA- Georgia Zip Code: 30067

Phone: 404-284-2604 Fax: 877-519-1419

Toll Free Phone: 888-877-8302

11. Enter the **Name** of this department. Modify any other information as required.
12. Click **OK** to save the department information.
13. Repeat steps 10 to 12 until you have made all required additions or modifications.
14. When finished, click **Close**.
15. Click **Apply** to save the information you have just entered.
16. If finished entering information, click **OK**, then click **Close**.

OR

To continue setting up a new company, select the **Authority** tab, and proceed to enter authority information. (See *Entering or Editing Authority Information for Companies* on page 59.)

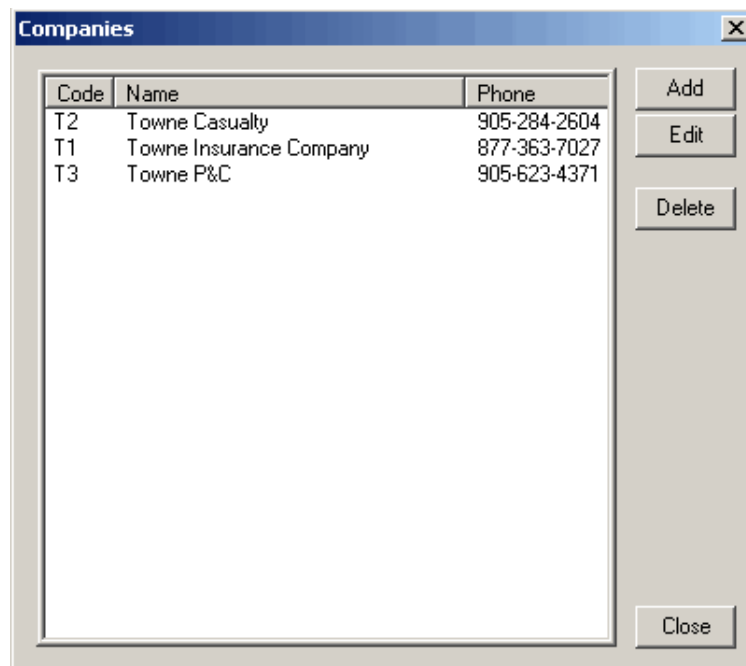
Entering or Editing Authority Information for Companies

This section provides detailed instructions for entering authority information when adding a new company. This method can also be used to update the authority information for an existing company.

Method: Enter authority information for a new company

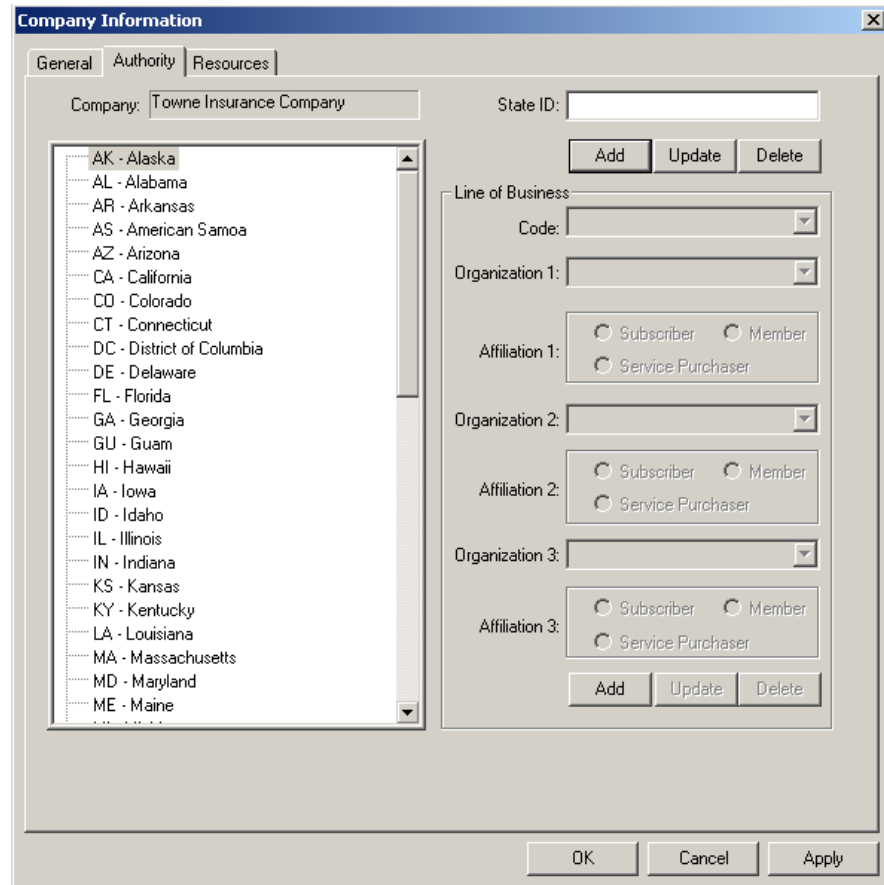
1. Select **Admin > Company Information**.

The **Companies** dialog displays.



2. Click **Add** to create a new company, or select an existing company and click **Edit**.
3. Click the **Authority** tab.

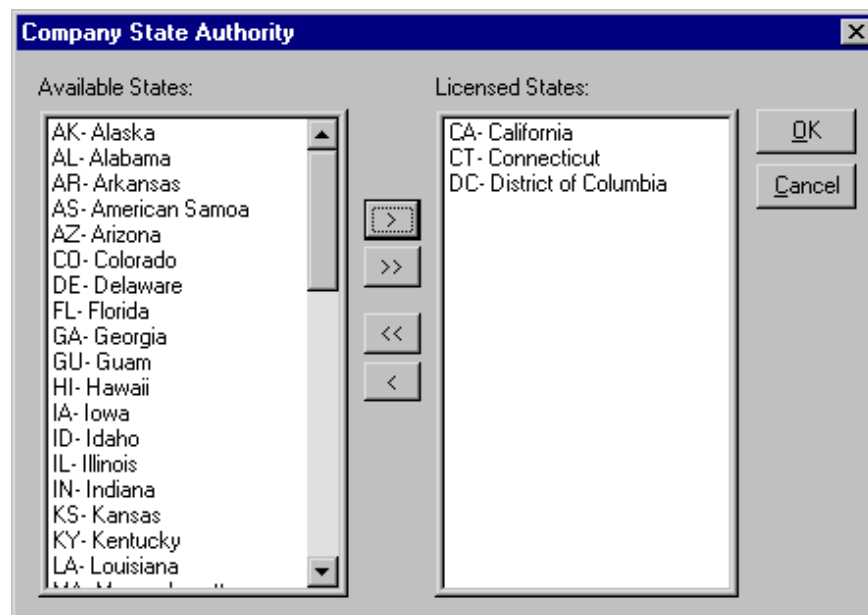
The **Authority** tab displays.



The **Company Information** dialog box has three tabs: **General**, **Authority**, and **Resources**. The **General** tab is active. It contains a **Company** text field with the value "Towne Insurance Company" and a **State ID** text field. Below the **State ID** field are **Add**, **Update**, and **Delete** buttons. To the left of the **State ID** field is a list box containing a scrollable list of US states and territories: AK - Alaska, AL - Alabama, AR - Arkansas, AS - American Samoa, AZ - Arizona, CA - California, CO - Colorado, CT - Connecticut, DC - District of Columbia, DE - Delaware, FL - Florida, GA - Georgia, GU - Guam, HI - Hawaii, IA - Iowa, ID - Idaho, IL - Illinois, IN - Indiana, KS - Kansas, KY - Kentucky, LA - Louisiana, MA - Massachusetts, MD - Maryland, ME - Maine. To the right of the list box is a **Line of Business** section. It contains a **Code** dropdown menu, an **Organization 1** dropdown menu, and three **Affiliation** sections (Affiliation 1, Affiliation 2, Affiliation 3). Each affiliation section has three radio buttons: **Subscriber**, **Member**, and **Service Purchaser**. Below each affiliation section are **Add**, **Update**, and **Delete** buttons. At the bottom of the dialog box are **OK**, **Cancel**, and **Apply** buttons.

4. Click **Add** (located below **State ID**).

The **Company State Authority** dialog displays.



The **Company State Authority** dialog box has two main sections: **Available States** and **Licensed States**. The **Available States** section contains a list box with a scrollable list of US states and territories: AK - Alaska, AL - Alabama, AR - Arkansas, AS - American Samoa, AZ - Arizona, CA - California, CO - Colorado, CT - Connecticut, DE - Delaware, FL - Florida, GA - Georgia, GU - Guam, HI - Hawaii, IA - Iowa, ID - Idaho, IL - Illinois, IN - Indiana, KS - Kansas, KY - Kentucky, LA - Louisiana. Between the two list boxes are four buttons: **>**, **>>**, **<<**, and **<**. The **Licensed States** section contains a list box with a scrollable list of US states and territories: CA - California, CT - Connecticut, DC - District of Columbia. To the right of the **Licensed States** list box are **OK** and **Cancel** buttons.

5. On the list of **Available States**, select the states in which this company is licensed to sell insurance and move them to the **Licensed States** list by using the right arrow button.

Clicking on the double arrows will move all entries.

6. When all of the states for which the company is licensed appear in the **Licensed States** list field, click **OK** to return to the **Authority** tab.

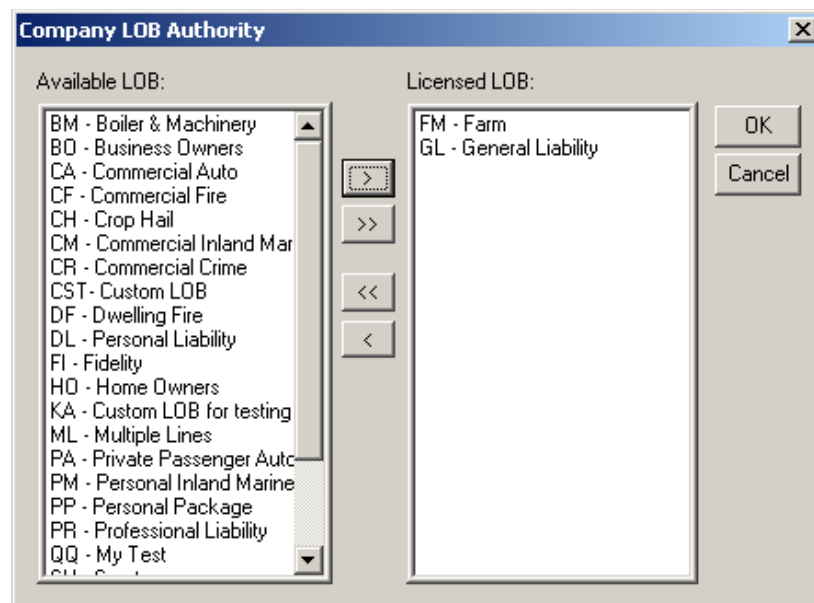
The selected licensed states will now appear in the list field at the left of the tab.

7. To enter or modify the **State ID** for a state, click the state in the list, enter the state identification code for this company in the text box, and click **Update**.

If entered, the State ID will be sent to SERFF.

8. To add LOBs to a state for this company, click the **Add** button located near the bottom of the tab.

9. The **Company LOB Authority** dialog displays.



10. From the **Available LOB** list, select the lines of business for which this company is licensed to sell insurance in this state and move them to the **Licensed LOB** list using the right arrow button.

Clicking on the double arrows will move all entries.

11. When all of the lines of business for which the company is licensed in this state appear in the **Licensed LOBs** list field, click **OK** to return to the **Authority** tab.

The selected licensed lines of business will now appear attached to the selected state in the list on the left.

12. Repeat steps 7 through 11 for each state listed.

13. To remove a state (and all lines of business attached to it) from the list, select the state and click **Delete**. Click **Yes** to confirm.
14. When finished, click **OK** to save your information, and then click **Close**.

Entering or Editing Resource Information for Companies

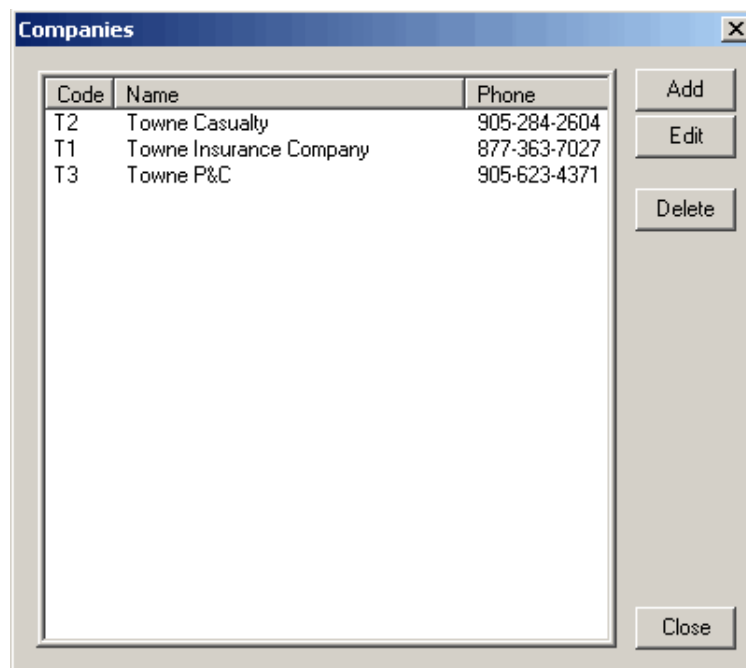
This section provides detailed instructions for entering resource information when adding a new company. This method can also be used to update the resource information for an existing company.

Note: Resource information can be added to a company record only after user profiles have been entered into the system. See *User Profiles* on page 75.

Method: Enter resource information for a new company

1. Select **Admin > Company Information**.

The **Companies** dialog displays.



1. Select a company and click **Edit**.
2. Click the **Resources** tab.

	Name
Actuarial	Viswanatha, Ashna
Actuarial Consultant	Chan, Ralph
Underwriter	Nguyen, The-Lam
MIS	Deneuve, Mitsou
Notary Public	Kloppenburger, Victoria
Official	Ramprashad, William
Officer	Gaskey, Walter
CEO	Smith, Deborah

OK Cancel Apply

- For each resource applicable to this company, select a name from the related drop-down list.
- Click **OK** to save your resource information and exit **Company Information**.

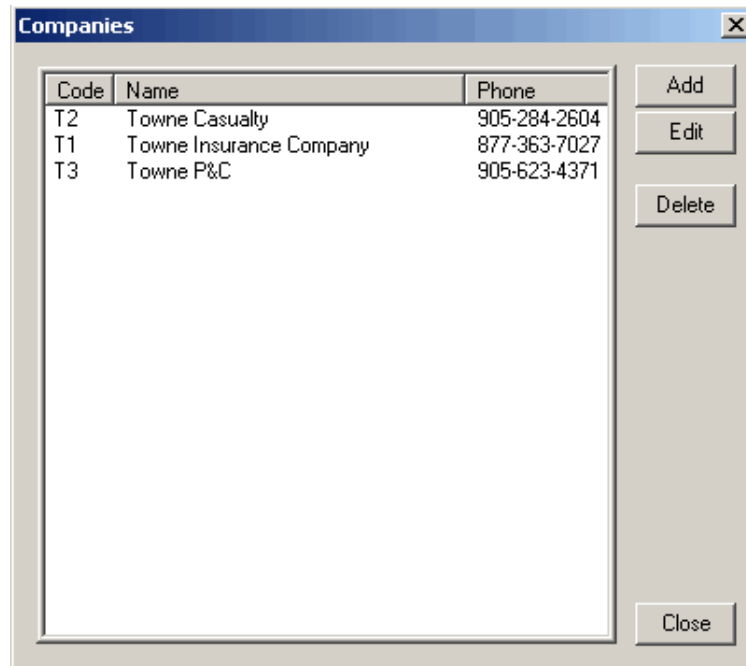
Deleting Companies

You can delete an existing company, as long as it does not have any filings associated with it.

Important: Companies already associated with filings should never be deleted, as this might cause record tracking difficulties. Contact Oracle Global Support if you have any questions.

Method: Delete a company

- Select **Admin > Company Information**.
The **Companies** dialog displays.



2. Click the company you want to delete.
3. Click **Delete**.
If this company does not have any filings associated with it, a confirmation dialog displays.
4. Click **Yes** to confirm the deletion (or **No** to cancel).
The updated **Companies** list displays.
5. Repeat steps 2 to 4 for other companies you want to delete.
6. When finished, click **Close**.

Note: If you attempt to delete a company that is in use (that is, it already has filings attached to it), a message displays:

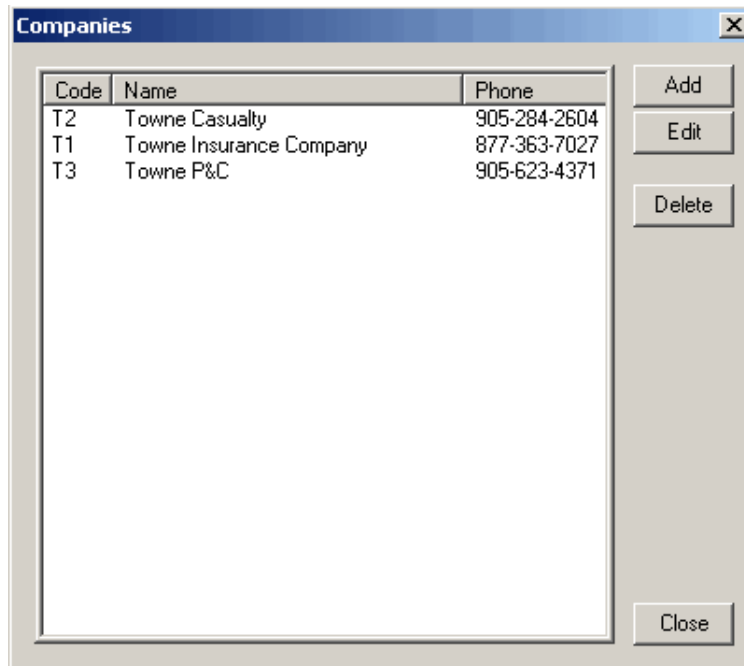
Unable to delete this company; it may be in use.

Accessing Existing Company Information Records

You can access existing company information records to review them.

Method: Access an existing company information record

1. Select **Admin > Company Information**.
The **Companies** dialog displays.



2. Select a company from the list and click Edit, or double-click the company you want to access.

The **Company Information** dialog displays.

3. When finished examining the company information, click **Cancel**, then click **Close**.

SERFF Settings

In order to submit filings using SERFF, the Tracker administrator must configure the Tracker-to-SERFF communication settings. Certain information is mandatory for use with SERFF. When you first start Tracker, these **SERFF System Defaults** fields will be blank.

On the **SERFF Defaults** dialog there are two tabs: **System** and **Attachment Format**. The following sections describe the settings available and how to configure the information within these tabs:

- *Understanding the SERFF System Defaults on page 66*
- *Configuring SERFF System Defaults and SERFF Filing Default Options on page 68*
- *Configuring SERFF Schedule Item Attachment Formats on page 72*

Understanding the SERFF System Defaults

The following section describes the fields on the **SERFF Defaults** dialog.

SERFF Defaults

System | Attachment Format

SERFF System Defaults

SERFF SPI Log On ID:

SERFF SPI Password:

Filing Rule URL:

State Filing URL:

Attachment URL:

Hide All Messages After Days

SERFF Filing Default Options

Project #:

Project Name:

Product Name:

EFT Fee Authority Levels

Authority Level Description	Maximum Amount

SERFF SPI Log On ID and SERFF SPI Password

When you have fully registered with the NAIC and have activated your SERFF account there, the NAIC will assign you a **SERFF SPI Log On ID** and **Password**. This combination of log on ID and password is unique to your organization, and you will be assigned only one log on ID and password regardless of the number of companies you are licensed to file under or the number of companies included in a single filing.

Tracker automatically passes the **SERFF SPI Log On ID** and **Password** with each filing submitted to SERFF. (The password is encrypted before being transmitted to ensure security.)

Because the **SERFF SPI Log On ID** and **Password** are unique to your organization, they are used to validate and authenticate your company information for filings before they are transmitted to the relevant state DOIs through SERFF. The **SERFF SPI Log On ID** is also used to identify and track your filings in SERFF, including tracking the number of transactions you have performed through SERFF. Because your filings are uniquely identified within SERFF, SERFF can automatically transfer messages on your filings from the relevant state DOIs back to you in Tracker.

Filing Rule, State Filing and Attachment URLs

The three URLs listed on the **System** tab of the **SERFF Defaults** dialog are for SERFF's production servers.

The **Filing Rule URL** is the address of the server where all SERFF filing requirements are stored. The states are responsible for entering and updating the data on the Filing Rule server. The NAIC is responsible for the actual maintenance of this server.

The **State Filing URL** is the address of the server where your actual state filings are stored. The State Filing server is located at the NAIC and maintained by them.

The **Attachment URL** is also required by the NAIC.

Values for these URLs are provided directly by NAIC upon receipt of a signed NAIC SERFF agreement.

Note: The NAIC periodically performs maintenance on the SERFF servers. When this occurs, Oracle will email you in advance with the approximate times that the maintenance will occur so that users can schedule their SERFF filings accordingly.

Hide All Messages After [] Days

As you receive messages from SERFF about the status of your filings, they will be logged in the **Log Entries** subtab within the **SERFF** tab of the filing, and in the **My SERFF Messages** and **All SERFF Messages** tabs (collectively referred to as the Message Center) at the top level of Tracker.

The value you enter in this field is the number of days messages will be displayed after the date they were received by Tracker in the Message Center tabs. Messages and their contents will always be available for viewing in the filing and within the **Log Entries** subtab of the filing to which they apply. Certain message types such as Note to Filer, Objection Letters and Disposition Reports will also appear under the **Correspondence** tab within the filing to which they apply.

SERFF Filing Default Options

This section contains three settings. Default values can be set by making choices from drop-down menus:

The default value for **Project #** has the following choices:

- Company Reference #
- Filing Custom Field
- Filing Group Custom Field
- Filing Description
- Filing Group Description
- Filing Group name
- None
- Tracker Filing ID

The default value for **Project Name** has the following choices:

- Filing Description
- Filing Group Description
- Filing Group name
- None
- Program Description

The default value for **Product Name** (for SERFF filings) has the following choices:

- Custom
- Filing Description
- Filing Group Description
- Filing Group Name
- None
- Program Description

Configuring SERFF System Defaults and SERFF Filing Default Options

To set or make changes to the SERFF System Defaults and SERFF Filing Default Options, follow these steps:

Method: Configure the SERFF system defaults settings and SERFF Filing Default options

1. Select **Admin > System Information > SERFF System Defaults**.

The **SERFF Defaults** dialog displays.

SERFF Defaults

System | Attachment Format

SERFF System Defaults

SERFF SPI Log On ID:

SERFF SPI Password:

Filing Rule URL:

State Filing URL:

Attachment URL:

Hide All Messages After Days

SERFF Filing Default Options

Project #:

Project Name:

Product Name:

EFT Fee Authority Levels

Add Delete

Authority Level Description	Maximum Amount

Advanced Settings...

OK Cancel

- On the **System** tab, complete the following fields:

SERFF System Defaults:

- **SERFF SPI Log On ID**
- **SERFF SPI Password**
- **Filing Rule URL**
- **State Filing URL**
- **Attachment URL**
- **Hide All Messages After # Days**

SERFF Filing Default Options:

- **Project #**
- **Project Name**
- **Product Name**

- If required, configure the **EFT Fee Authority Levels**. See *EFT Fee Authority Levels* on page 70.

- Click **OK**.

The data is saved, and will be applied to every SERFF filing created in Tracker.

EFT Fee Authority Levels

If you will be using EFT to pay filing fees where permitted in SERFF, in addition to entering the **Payer UNID** for each of your companies, (see *Entering or Editing General Information for Companies* on page 56), you need to enter:

- a description for each level within your organization that you want to be able to authorize EFT filings
- and*
- the maximum dollar amount for an EFT filing that the specified level can authorize

Important: You can enter as many levels as you need, however, you must enter at least one authorization level and maximum amount for the one level. If you do not enter any information in this section, the system assumes that EFT has not been authorized and no one will be able to use the EFT functionality.

Note: The EFT Fee Authority level information you enter here controls the options which display in the **EFT Fee Authorization Level** field on the **Security Access Levels** and which then can be affiliated with each access level.

Method: Establish an EFT Fee authority level

1. Select **Admin > System Information > SERFF System Defaults**.

The **SERFF Defaults** dialog displays.

2. In the **EFT Fee Authority Levels** area, click **Add**.

The **Authority Level Description** field unlocks with a prompt of “Please enter the range name for the EFT authority level here,” and a **Maximum Amount** of \$0.00.

3. Click the description and type in a meaningful name for this authority level.
4. Click the value to the right and type in the **Maximum Amount** for this level.

Note: This is a per-EFT transaction per-filing maximum. It is not a cumulative maximum per user or per filing.

5. Press **Enter**.

The level is added.

6. Repeat steps 3 to 5 to add additional levels.
7. When finished, click **OK**.

Configuring Proxy Server Settings (Advanced Settings)

Note: Complete this procedure only if you use a proxy server to access the Internet. If you are not sure if you use a proxy server, contact your IT department.

Method: Configure the proxy server settings

1. Select **Admin > System Information > SERFF System Defaults**.

The **SERFF Defaults** dialog displays.

SERFF Defaults

System | Attachment Format

SERFF System Defaults

SERFF SPI Log On ID:

SERFF SPI Password:

Filing Rule URL:

State Filing URL:

Attachment URL:

Hide All Messages After Days

SERFF Filing Default Options

Project #:

Project Name:

Product Name:

EFT Fee Authority Levels

Add Delete

Authority Level Description	Maximum Amount

Advanced Settings...

OK Cancel

2. On the **System** tab, click the **Advanced Settings** button.
The **Proxy Settings** dialog displays.
3. Select the **Use Proxy Server** checkbox.
4. Select the **Authentication** type used by your organization:
 - For basic username/password security, select **Basic Authentication**, enter the user name and password which the proxy uses to access the Internet. Your IT department will have this information.
 - To use **Windows Authentication**, simply select this option.
5. When finished, click **OK**.

Configuring SERFF Schedule Item Attachment Formats

By default, all schedule item attachments sent to SERFF are converted to PDF when you select the **Move to Filing Package** check box in the **Submit to SERFF** activity dialog box. However, you can use the **Attachment Format** tab to have Excel and/or text schedule item attachments sent in their native file format. Specifically, for each state, you can select whether to send such files in their native format (Excel or text), and/or as PDFs. If you select PDF and another format for a state, the attachments are sent on the same schedule item to SERFF.

Method: Configure the SERFF default schedule item attachment formats

1. Select **Admin > System Information > SERFF System Defaults**.
The **SERFF Defaults** dialog displays.

The screenshot shows the 'SERFF Defaults' dialog box with the 'System' tab selected. It contains several input fields for system defaults, a section for filing default options, and a table for EFT Fee Authority Levels.

SERFF System Defaults

- SERFF SPI Log On ID:
- SERFF SPI Password:
- Filing Rule URL:
- State Filing URL:
- Attachment URL:
- Hide All Messages After: Days

SERFF Filing Default Options

- Project #:
- Project Name:
- Product Name:

EFT Fee Authority Levels

Buttons: Add, Delete

Authority Level Description	Maximum Amount

Buttons: OK, Cancel, Advanced Settings...

- 2. Click the **Attachment Format** tab.
The **SERFF Attachment Formats** dialog displays.

The screenshot shows the 'SERFF Defaults' dialog box with the 'Attachment Format' tab selected. It displays a table with columns for State, PDF, Excel, and Txt Native, showing the default attachment format for various states.

State	PDF	Excel	Txt Native
AK - Alaska	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
AL - Alabama	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
AR - Arkansas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
AS - American Samoa	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
AZ - Arizona	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
CA - California	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
CO - Colorado	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
CT - Connecticut	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
DC - District of Columbia	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
DE - Delaware	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
FL - Florida	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
GA - Georgia	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
GU - Guam	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
HI - Hawaii	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
IA - Iowa	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ID - Idaho	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
IL - Illinois	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
IN - Indiana	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
KS - Kansas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
KY - Kentucky	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
LA - Louisiana	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

- 3. **Configure the default schedule item attachment format(s) sent:**
For most states, the SERFF default schedule item attachment format is PDF.

To change the default schedule item attachment format(s), select or clear the **Excel** and/or **Txt Native** check boxes for the required states. If required, clear the PDF check box after selecting other check boxe(s).

Based on your selections:

- attachments will be converted and sent as PDF files if the **PDF** check box is selected
- Excel files will be sent if the **Excel** check box is selected
- text files will be sent if the **Txt Native** check box is selected

Note: You must select at least one check box per state.

User Profiles

The Users section contains a listing of all the people at your company who use Tracker. Each person must have a detailed user profile in the Tracker administrative tables in order to be able to use the system. Each user's profile contains basic identification and contact information for that user.

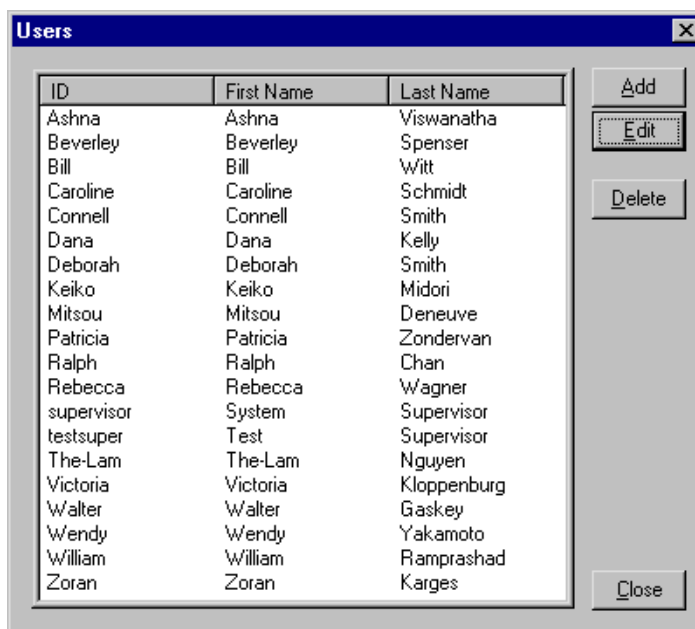
Adding New User Profiles

User profiles contain essential data about the user, including their security access level. The user level determines what they can do in Tracker. (See *Security Access Levels* on page 50.)

Method: Add a new user profile

1. Select **Admin > Users**.

The **Users** list dialog displays.



2. Click **Add**.

A blank **User Profile** dialog displays.

3. Select the prefix for this person (for example Mr. or Ms.) from the **Prefix** drop-down list.
4. Enter the **Name**, **Initials**, **Title** and any professional **Designations** (such as CPCU, JD or ACS) for this person.
5. If you want to configure this user as an available selection for a filing group manager, check the **FG Manager** check box.

(A *filing group manager* is the person responsible for a particular filing group, and is assigned when creating a filing group.)


If you want to configure this user as an available selection for a filing manager, check the **Filing Manager** check box.

(A *filing manager* is the person responsible for a particular filing, and is assigned when creating a filing.)

6. In the upper portion of the **Logon Authentication** section:
 - You can set the security **Access Level** for this person. For more information about access levels, see *Security Access Levels* on page 50.
 - You can set the **EFT Fee Authority Level** for this person. For more information, see *EFT Fee Authority Levels* on page 70.
7. In the lower portion of the **Logon Authentication** section, enter the unique user ID for this person. This will be used as their logon user name. The information you need to enter here depends on whether you have enabled Windows authentication for your users.

- If you have enabled Windows authentication for your users, **Use Windows** is selected. Enter the person's unique **Windows User ID**.
- If you have *not* enabled Windows authentication for your users, **Use Tracker** is selected. Enter the Tracker **User ID** and temporary **Password** for this person. You should supply each user with an initial password and have them change it to a password meaningful to them alone the first time they log in to Tracker.

See *Setting User ID and Password Authentication* on page 37 for more information about Windows authentication.

8. Enter this person's **Department** information. Address information will be automatically populated according to the department entered. You can change this information if necessary. (See *Entering or Editing General Information for Companies* on page 56.)
9. Enter this person's contact information, including their **Phone numbers**, **Extension**, **Address** and **E-Mail** address. (Formatting rules apply.)
10. If this person should receive Regulatory Specialist update notification emails, check **Receive RS e-mail updates**. If checked, **Suppress RS ReadMe** becomes active. Check **Suppress RS ReadMe** if you do not want to include the Regulatory Specialist ReadMe file for this person when a Regulatory Specialist update is performed.
11. To enable an electronic signature for this user (for use in certain custom letters and filing forms):
 - a. Check the **Signing Authority** check box. This activates the other fields in this section.
 - b. Click the browse button  to browse for the file where this user's electronic signature has been stored. Select **Browse DMS** if the file is located in a DMS.

Note: The signature must be in BMP or JPG format. The size of the signature on Tracker filing forms will be adjusted to 1.5 inches wide by 0.5 inches high (a ratio of 3:1). Electronic signature files with a different dimensional ratio will appear stretched or compressed.

12. Enter this user's **User Type** and **State License** information (if applicable). The **User Type** is used to assign Company Resource information (to be used on filing forms). See *Enter resource information for a new company* on page 62 for details.
13. Click **OK** to save this information and return to the **User** list dialog.
14. Repeat steps 2 to 13 for other users you want to add.
15. When finished, click **Close**.

Configuring Profile Affiliation

Note: This topic only applies to installations using Launcher.

Profile Affiliation Criteria on page 48 describes how you can configure Tracker so that users will see only the filing profiles for the LOBs or states that are assigned to them. If you have configured Tracker for this, a **Profile Affiliation** tab will be displayed in the **User Profile** dialog. You can use this tab to then assign specific states or LOBs to a user.

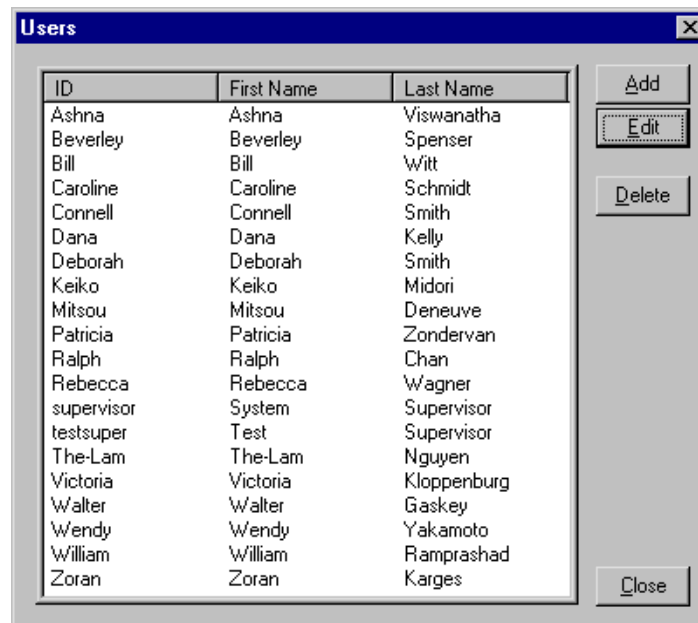
Method: Configure profile affiliation for a user

You can configure Tracker so that users will see the filing profiles for either the LOBs or states assigned to them, but not both.

Configuring Profile Affiliation by State

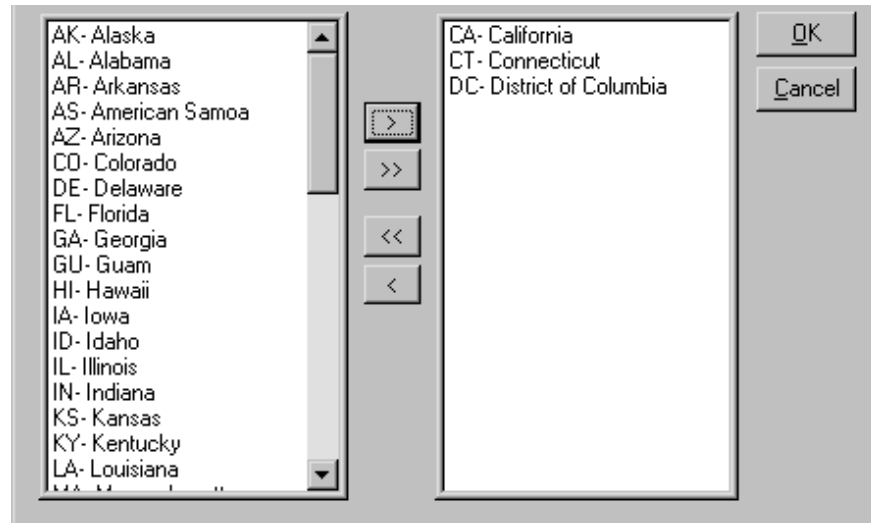
1. Select **Admin > Users**.

The **Users** list dialog displays.



2. Highlight the user name for which you want to affiliate states and click **Edit**.
3. On the **User Profile** dialog, click the **Profile Affiliation** tab.
4. Click **Add**.

The list of **Available States** opens.

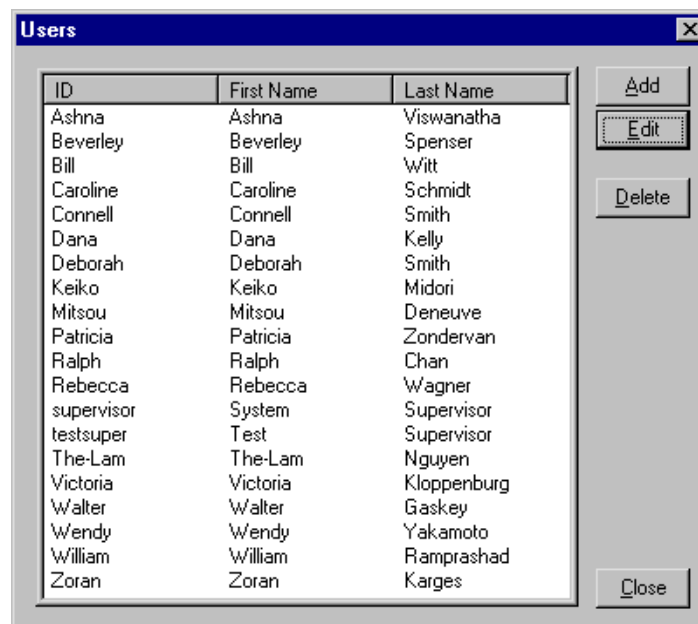


5. From the list of **Available States**, select the states to affiliate with this user and move them to the **Selected States** list using the right arrow button.
Clicking on the double arrow will move all entries.
6. When you have affiliated all of the applicable states for this user, click **OK** to return to the **User** screen.
7. Repeat steps 2 to 6 for other users you want to affiliate with states.
8. When finished, click **Close**.

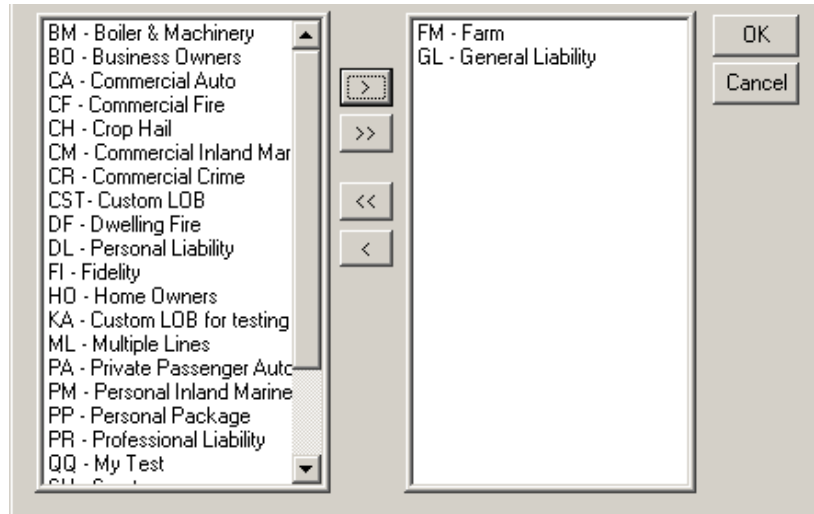
Configuring Profile Affiliation by LOB

1. Select **Admin > Users**.

The **Users** list dialog displays.



2. Highlight the user name for which you want to affiliate LOBs and click **Edit**.
3. On the **User Profile** dialog, click the **Profile Affiliation** tab.
4. Click **Add**.
The list of **Available LOBs** displays.
5. Click the **Add** button to open **User LOB Authority**.



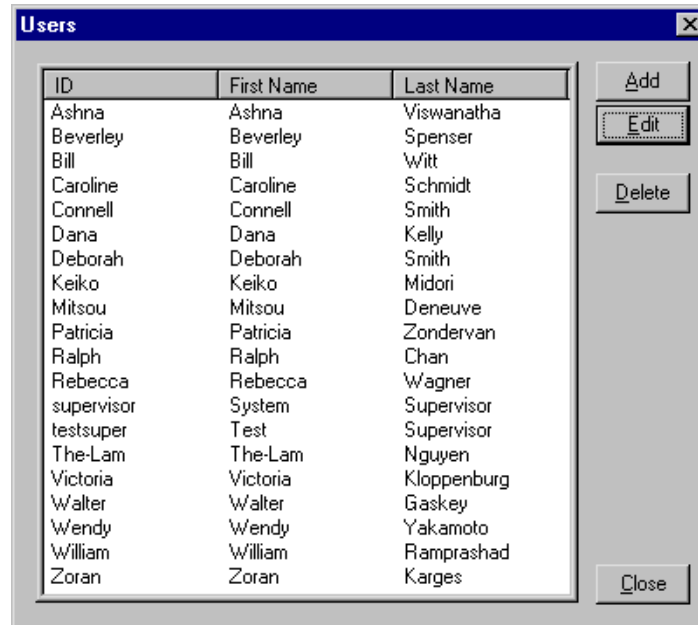
6. From the list of **Available LOBs**, select the lines of business to affiliate with this user and move them to the Selected LOBs list using the right arrow button.
Clicking on the double arrows will move all entries.
7. When you have affiliated all of the applicable lines of business for this user, click **OK** to return the **User** screen.
8. Repeat steps 2 to 7 for other users you want to affiliate with states.
9. When finished, click **Close**.

Changing User Profile Information

You can change user profile information.

Method: Change user profile information

1. Select **Admin > Users**.
The **Users** list dialog displays.



2. Click the user record whose information you want to change.
3. Click **Edit** to open the related User Profile dialog box.
4. Make any necessary changes.
5. Click **OK** to save your changes and return to the Users list dialog.
6. Click **Close** to exit the Users list dialog.

Deleting User Profiles

You can delete a user profile if that user is no longer required to access your Tracker system.

Note: You cannot delete any user associated with filings. This is any of the following users:

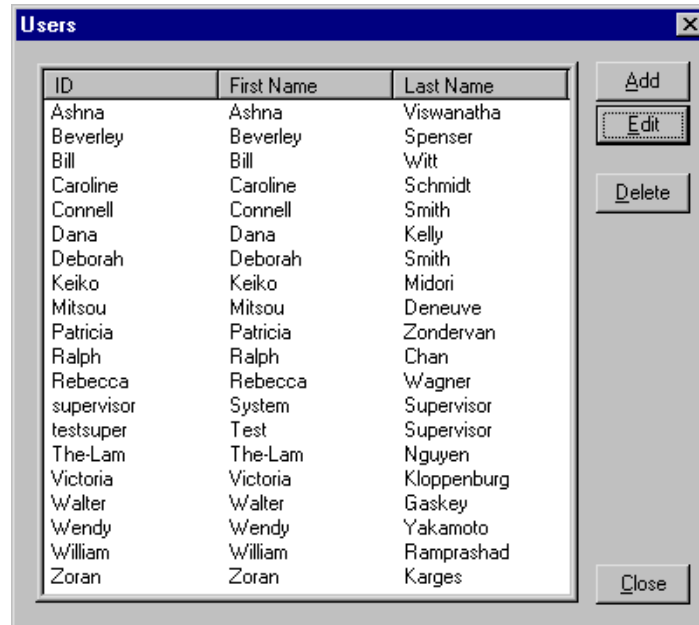
- a filing group manager
- a filing manager
- any user who has performed an activity on a filing.

If you try to delete a user affiliated with a filing, an error message appears stating:

This user is linked to filings and cannot be deleted.

Method: Delete a user profile

1. Select **Admin > Users**.
The **Users** list dialog displays.



2. Click the user record you want to delete.
3. Click **Delete**.
A message appears confirming whether you really want to delete this user.
4. Click **Yes** to confirm the deletion (or **No** to cancel the deletion) and return to **Users**.
The deleted user will no longer appear on the list.
5. Repeat steps 2 to 4 for other users you want to delete.
6. When finished, click **Close**.

Custom Tables

Tracker contains a number of custom tables which you can configure with values and terminology used in your organization

The following sections discuss custom tables:

- *Understanding Custom Tables* on page 83 contains overview information on custom tables.
- *Performing Custom Table Tasks* on page 87 describes how to work with custom tables.
- *Activity Codes* on page 90 describes how to work with activity codes.
- *Recurrent Filing Activities (Calendar Filings)* on page 98 describes how to create recurring filing activities.
- *Mapping Custom LOBs to Standard LOBs* on page 99 describes how to use your company's own LOBs with Tracker.

Important: All custom tables must be configured and all necessary information entered before you begin to use the Tracker system to prepare and manage filings.

Understanding Custom Tables

The following section lists each custom table, with a brief description of its purpose in the system. For the tasks you can perform with custom tables, see the topics starting with *Performing Custom Table Tasks* on page 87.

Each custom table consists of:

- a list box, listing the default members of that table
- a series of dialog boxes which are activated when you want to add, edit or delete an entry in the custom table

The tables which can be customized within Tracker are:

- *Activity Codes* on page 84
- *Advisory Organizations* on page 84
- *Attachment Types* on page 84
- *Filing Method (Rate)* on page 84
- *Filing Types* on page 84
- *Form Types* on page 85
- *Publication Status* on page 86
- *Publication Type* on page 86
- *LOB Mapping* on page 87
- *Print Status* on page 87

Activity Codes

This table contains a listing of all of the activity codes active in the Tracker system. Tracker comes with a set of default activity codes which you can use to perform a wide variety of tasks, from making notes to recording instructions and responses to generating complete filings. You can edit, rename, or add to these standard activities. You can also delete or obsolete activity codes if required.

See also *Activity Codes* on page 90

Advisory Organizations

This table contains a listing of the default Advisory Organizations from which your company receives publications, or with which your company deals, such as **ISO**, **AAIS**, and so on.

Attachment Types

This table contains a listing of the default other attachment types for documents other than rates, rules, and forms that you might need to include in your filings.

The default other attachment types included with the system are:

- Actuarial Memorandum
- Certification
- Check List
- Filing Form
- Other

(See *Other Attachments* on page 195 for more details on working with other attachment types.)

Filing Method (Rate)

This table contains a list of the options for the Filing Method field drop down menu on the Rate tab. The standard filing methods included with the system are:

- File and Use
- Prior Approval
- Use and File
- Flex Rate

Note: You can add, modify and delete custom filing methods, but the standard ones cannot be deleted.

Filing Types

This table contains a list of the default filing types available for use. The standard types included with the system are:

- (a) Rate/Consent To

- Advisory
- Automatic Adoption
- Biannual
- Deferral
- Deviation
- Final Printed Page
- General Reference
- Independent
- Informational
- Letters to File
- Loss Cost
- Other
- Other Special
- Special Reference

Form Types

This table contains a listing of the default types of forms which may be required to be used in filings. The standard types included with the system are:

- Application
- Covers/Jackets
- Declaration Page
- Endorsement
- Enrollment Form
- Notice
- Policy Form
- Policy Holder Notification
- Schedule
- Supplement

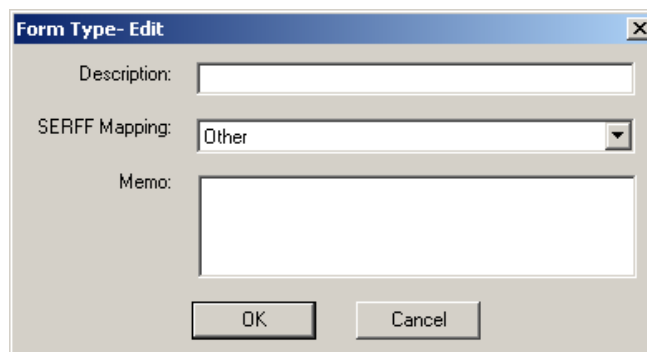
The Form Type **Description** field contains the name you use to describe the form type in your organization. While Tracker allows for customization, SERFF has predefined choices that you must use so you will need to map your custom choices to one of the pre-defined SERFF choices so that the correct value is passed to SERFF.

The list of SERFF form types is as follows:

- ADV - Advertising
- ABE - Application/Binder/Enrollment

- BND - Bond
- CNR - Canc/NonRen Notice
- CER - Certificate
- DEC - Declarations/Schedule
- DSC - Disclosure/Notice
- ERS - Election/Rejection/Supplemental Applications
- END - Endorsement/Amendment/Conditions
- OTH - Other
- PCF - Policy/Coverage Form

Note: The default form types provided are all mapped to **Other**. Therefore, even if you do not add your own custom form types, you should still map the system-provided form types to the appropriate SERFF form type.

A screenshot of a Windows-style dialog box titled "Form Type- Edit". It has a blue title bar with a close button (X) in the top right corner. The dialog contains three fields: "Description:" with a text input box, "SERFF Mapping:" with a dropdown menu showing "Other", and "Memo:" with a larger text area. At the bottom, there are two buttons: "OK" and "Cancel".

Publication Status

This table contains a listing of the default statuses of publications that you receive and enter into your system. The default types included with the system are:

- Administrative
- Advisory
- Approved
- Filed
- To Be Effective

Publication Type

This table contains a listing of the types of publications that you receive and enter into your system. The default types included with the system are:

- Line Circular
- Premium Comparison
- Statistical Plan

LOB Mapping

You may have defined line of business codes in Tracker to correspond to your organization's products and traditional codes. For example, you may have coded the **Private Passenger Auto** line of business as **PA**, **PPA**, or **AUT**.

Tracker, however, does not recognize organization-specific LOB codes. Before people in your organization can create filings using these codes, you must “map” them to equivalent standard lines of business. See *Mapping Custom LOBs to Standard LOBs* on page 99.

Print Status

This table contains a listing of the default print statuses used by your company in the Tracker system. Print Status codes are established in Tracker to help monitor the production process. Here, the term **Print Status** refers to the various stages involved in printing and sending a completed filing. Standard **Print Status** codes include:

- First Proof
- Forms Available
- Mailing Completed
- Mailing Schedule
- Not Applicable
- Orig. Copy Sent
- Project Complete
- Proof Approved
- Second Proof
- Sent To Printing
- Third Proof
-

Performing Custom Table Tasks

The method for entering and altering custom tables information is similar for most of the tables. The basic set of tasks is:

- *Viewing Custom Tables* on page 87
- *Entering Information into Custom Tables* on page 88
- *Changing Information in Custom Tables* on page 88
- *Deleting Custom Table Elements* on page 89

Viewing Custom Tables

You view all custom tables in the same way.

Method: View a custom table

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables**.
2. Select the custom table you want to work with from the list.
The selected custom table is displayed.
3. To view the properties of an entry, select the entry and click **Edit**.
4. When finished viewing the entry, click **Cancel**.
5. Repeat steps 2 to 4 to view other entries in a custom table.
6. When finished, click **Close**.

Entering Information into Custom Tables

When Tracker is installed, the custom tables have default data entered already. You can also add more information to a custom table.

Method: Enter information into a custom table

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables**.
2. Select the custom table you want to work with from the menu list.
The selected custom table is displayed.
3. Click **Add**.
The **Add** dialog displays.
4. Enter information for the new item.
5. Click **OK** to save the information and return to the custom table.
6. Repeat steps 3 to 5 for additional new items.
7. When finished, click **Close**.

Changing Information in Custom Tables

Warning: While each table can be added to or edited using function buttons by users having the appropriate security access levels, changes to the custom tables can have far reaching effects on the Tracker system and your Tracker environment. Please contact Oracle Global Support before making changes to these tables following initial system set-up.

Method: Change information in a custom table

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables**.

2. Select the custom table you want to work with from the menu list.
The selected custom table is displayed.
3. Click the record you want to change.
4. Click **Edit**.
The form for that custom table item is displayed.
5. Make any required changes.
6. Click **OK** to save your changes and return to the list box.
7. Repeat steps 3 to 6 to change any other items in this custom table.
8. When finished, click **Close**.

Deleting Custom Table Elements

Warning: While items can be deleted from custom tables by users that have the appropriate security access levels (provided the item has not been used in a filing), deleting items from some custom tables is not recommended because of the potential effects on the Tracker system and your Tracker environment. Please contact Oracle Global Support before making changes to the default entries in the following custom tables:

- Activity Codes
- Advisory Organizations
- Filing Types
- LOB Mappings

Method: Deleting information from a custom table

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables**.
2. Select the custom table you want to work with from the menu list.
The selected custom table is displayed.
3. Click the record you want to delete.
4. Click **Delete**.
A confirmation message appears.
5. Click **Yes** to delete the record or **No** to cancel.
6. Repeat steps 3 to 5 for other records you want to delete.
7. When finished, click **Close**.

Activity Codes

Activity codes are accessed via **Admin > Custom Tables > Activity Codes**. You can add, obsolete and delete activity codes. To use activity codes to work with recurrent activities, see *Recurrent Filing Activities (Calendar Filings)* on page 98.

This section describes

- *Adding Passive Activity Codes* on page 90
- *Adding Active Activity Codes* on page 91
- *Changing Activity Codes* on page 94
- *Obsoleting and Reactivating Activity Codes* on page 95
- *Deleting Activity Codes* on page 96

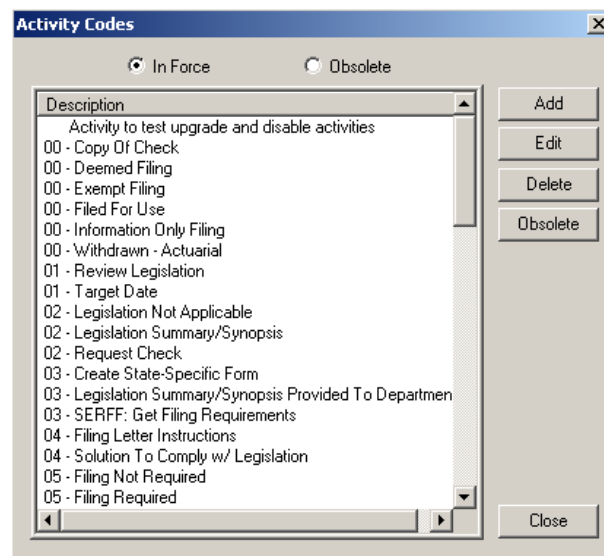
Adding Passive Activity Codes

Passive activities are activities that do not update or generate any data inside your filings. It is possible to set passive activities to occur in the future (that is, post activities), and also to recur over a given time period.

Method: Adding a passive activity code

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > Activity Codes**.

The **Activity Codes** list opens, with the **In Force** activity codes displayed.



2. Click **Add**.

The **Activity - Add** dialog displays.

3. Enter a short **Activity Code** by which the activity can be easily identified, such as **MEM** for a **Create Memo** activity.
4. Enter a brief **Description** of the activity.
5. In the **Applies To** field, enter the level of the Tracker system from which this activity may be accessed – **All**, **Filing Group**, **Filing**, or **Publication**.
6. Select **Future Allowed** if this activity will be used as a post activity.
7. Click **OK** to save your addition and return to **Activity Codes**.
8. Repeat steps 2 to 7 for additional **Activity Codes**.
9. When finished, click **Close**.

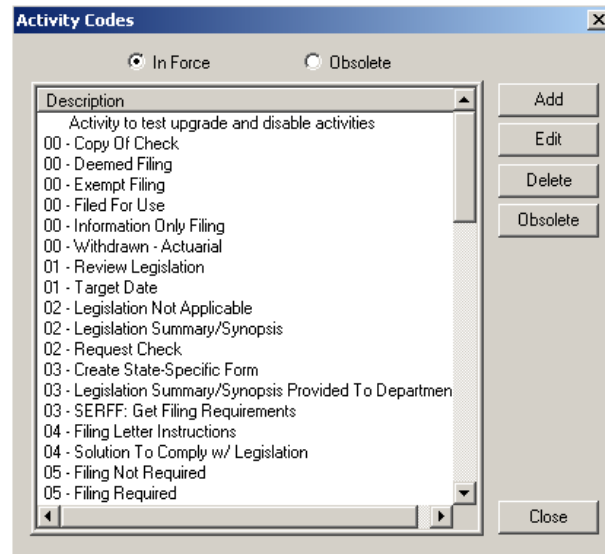
Adding Active Activity Codes

Active activities are activities that update or generate data inside your filings. Activity codes associated with active activities can only be applied to filings.

Method: Add an active activity code

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > Activity Codes**.

The **Activity Codes** list opens, with the **In Force** activity codes displayed.



2. Click **Add**.

The **Activity - Add** dialog displays.

The 'Activity - Add' dialog box contains the following fields and sections:

- Activity** section:
 - Code:** A text input field.
 - Applies To:** A drop-down menu currently set to 'All'.
 - Access Level:** A text input field.
 - Description:** A large text area.
 - Is Active:** A checkbox.
 - Future Allowed:** A checkbox.
 - Recur Every:** A text input field with '0' entered.
- Activity Functions** section:
 - Update Status:** A drop-down menu.
 - Generate Letter:** A checkbox.
 - Generate Filing Forms:** A checkbox.
 - Move to Filing Package Tab:** A checkbox.
 - Lock Fee Details:** A checkbox.
 - Include Attachments:** A checkbox.
- SERFF** section:
 - SERFF Filing:** A checkbox.
 - SERFF Activity Types:** A drop-down menu.
- Update Dates** section:
 - Date1:** A drop-down menu currently set to 'None'.
 - Date2:** A drop-down menu currently set to 'None'.
 - Date3:** A drop-down menu currently set to 'None'.

At the bottom of the dialog are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

3. Enter a short **Activity Code** by which the activity can be easily identified, such as **MEM** for a Create Memo activity.
4. Enter a brief **Description** of the activity.
5. Click the **Applies To** drop-down menu and select **Filing**.
6. Select **Is Active**.

7. In the **Activity Functions** section, select the appropriate options to define the parameters and actions of the activity:
 - **Update Status** – select the status to assign to the filing after this activity is performed
 - **Move to Filing Package Tab** – select this option if you want the filing to be moved to the filing package when this activity is performed
 - **Generate Letter** – select this option if you want to generate, view, and print a filing letter when this activity is performed
 - **Generate Filing Forms** – select this option if you want to generate, view, and print a filing form when this activity is performed
 - **Include Attachments** – select this option if you want to allow attachments to be added to the filing when this activity is performed
 - **Lock Fee Details** – select this option if you want to stop filing fee payment information from being changed after this activity is performed
8. In the **Update Dates** section, to affiliate a date with an activity, make a selection from one, two, or three of the drop-down lists.

The screenshot shows the 'Activity - Add' dialog box. The 'Activity' section includes fields for Code (PED), Description (Populate Effective Dates), Applies To (Filing), and Access Level. The 'Activity Functions' section has a dropdown for Update Status (Pending) and checkboxes for Generate Letter, Generate Filing Forms, Move to Filing Package Tab, Lock Fee Details, and Include Attachments. The 'SERFF' section has a checkbox for SERFF Filing and a dropdown for SERFF Activity Types. The 'Update Dates' section contains three drop-down lists: Date1 (Actual Mail), Date2 (None), and Date3 (None). The Date3 list is open, showing options: None, Actual Mail, Approval, Approval Received, Approved Effective, Approved Renewal Effective, Custom1, and Custom2. Arrows point to the Date1, Date2, and Date3 lists with the label 'Drop-down lists'.

Note: If you affiliate **Requested Effective Date** or **Requested Renewal Effective Date** with an active activity, a check box is displayed that lets you choose **On Approval**. If you select the **On Approval** check box, a user who performs the activity will have a choice between selecting a date or selecting **On Approval**. If you do not select the **On Approval** check box, a user who performs the activity must select a date; the user will not see the **On Approval** check box.

Date2: Requested Effective ☒ On Approval

If you want the option to set the Requested Effective Date as On Approval for a filing instead of picking a calendar date, check the On Approval checkbox.

9. Click **OK** to save your changes and return to **Activity Codes**.
10. Repeat steps 2 to 9 for additional activity codes.
11. When finished, click **Close**.

Changing Activity Codes

You can change an activity code. This includes the name of the code, the parameters and actions of the activity, and you can mark unused or no longer needed activity codes as *Obsolete*. Activity codes that are not obsolete are *In Force*. You can only change activity codes that are *In Force*.

Important: Changing activity codes that are part of the default Tracker installation can have far-reaching effects on the Tracker system and your Tracker environment. Please contact Oracle Support before changing default activity codes following initial system setup.

Method: Change an activity code

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > Activity Codes**.

The **Activity Codes** list opens, with the **In Force** activity codes displayed.

Activity Codes

☒ In Force ☐ Obsolete

Description
Activity to test upgrade and disable activities
00 - Copy Of Check
00 - Deemed Filing
00 - Exempt Filing
00 - Filed For Use
00 - Information Only Filing
00 - Withdrawn - Actuarial
01 - Review Legislation
01 - Target Date
02 - Legislation Not Applicable
02 - Legislation Summary/Synopsis
02 - Request Check
03 - Create State-Specific Form
03 - Legislation Summary/Synopsis Provided To Departmen
03 - SERFF: Get Filing Requirements
04 - Filing Letter Instructions
04 - Solution To Comply w/ Legislation
05 - Filing Not Required
05 - Filing Required

Buttons: Add, Edit, Delete, Obsolete, Close

2. Click the activity code you want to change.
3. Click **Edit**.

The **Activity – Edit** dialog displays.

4. Make any necessary changes.
5. Click **OK** to save your changes and return to **Activity Codes**.
6. Repeat steps 2 to 5 for other activity codes you want to change.
7. When finished, click **Close**.

Obsoleting and Reactivating Activity Codes

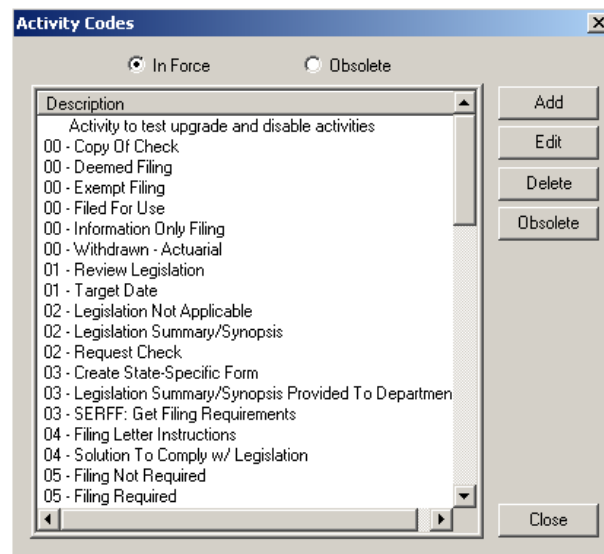
If you have an activity code that you are no longer using or do not need, you can mark it as *obsolete*. Obsoleting an activity code removes it from the list of currently available activities; it does not actually delete it from the Tracker database.

Activities that are not obsolete are called *In Force*. You can only edit or delete activity codes that are In force.

Method: Obsolete an activity code

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > Activity Codes**.

The **Activity Codes** list opens, with the **In Force** activity codes displayed.



2. Click the activity code you want to obsolete.
3. Click **Obsolete**.

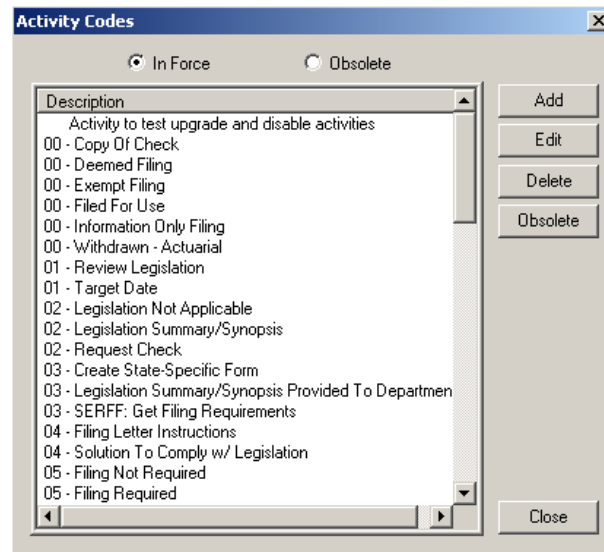
The selected **Activity Code** is made obsolete. It is removed from the **In Force** list. It can be found in the Obsolete list.

4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for other activity codes you want to obsolete.
5. When finished, click **Close**.

Method: Reactivating an obsolete activity code

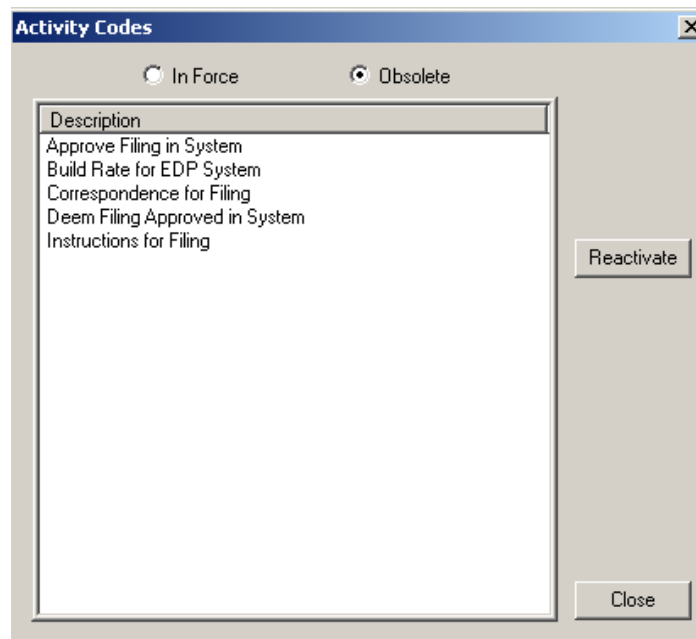
1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > Activity Codes**.

The **Activity Codes** list opens, with the **In Force** activity codes displayed.



2. Click the **Obsolete** list selector.

The list of obsolete activity codes is displayed.



3. Click the **Activity Code** you want to reactivate.
4. Click **Reactivate**.

The **Activity Code** is reactivated. It is removed from the **Obsolete** list. It can now be found in the In Force list.

5. Repeat steps 3 and 4 for other activity codes you want to reactivate.
6. When finished, click **Close**.

Deleting Activity Codes

If an activity code has never been used and is no longer needed, you can delete it. See *Obsolete an activity code* on page 95.

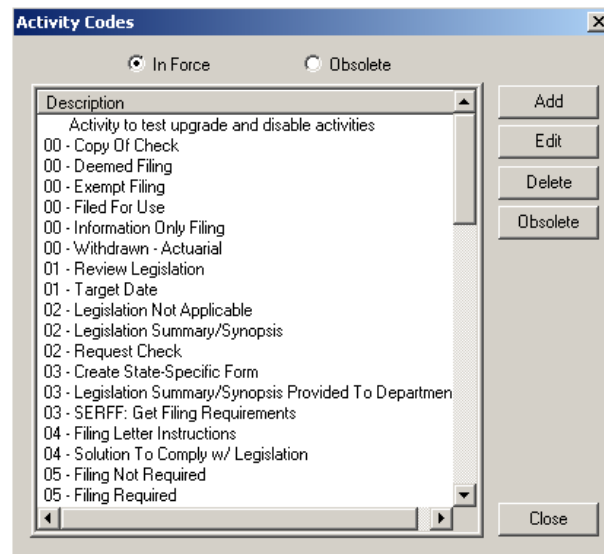
Important: You can only delete activity codes that are *In Force*.

Warning: Deleting activity codes can have far-reaching effects on the Tracker system and your Tracker environment. Please contact Customer Support before deleting activity codes following initial system set-up.

Method: Delete an activity code

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > Activity Codes**.

The **Activity Codes** list opens, with the **In Force** activity codes displayed.



2. Click the activity code you want to delete.
3. Click **Delete**.
4. Click **Yes** to confirm the deletion.
The deleted activity code will no longer appear in the list.
5. Repeat steps 2 to 4 for other activity codes you want to delete.
6. When finished, click **Close**.

Recurrent Filing Activities (Calendar Filings)

You can create recurrent activities using the **Activity Code** dialog. For example, you can set up an activity to occur automatically every year on the same date, for annual filings or reports.

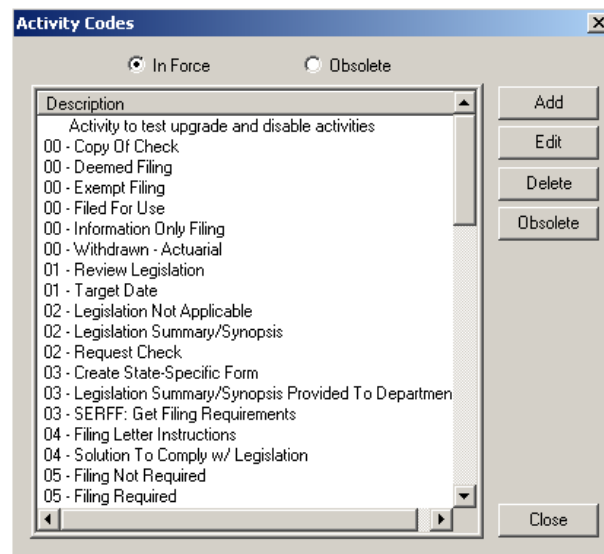
Creating Recurrent Filing Activities

You create a recurrent activity at the Filing level.

Method: Create a recurrent filing activity

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > Activity Codes**.

The **Activity Codes** list opens, with the **In Force** activity codes displayed.



2. Click **Add**.

The **Activity - Add** dialog opens.

3. Complete the **Code** and **Description** entry boxes.
4. Click the **Applies To** drop-down menu and select **Filing**.
5. Select **Recur Every**.
6. In the entry boxes beside **Recur Every**, enter the number and the units for the applicable timeframe.
7. Click **OK** to save your changes and return to **Activity Codes**.
8. Repeat steps 2 to 7 for additional recurrent activities.
9. When finished, click **Close**.

Custom LOBs

This section describes:

- *Mapping Custom LOBs to Standard LOBs on page 99*
- *Changing LOB Mappings on page 101*
- *Deleting LOB Mappings on page 102*
- *Mapping Multiple LOBs to a Custom LOB on page 102*

Mapping Custom LOBs to Standard LOBs

If you have entered lines of business that do not match the standard Tracker lines of business, then you will have to map them to the standard Tracker lines of business.

Important: After you have finished mapping, you need to log out of Tracker, then log back in. This is required for any mapping changes take effect.

Note: Multiple LOBs and SERFF Filings

The SERFF system generally does not allow for multiple LOBs to be combined and submitted in a single filing. If you create a custom LOB that is mapped to two or more standard LOBs, a warning appears:

SERFF does not support creating the following file(s) for a Customized LOB that has been mapped to multiple standard LOBS.

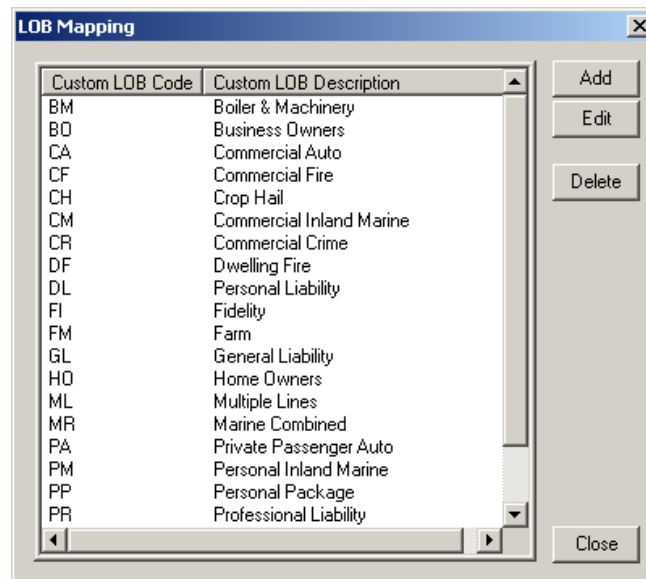
Do you still want to continue?

You can still continue to create the multiple LOB mapping by clicking **Yes**. However, be aware that if you create this filing, its submission might not be accepted.

Method: Map a non-standard Line of Business to a standard Line of Business

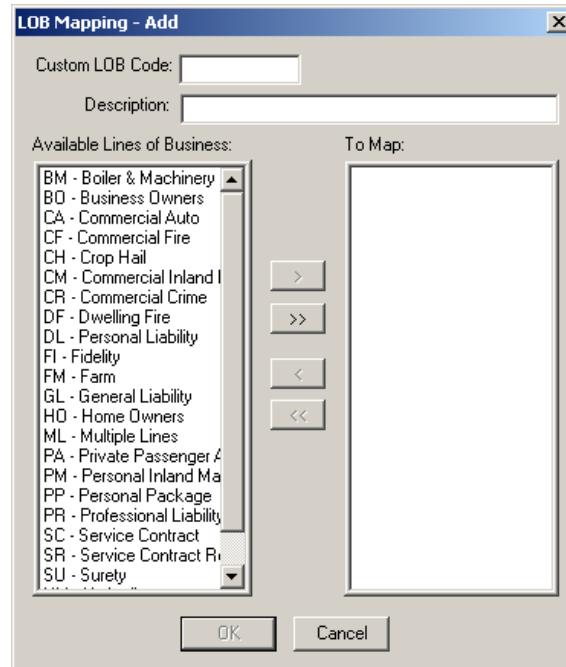
1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > LOB Mappings**.

The **LOB Mapping** dialog displays.



2. Click **Add**.

LOB Mapping - Add opens.



The dialog box titled "LOB Mapping - Add" contains the following fields and controls:

- Custom LOB Code:** A text input field.
- Description:** A text input field.
- Available Lines of Business:** A list box containing the following items:
 - BM - Boiler & Machinery
 - BO - Business Owners
 - CA - Commercial Auto
 - CF - Commercial Fire
 - CH - Crop Hail
 - CM - Commercial Inland I
 - CR - Commercial Crime
 - DF - Dwelling Fire
 - DL - Personal Liability
 - FI - Fidelity
 - FM - Farm
 - GL - General Liability
 - HO - Home Owners
 - ML - Multiple Lines
 - PA - Private Passenger A
 - PM - Personal Inland Ma
 - PP - Personal Package
 - PR - Professional Liability
 - SC - Service Contract
 - SR - Service Contract R
 - SU - Surety
- To Map:** An empty rectangular box.
- Navigation Buttons:** Between the list box and the "To Map" box are four buttons: ">", ">>", "<", and "<<".
- OK and Cancel Buttons:** Located at the bottom of the dialog box.

3. Enter your company's **Custom LOB Code**.
4. Select the corresponding standard **Available Line of Business**.
5. Enter a brief **Description** of your company's custom LOB.
6. Click **OK** to save the mapping.
7. Repeat steps 2 to 6 for other LOB mappings you want to make.
8. When finished, click **Close**.

Changing LOB Mappings

You can change LOB mappings.

Method: Change an LOB mapping

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > LOB Mappings**.
LOB Mapping opens.
2. Click the LOB record you want to change.
3. Click **Edit** to open the related LOB Mapping dialog box.
4. Make any necessary changes and click **OK**.
5. Repeat steps 2 to 4 for other LOB mappings you want to change.
6. When finished, click **Close**.

Deleting LOB Mappings

You can delete LOB mappings.

Method: Delete an LOB mapping

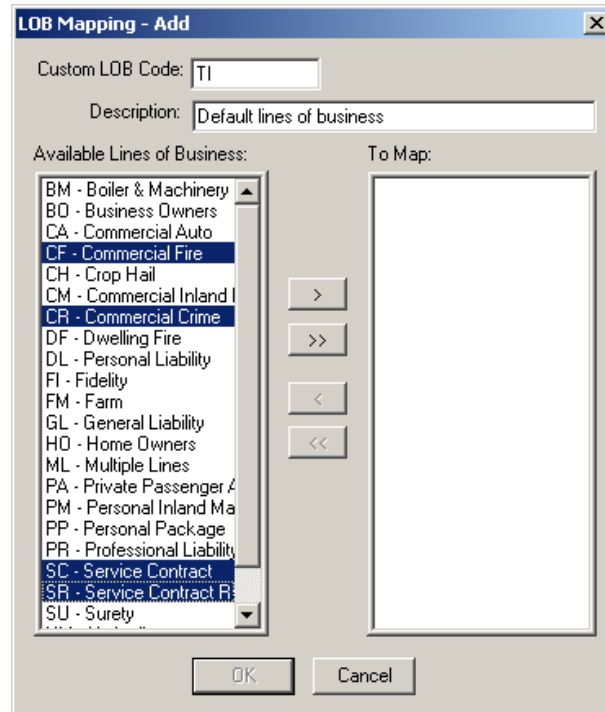
1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > LOB Mappings**.
The **LOB Mapping** dialog opens.
2. Click the LOB record you want to delete.
3. Click **Delete**.
A message appears asking you to confirm whether you really want to **delete this mapping**.
4. Click **Yes** to confirm the deletion (or **No** to cancel the deletion) and return to the LOB Mapping dialog.
5. Repeat steps 2 to 4 for other LOB mappings you want to delete.
6. When finished, click **Close**.

Mapping Multiple LOBs to a Custom LOB

This feature allows you to file for more than one line of business (LOB) in a single filing. This is useful for products that contain more than one LOB. You can set up a custom line of business that maps to multiple standard lines of business. This allows a single filing to have access to the regulatory specialist information and filing forms for multiple LOBs.

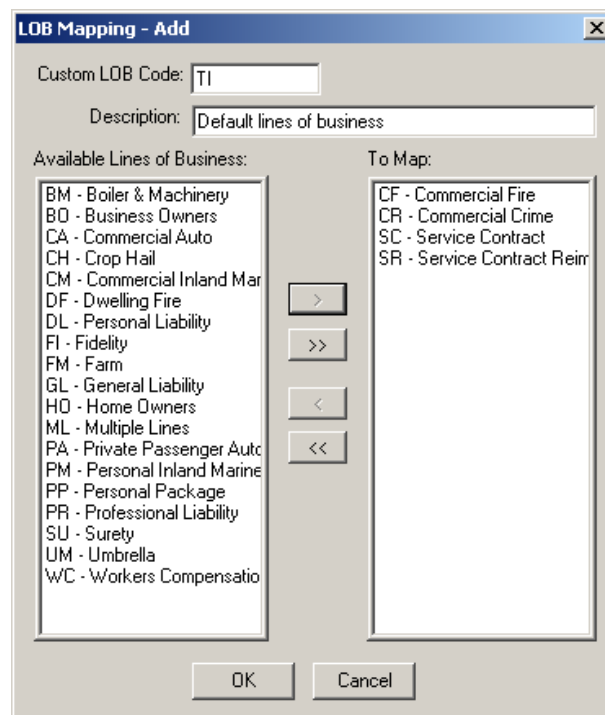
Method: Map multiple LOBs to a custom LOB

1. Select **Admin > Custom Tables > LOB Mappings**.
The **LOB Mapping** dialog opens.
2. Click **Add**.
The **LOB Mapping – Add** dialog displays.
3. Enter the code for this LOB in **Custom LOB**.
4. Enter the **Description** for this LOB.
5. Select the lines of business to which you want to map the custom LOB. All of the available lines of business are listed in **Available Lines of Business**.



6. Click the right arrow button to include these standard LOBs in your custom LOB.

The LOBs are moved to **To Map**.



7. Click **OK** to save the custom mapping.

If you are working with Tracker integrated with SERFF, a warning message appears.

8. Click **Yes** to continue and return to **LOB Mapping**.
9. Repeat steps 2 to 8 to create other multiple.
10. When finished, click **Close**.

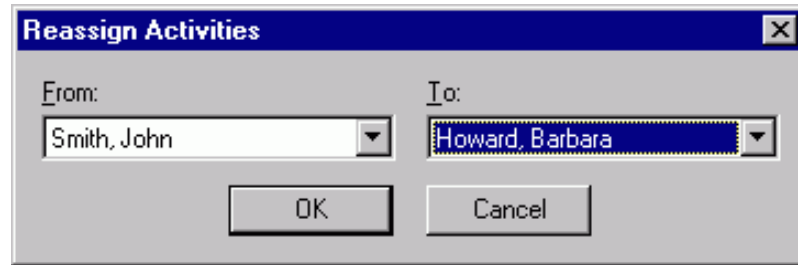
Reassigning Activities

This feature allows you to reassign pending or current activities to another user.

Method: Reassign an activity

1. Select **Admin > Reassign Activities**.

Reassign Activities opens.



2. Click the **From** drop-down menu and select the name of the person from whom you want to unassign the activity.
3. Click the **To** drop down box and select the name of the person to whom you want to reassign the activity.
4. Click **OK** to complete the reassignment (or click **Cancel** to stop the reassignment).

Note: The person you reassign the activity to is not automatically notified. You must do this by some other method, for example by leaving voice mail, updating your intranet portal, sending an email or fax, and so on.

Administrative Reports

A number of reports are available to summarize various types of administrative information in the system. These administrative reports provide administrative level information about the companies and users in your system. For example, you can produce a report that lists authority information for every company in your system.

These reports are available only through the **Administration** menu, and are accessible only to users that have Administrator as their security level. For more information about non-administrative Tracker reports, please see *Searching, Reporting, and Filing Summary* on page 423.

The following administrative reports are available in Tracker:

- *General Company Listing Report* on page 106
- *Companies with Authorities Listing Report* on page 107
- *User Listing Report* on page 107

This section also describes *Generating Administrative Reports* on page 108.

General Company Listing Report

The **General Company Listing Report** provides general information about each company, related department, and user listed in your Tracker system.

This report displays the following fields:

- Company Name
- Company Code
- Name
- Address
- City
- State
- Zip
- Phone
- Fax
- Toll-Free Phone
- URL
- NAIC Group Code
- NAIC Company Code
- FEIN
- State of Domicile
- Country

- SERFF ID
- Department Name
- Department Address
- Department State
- Department Zip
- Department Phone
- Department Fax
- Department Toll-Free Phone
- User Name
- User Designation
- User Title

Note: Currently, the SERFF IDs of companies are not captured in this report.

Companies with Authorities Listing Report

The **Company with Authorities Listing Report** provides a list of all companies recorded in your Tracker system, together with the states and lines of business for which each is licensed.

This report displays the following fields:

- Company Name
- Company Code
- State
- Line of Business

User Listing Report

The **User Listing Report** provides detailed information about every Tracker user listed in your system.

This report displays the following fields:

- User Name
- Department
- Insurance Type
- User Group
- Prefix
- First Name
- Middle Initial
- Last Name
- Initials

- Title
- Access Level
- Phone
- Fax
- Toll-Free Phone
- Email Address
- Professional Designation(s)
- Address
- City
- State
- Zip
- Country
- Signing Authority

Generating Administrative Reports

Administrative Reports are produced in the same manner as all standard Tracker reports. (See *Searching, Reporting, and Filing Summary* on page 423 for more information.)

Method: Generate an administrative report

1. Select **Admin> Reports**.
The Reports dialog displays.
2. Select the report you want to produce.
3. To generate the report with default values, click **Preview**.
or
(if available) To change the selection criteria and sort order, follow these steps:
 - a. Click **Parameters**.
The report settings dialog displays.
 - b. Define the **Selection Criteria** which you want the report to encompass. Here a selection of fields appropriate to the report you are creating are presented. You can specify a single member for each field, or select **All** to generate a report for all the members of that field group.
 - c. In **Sort Order**, enter the number corresponding to the field by which you want the report to be sorted.
 - d. Click **OK**.

Tracker generates the report you have specified using your dates, criteria, and sort order, and a preview of the generated report appears in a Crystal Reports viewer window.

4. Review the generated report.

If you need to make changes, close the preview window and redefine the report criteria.

5. To print the report, click **Print**.

The report prints to your default printer.

Chapter 3

Logging into Tracker

When your Tracker administrator sets up your company's Tracker system, every Tracker user's computer will be provided with a single shortcut which you will use to access Tracker.

If the *Windows Authentication* login option is configured by your administrator, you will use your Windows ID and password to log into Tracker. With this option, you would therefore not need to enter a separate user ID and password to log into Tracker.

If you are not configured to use the *Windows Authentication* option, you must use the Tracker Login method.

Note: Your Tracker administrator will implement the login method your organization will use based on your company's requirements.

This chapter describes:

- *Tracker Login* on page 112
- *Changing Your Tracker Login Password* on page 113

Tracker Login

Note: This section applies only if your Tracker administrator has not configured the Windows Authentication login option for your organization.

Your Tracker administrator will need to give you a Tracker **Username** and a **Password** to enter the Tracker system.

Your **Username** is the name or code which you use to identify yourself to the system. It is usually a version of your name, such as your first initial plus your last name, but it can be any selected code.

Your **Password** is a secret 6-20 character code which identifies you to the system. It is case-sensitive and can be made up of letters or numbers, or a combination of both. Initially, your Tracker administrator will give you your username and a temporary password to use when you first access Tracker.

Logging In

Method: Log in to Tracker



1. Double-click the Tracker shortcut on your desktop. The Tracker splash screen appears briefly, displaying version and identification information about Tracker.

If you are configured to use the Windows Authentication login: you will be logged into Tracker automatically.

If you are not configured for Windows Authentication login, the **LogIn** box opens. Follow these steps:

- a. Enter your **Username** and your **Password**. Note that the password appears onscreen as a series of asterisks, to protect your privacy. Passwords are case-sensitive.
- b. Click **OK**.

In a few seconds, the Tracker **Top Level** screen appears.

Note: If you enter your Tracker login username or password incorrectly, an error message appears indicating that you have made a mistake. You can then try to enter your password two more times; if it is still incorrect, Tracker will close and you will need to contact your Tracker Administrator, who will enable you to create a new Tracker login password.

Changing Your Tracker Login Password

Note: This section applies only if your Tracker administrator has not configured the Windows Authentication login option for your organization.

Your Tracker administrator will give you your username and a temporary password to use when you first access Tracker.

After entering the Tracker system for the first time, you should change your password to something that is meaningful to you. You may change your password at any time, from any point in the system.

Method: Change your Tracker login password

1. Select **View > Options > Password**.
The **Change Password** dialog displays.
2. Enter your **Old Password** (it will display as a series of asterisks).
3. Enter the **New Password** you have chosen (it will display as a series of asterisks).
4. Enter your **New Password** a second time, so that the system can verify it.
5. Click **OK**.

Your password has been changed.

Chapter 4

Programs and Filing Groups

Programs are the top level of Tracker. They contain filing groups, and each filing group contains a set of related filings. Each filing is ultimately used to create a filing package, which is then submitted to each state Department of Insurance.

You work with programs in the Filing Module of Tracker. See *Filing Module* on page 22 for more information.

This chapter describes:

- *Working with Company Programs* on page 116
- *Working with Filing Groups* on page 120

Working with Company Programs

You must create a company program before you can create any filing groups or filings.

This section describes:

- *Creating a New Company Program* on page 116
- *Editing Company Programs* on page 117
- *Deleting Company Programs* on page 118

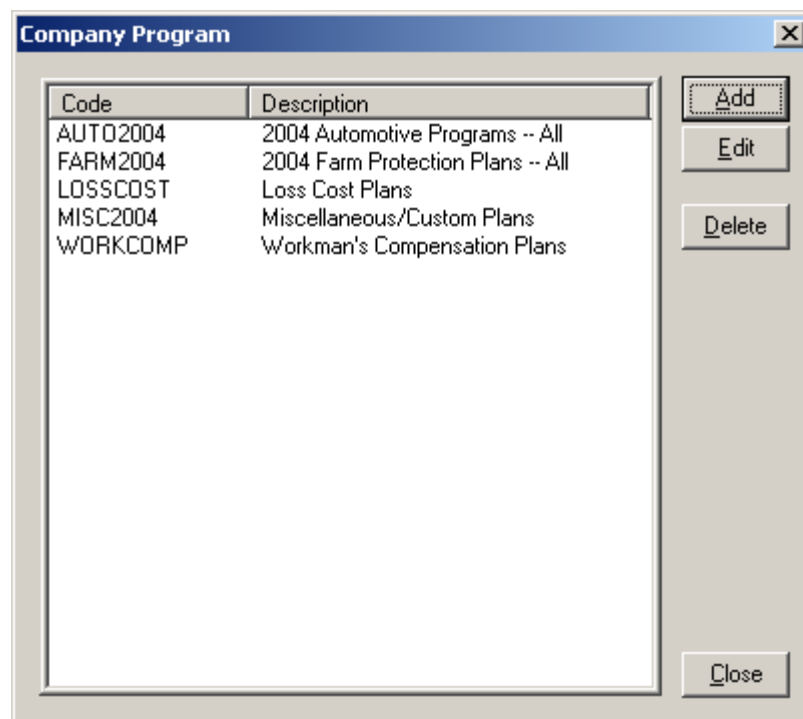
Creating a New Company Program

Use the following method to add a company program.

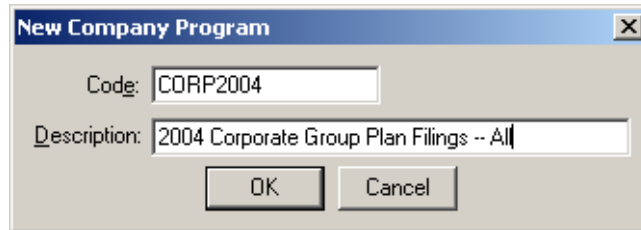
Method: Add a new company program

1. Select **File > Company Program**.

The **Company Program** list box displays.



2. Click **Add**.
3. The **New Company Program** dialog displays.



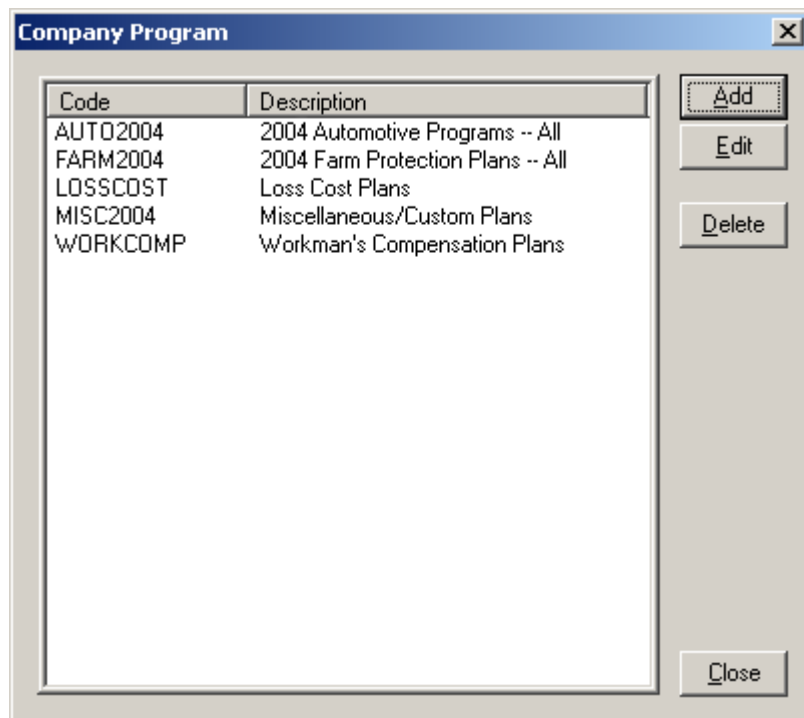
4. Enter the 8-character Code (name) of the new program, and a short **Description**.
5. Click **OK** to return to the Company Program dialog.
The program you just added will now appear in the list of programs.
6. Click **Close**.

Editing Company Programs

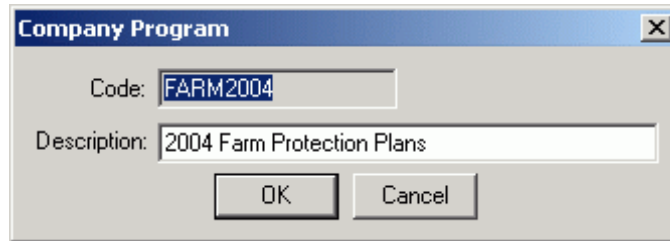
Use the following method to edit a company program.

Method: Edit a company program

1. Select **File > Company Program**.
The **Company Program** list box displays.



2. Click the program you want to edit and click **Edit**.



A dialog box titled "Company Program" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. It contains two text input fields: "Code:" with the value "FARM2004" and "Description:" with the value "2004 Farm Protection Plans". At the bottom are "OK" and "Cancel" buttons.

3. Edit the **Description** as required.

Note: You cannot edit the company program code.

4. Click **OK** to save the company program.
5. Click **Close**.

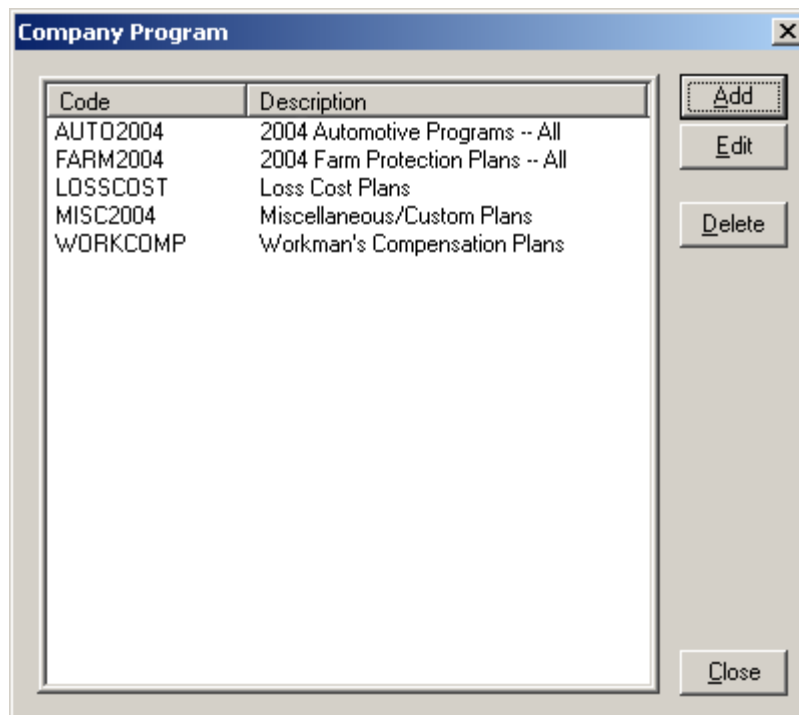
Deleting Company Programs

Use the following method to delete a company program.

Method: Delete a company program

1. Select **File > Company Program**.

The **Company Program** list box displays.



A window titled "Company Program" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. It contains a list box with two columns: "Code" and "Description". The list box contains the following data:

Code	Description
AUTO2004	2004 Automotive Programs -- All
FARM2004	2004 Farm Protection Plans -- All
LOSSCOST	Loss Cost Plans
MISC2004	Miscellaneous/Custom Plans
WORKCOMP	Workman's Compensation Plans

To the right of the list box are three buttons: "Add", "Edit", and "Delete". At the bottom right is a "Close" button.

2. Select the program you want to delete and click **Delete**.

A confirmation dialog appears.

3. Click **Yes** to delete the program. Click **No** to cancel deleting the program.

The appropriate action occurs.

Note: If the program has filing groups associated with it and you click **Yes**, the program will not be deleted. You will see the following error message:

Unable to delete company program; it is used by existing filing groups.

Working with Filing Groups

After you have created a company program, you can add filing groups to it to organize your filings.

The following tasks deal with filing groups:


- *Adding a New Filing Group* on page 120
- *Viewing the Filing Groups for a Specific Program* on page 121
- *Accessing a Filing Group Record* on page 122
- *Viewing Filing Group Tabs* on page 122
- *Entering a Filing Group Code* on page 122
- *Overriding the Filing Group Code Number* on page 122
- *Creating a Filing Group Past 99999* on page 123
- *Creating Filing Groups in a Multi-User Environment* on page 123

Adding a New Filing Group

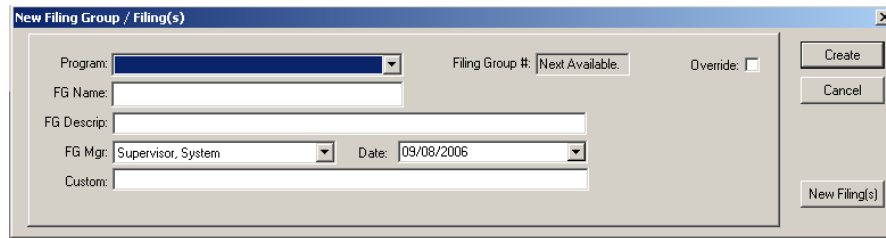
You can add a new filing group at any time using the **File** menu **New Filing Group** command.

The keyboard shortcut Ctrl + N will also access the **New Filing Group** dialog; it can be used from most main screens. It cannot be used when the **File** menu is open.

Method: Add a new filing group

1. Select **File > New Filing Group**, or click the **New Filing Group** button. 

The **New Filing Group** dialog displays.



The dialog box titled "New Filing Group / Filing(s)" contains the following fields and controls:

- Program:** A drop-down menu.
- Filing Group #:** A text field with "Next Available." as a hint.
- Override:** A checkbox.
- FG Name:** A text field.
- FG Descrip:** A text field.
- FG Mgr:** A drop-down menu with "Supervisor, System" selected.
- Date:** A date picker showing "09/08/2006".
- Custom:** A text field.
- Buttons:** "Create", "Cancel", and "New Filing(s)".

2. Enter a **Program** by selecting one from the drop-down list.
3. In **Filing Group #**, you can:
 - let Tracker assign a system-generated filing group code
 - select the **Override** check box and enter a different filing group code

- Enter the filing group **FG Name**, **FG Description**, **FG Mgr (Manager)**, and **Date** information. The **FG Mgr** and **Date** fields will be automatically filled in with your name and today's date (which you may change if desired).

Tip: **FG Name** and **FG Description** should be the same. **Product** and **FG Name** should be different.

- Complete the **Custom** text box, if required.
- To create the filing group and exit the dialog, click **Create**.

The new filing group is added.

OR

To proceed to create filings for this filing group immediately, ensure you have selected a program and click **New Filing(s)**.

Note: For more information on how to work with filings after clicking **New Filing(s)**, see *Adding New Filings* on page 126.

Viewing the Filing Groups for a Specific Program

Follow these steps to view the filing groups for a specific program.

Method: View the filing groups for a specific program

- Navigate to the Top level.
- On the Filing Group header, locate the **Program** field.
- From the **Program** field drop-down list select the program whose filing groups you want to view.

The filing groups for this program will appear on the Filing Groups list tab.

- When you select (highlight) a filing group on the list, the related basic information for that filing group will appear in the Filing Group header fields.

Filing Group #	Description	Manager	Next Activity	Activity Desc	Unread Message(s)
00003	Filings for East Coast States	Supervisor, System			0
00004	Special Filings	Supervisor, System			0

Changing Filing Group Settings



You can change some of a filing group's settings (the ones that are not greyed out) by selecting or entering new values, and saving.

Accessing a Filing Group Record

You may access a single filing group record from the Tracker Top level via the **Filing Groups** tab.

On the **Filing Groups** tab, select the filing group you want to view and double-click it to view the details of this filing group.

Method: Browse through the filing group files

You can browse through the filing group files, moving from one filing group to another, by using the **Back**  and **Forward**  toolbar buttons or equivalent **Edit** menu options.

Viewing Filing Group Tabs

In addition to the filing group header, a filing group contains the following tabs:

- *The My Filings Tab and Filings Tabs* – For details, see *Accessing Filing Records from the Filing Group Level* on page 135.
- *The Activities Tab – Filing Group Level* on page 231
- *The Rates Tab — Filing Group Level* on page 164
- *The Rules Tab — Filing Group Level* on page 181
- *The Forms Tab — Filing Group Level* on page 147
- *The Other Attachments Tab* – see *Other Attachments* on page 195
- *The NAIC Filing Description Tab* – see *NAIC Filing Descriptions* on page 201

Entering a Filing Group Code

The Filing Group Code is a five-character numeric code used to identify a group of related filings (such as all the filings in a multi-state filing). You can create as many filing groups as required within a given program. Tracker will automatically provide the next number in the series when a new filing group is created. This automatic assignment of numbers can be overridden at the time of creation (see details below).

Overriding the Filing Group Code Number

Tracker will automatically choose the next number in the filing group series each time you create a new filing group. You will see this in the Filing Group field when you access the New Filing Group dialog box. If you want to change this code to a different number, click in the **Override** box, and then manually enter the number you want. Note that you cannot enter a number which already exists in the system. If you do, an error message appears and you will need to re-enter the Filing Group Code.

Note: If you override the filing group code with a larger number, Tracker will automatically number subsequent filing groups continuing from that new larger number.

Creating a Filing Group Past 99999

When you are creating a filing group and your system has reached 99999, the system automatically rolls over and begins searching from 00001 to look for the next available filing group number (for example, 00010 might be the next available unused number).

Creating Filing Groups in a Multi-User Environment

You can create a filing group while other users are simultaneously creating filing groups. If more than one user creates a filing group at the same time, Tracker assigns each user a different number (in sequential order). When the filing group is successfully entered, a message box opens indicating the filing group number that has been assigned to the group you just created.

Chapter 5

Working with Filings

This chapter provides detailed information about working with filings in Tracker, whether you are using paper-based filings or working with SERFF.

This chapter describes:

- *Adding New Filings* on page 126
- *The My Filings — All Tab* on page 133
- *Filing Header* on page 137
- *Filing Tabs* on page 139
- *The Filing Details Tab* on page 140
- *Company Group Filings* on page 142
- *Schedule Items Overview* on page 145
- *Forms* on page 147
- *Rates and Rate Exceptions* on page 164
- *Rules and Rule Exceptions* on page 181
- *Linking Related Filings* on page 193
- *Other Attachments* on page 195
- *NAIC Filing Descriptions* on page 201
- *Entering Filing Fees* on page 203
- *Copying Filings* on page 206

Adding New Filings

Typically, you add a new filing or filings while creating a new filing group, or from within an existing filing group. (New filings can also be created after completing a recurrent activity or while viewing Publications). Tracker will automatically make the new filing a member of whatever filing group you are working in. A new filing you add to an existing filing group will automatically have all the attachments (schedule items) that are currently in the filing group, as well as any added later.

Note: Multi-state and multi-company filings are created in the same manner as single filings. The process simply generates more than one related filing under the same filing group.

New filings are added using the **Create New Filing(s)** dialog. There are three tabs on this dialog:

- **Details:** used to select Type and CLS combinations
- **Program/Filing Group Setup:** used to add common settings for filings (Filing Type, Start Date, Filing Description, Filing Manager, Custom, and Company Reference #)
- **Filing Setup:** used to add or modify the settings entered on the Program/Filing Group Setup tab, and to add the Company Reference # and NAIC Filing Description.

Important: The Filing Description field plays a critical role in organizing filings. Since a user can create filings with the same Company, LOB and State in the same Filing Group, a Filing Group may contain several filing projects. The Filing Description field is the unique identifier for each filing project in a Filing Group. It is critical that a user does not use the same Filing Description for separate filing projects in the same Filing Group.

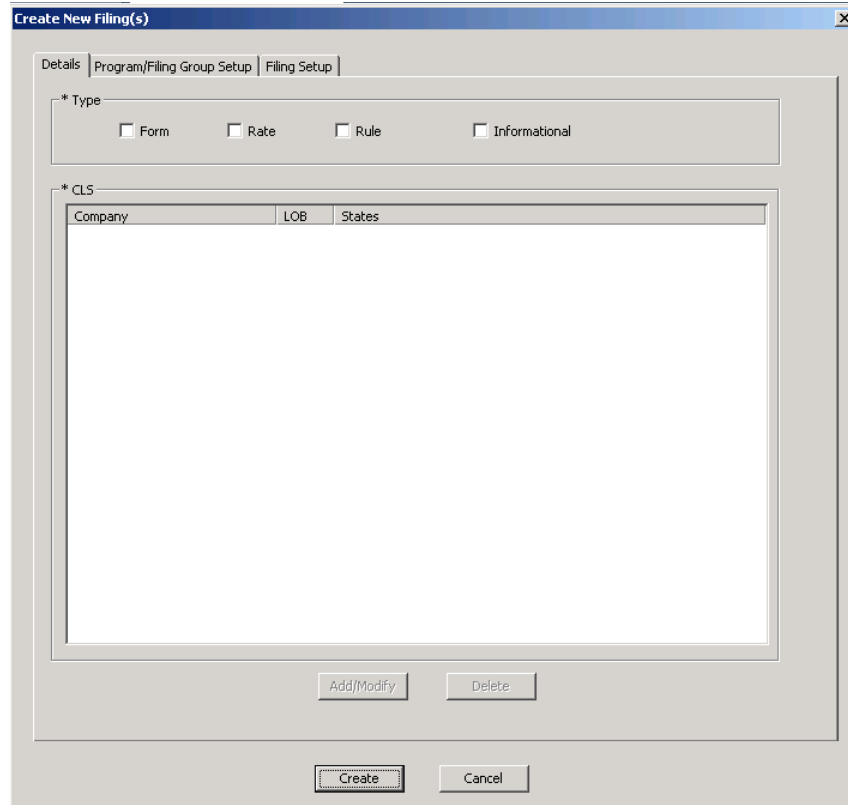
Method: Add a new filing or filings

1. While creating a new filing group (see *Adding a New Filing Group* on page 120), click **New Filing(s)**

OR

At the Filing Group level, click the **New Filing** button .

The **Create New Filing(s)** dialog opens, and the **Details** tab is displayed.



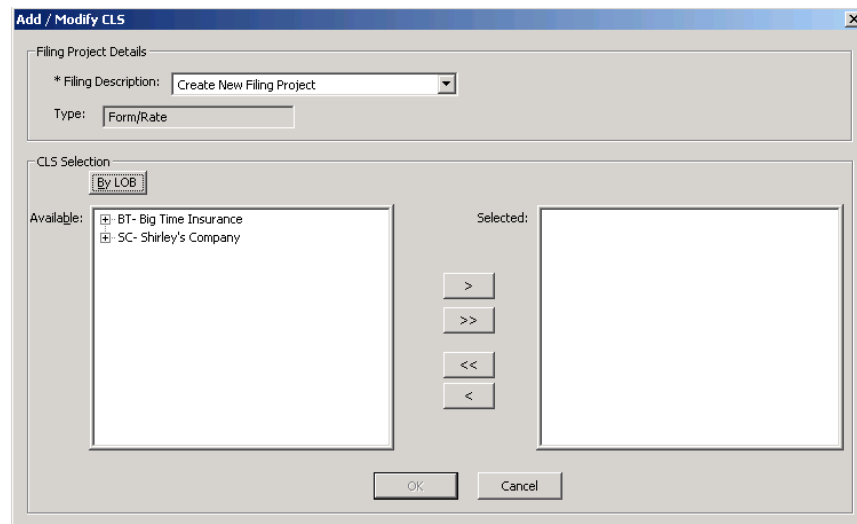
The "Create New Filing(s)" dialog box has three tabs: "Details", "Program/Filing Group Setup", and "Filing Setup". The "Details" tab is active. It contains a section for "* Type" with four checkboxes: "Form", "Rate", "Rule", and "Informational". Below this is a section for "* CLS" with a table that has three columns: "Company", "LOB", and "States". The table is currently empty. At the bottom of the "CLS" section are "Add/Modify" and "Delete" buttons. At the bottom of the dialog are "Create" and "Cancel" buttons.

2. Select the appropriate **Type** check boxes.

Note: At least one **Type** must be selected.

3. Click **Add/Modify**.

The **Add/Modify CLS** dialog displays.



The "Add / Modify CLS" dialog box has a "Filing Project Details" section with a "* Filing Description:" dropdown menu set to "Create New Filing Project" and a "Type:" text box containing "Form/Rate". Below this is a "CLS Selection" section with a "By LOB" button. It features two list boxes: "Available:" containing "BT- Big Time Insurance" and "SC- Shirley's Company", and "Selected:". Between the list boxes are four arrow buttons: ">", ">>", "<<", and "<". At the bottom are "OK" and "Cancel" buttons.

4. Enter a **Filing Description** by doing one of the following:

- For new filings, click the text box (the default text “Create New Filing Project” will disappear) and type in a filing description.

OR

- To add filings to an existing filing project, click the down-arrow button to display the list of all filing descriptions in the filing group, and select one or more filing descriptions from the list. If you make multiple selections, then each selection displays in the field separated by a comma.

Note: The **Filing Description** cannot be changed after selecting one or more CLSs. To change the **Filing Description** after selecting one or more CLSs, remove all CLSs from the **Selected** list.

5. From the **Available** list on the left, choose the desired company/state/line of business (CLS) combination(s) for this filing.
 - The CLS combinations shown in the list are determined by the administrative setup. They are grouped first by company and then by state (default) or by LOB, depending on the position of the **By LOB** button above the **Available** list. You can toggle between the two views as often as you require.
 - Companies listed are licensed for a least one LOB in one state.
 - The list shows only those LOBs for which the company is licensed.
 - Expand branches of the list by clicking any of the + buttons.
 - Select the check box beside each desired CLS combination.
6. When you have finished selecting LOB combinations, click the right arrow.



The selected combination(s) appear in the **Selected** list.

Tip: If you double-click a CLS combination in the **Available** list or the **Selected** list, it will immediately move to the other list. You can also use the double arrow button to move all LOB combinations from one list to the other.

Note: At least one CLS combination must be selected.

7. When you are satisfied with all the information displayed, click **OK**.
Tracker saves the CLS selections and closes the **Add/Modify CLS** screen. The **Details** tab displays with the new CLS selections in the **CLS** table.

Company	LOB	States
BT- Big Time Insurance	BM	ME, MA
BT- Big Time Insurance	CF	ME
BT- Big Time Insurance	DF	MA

8. Click the **Product/Filing Group Setup** tab.
The **Product/Filing Group Setup** dialog displays.

In the filing group, you may optionally complete the following fields:

- Filing Type
- Start Date
- Filing Description
- Filing Manager
- Custom
- Company Reference #

Note: The purpose of these Filing level fields in this dialog are to give you a start on populating the Filing level fields on the **Filing Setup** tab. Each field populated on this screen will apply to all filings on the **Filings Setup** tab. You are not required to populate any of these fields on this screen. You can go directly to the **Filing Setup** tab to populate these Filing level fields if desired.

9. When you have finished, click the **Filing Setup** tab.

The **Filing Setup** dialog displays.

State	Filing Type	Filing Description	Start Date	Filing Manager	Custom	Company...	NAIC Filing D...
ME			08/07/2009				
MA			08/07/2009				

A drop-down list of system-numbered CLS combinations is created. Selecting a CLS combination from the drop-down list displays that CLS combination's information (the Company, LOB, and States). A table of filings for that CLS combination is also displayed.

10. Choose a CLS combination from the CLS drop-down list.

The system displays that CLS combination's information and populates the table with values based on entries made in the Filing section of the **Program/Filing Group Setup** tab.

11. Select a filing and click **Edit Filing** (or double-click on the filing).

The **Edit Filing** dialog displays.

12. Complete or revise the fields.

Note: Fields marked with an asterisk are required.

13. When finished, click **OK**.

The **Edit Filing** dialog closes, the new or modified entries are saved, and the Filing Setup tab displays.

14. Repeat steps 10 to 13 for all CLS combinations and filings until the information on all filings is complete.

15. Click **Create**.

Tracker displays a status box that updates as the filings are created.

16. When the status box indicates that the process is done, click **Close**.

The newly created filing(s) will appear on your **My Filings** tab, **My Filings** — **All** tab of the Filing Manager, and the **Filings** tab in the appropriate Filing Group.

Each filing is assigned a 12-character Tracker Filing ID based on the following:

- 2-character State Code
- 5-digit Filing Group number
- 5-digit sequence number (counter of filings created in that filing group)

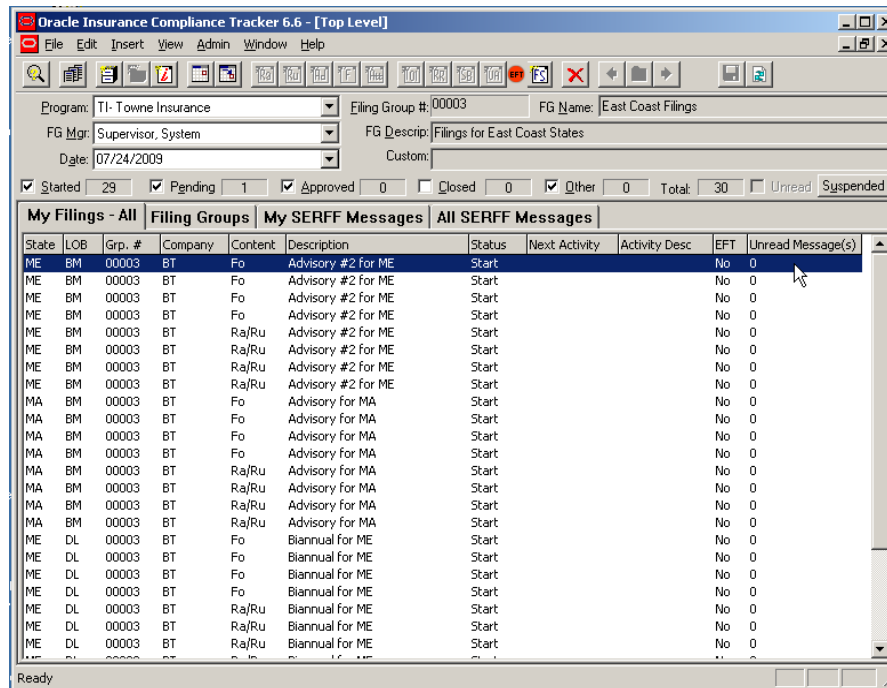
Notes:

- For states that do not allow combined filings, Tracker will split the filings into separate rates, rules, and forms where applicable.
- The sequence number portion of the Filing ID does not recycle numbers of deleted filings.

- If separate CLS combinations have the follow elements in common, Tracker automatically combines them into one row as a CG filing and displays CG - Company Group and the Company Codes and Company Names as CG - Company Group (10 - CO1, 20 - CO2):
 - LOB
 - state
 - attachments (with matching state association and metadata associated with the attachment)
 - dates

The My Filings — All Tab

The **My Filings — All** tab displays a list of all of the filings in the system where you are assigned as the filing manager. From here, you can directly access the filing details for any of your filings.



The **My Filings — All** tab can show all of your filings, or be filtered to show only those filings of a particular status (such as *Started*, *Pending*, or *Closed*) or only those with a Suspense Date (pending future action) attached.

Accessing the My Filings — All Tab

The **My Filings — All** tab can be accessed at any time from any point within Tracker using the **View** Menu option: **View My Filings — All**.

1. Select the **View** menu.
2. Select the **View My Filings — All** option. The Top Level with the **My Filings — All** tab will be displayed.

Sorting the My Filings — All Tab

The Filing Description field is the unique identifier for each filing project in a Filing Group. As a result, the default sort order is first sorted by the Filing Description field so that each filing project is displayed together.

The default sort order of the **My Filings - All** tab is as follows:

- Filing Description (ascending)
- State (ascending)

- LOB (ascending)
- FG # (descending)
- Company Code (ascending)
- Content (ascending)
- Sequence # (descending)

Note: Sequence # is used in sorting but is not displayed.

You can change the sort order by right-clicking a column header and select a new sort order from the context menu.

A sort on any column uses the following sort order where the first sort criterion is always the column selected for the sort:

- [column selected] (ascending or descending based on selection)
- State (ascending)
- LOB (ascending)
- FG# (descending)
- Company Code (ascending)
- Content (ascending)
- Filing Description (ascending)
- Sequence # (descending) — not displayed

Example #1: a sort initiated on the State column in ascending order is:

- State (ascending)
- LOB (ascending)
- FG # (descending)
- Company Code (ascending)
- Content (ascending)
- Filing Description (ascending)
- Sequence # (descending) — not displayed

Example #2: a sort initiated on the LOB column in ascending order is:

- LOB (ascending)
- State (ascending)
- FG # (descending)
- Company Code (ascending)
- Content (ascending)
- Filing Description (ascending)
- Sequence # (descending) — not displayed

Example #3: a sort initiated on the Content column in ascending order is:

- Content (ascending)
- State (ascending)
- LOB (ascending)
- FG# (descending)
- Company Code
- Filing Description
- Sequence # (descending) — not displayed

Filtering the My Filings — All Tab

You can filter your **My Filings — All** tab to display only the filings of a certain status group (or groups) which you define. On the Filing Group Header, there are located several status markers which tell you how many filings of each status (such as **Started**, **Pending**, **Approved**) are currently contained within a single filing group. Beside each of these status markers is a checkbox which can be used to define the status-types of filings you want to see.

There is also a **Suspended** button located to the right of these checkboxes. If pressed, only those filings having the status(es) specified and having a Suspense Date (future activity) attached will be listed. By using this feature you can list only those filings requiring your immediate attention.

Method: Filter the My Filings — All Tab

1. On the Filing Group Header, locate the **Filing Status** check boxes.
2. Click in the boxes beside each status type you want to appear in the **My Filings — All** tab.
3. If you want to view only filings having a Suspense Date attached, click the **Suspended** button located to the right of the checkboxes.
4. In the **My Filings — All** list, only filings having a status which you have selected will appear.

Method: Access a single filing

- On the **My Filings — All** tab select the filing you want to view and double-click it to open the related details of the filing.

Accessing Filing Records from the Filing Group Level

You can access a single specific filing from its related Filing Group level using the **My Filings** tab or the **Filings** list tab.

The **My Filings** tab displays a list of all of the filings in the selected filing group where you are assigned as the filing manager. The **Filings** tab displays a list of all of the filings in the selected filing group, including those where others are assigned as the filing manager.

The Filing Description field is the unique identifier for each filing project in a Filing Group (see Create Filing Section). As a result, the default sort order is first sorted by the Filing Description field so that each filing project is displayed together.

See also *Sorting the My Filings — All Tab* on page 133.



Method: Access a filing from a Filing Group level

1. Navigate to the filing group with the filing you want to access.
2. On the **My Filings** tab or **Filings** list tab, double-click the filing you want to view.

The Filing level view of the filing displays.

Browsing through the Filing Records

You can browse through the filing records within a filing group, moving from one

filing record to another, by using the **Back**  and **Forward**  toolbar buttons or equivalent **Edit** menu options.

Filing Header

This area of the Filing screen contains detailed information about the filing, as well as information about the filing group to which the filing belongs.

The screenshot shows the Oracle Insurance Compliance Tracker 6.6 interface. On the left, labels with leader lines point to various components of the Filing Header:

- Title Bar**: Points to the top window title bar.
- Menu Bar**: Points to the menu bar (File, Edit, Insert, View, Admin, Window, Help).
- Toolbar**: Points to the toolbar with various icons.
- Filing Group Header**: Points to the section containing Program, Filing Group #, FG Name, FG Mgr, FG Description, and Date.
- Filing Header**: Points to the section containing checkboxes for Started, Pending, Approved, Closed, and Other, along with counts and a Total.
- Related Filings**: Points to the section containing State, LOB, Company, File Status, Description, Filing Type, and Filing Manager.
- Tabs**: Points to the tabbed interface at the bottom.

The Filing Header section includes the following fields:

- Program**: TI- Towne Insurance
- Filing Group #**: 00003
- FG Name**: East Coast Filings
- FG Mgr**: Supervisor, System
- FG Description**: Filings for East Coast States
- Date**: 07/24/2009
- Custom**: (empty)
- Started**: 29
- Pending**: 1
- Approved**: 0
- Closed**: 0
- Other**: 0
- Total**: 30
- State**: ME- Maine
- Company**: BT - Big Time Insurance
- LOB**: BM - Boiler & Machinery
- File Status**: Start
- Description**: Advisory #2 for ME
- Filing Type**: Advisory
- Filing Manager**: Supervisor, System

The tabs at the bottom are: Filing Details, Resources, Comments, Activities, Forms, Filing Forms, Filing Package, and Other.

The Filing level is designed to give you quick and easy access to all your filing information.

The Title Bar shows the Tracker Version, Tracker level, and the Identification Number.

The Filing Group Header shows the associated Filing Group #, FG Name and FG Description, the program that the filing group is a part of, and start date.

The Filing Header shows the filing's Description, (start) Date, Filing Type, Filing Manager, (content) Type (Rate, Rule, Form, or a combination), Company, State, Line of Business, and File Status.

Below the Filing Header are various tabs that contain additional information. The tabs shown at the Filing Level are as follows:

- Filing Details
- Resources
- Comments
- Activities
- Forms (if it is a form filing)
- Rates (if it is a rate filing)
- Rules (if it is a rule filing)
- Filing Forms
- Filing Package

- Other Attachments
- NAIC Filing Description
- Filing Fee
- SERFF (if viewing a SERFF filing)

The Tracker Filing ID

Each filing in the system is assigned a unique identification code to help you keep track of your filings.

This Tracker identification code is comprised of three elements:

- a State code (two digits)
- a Filing Group number (five digits)
- a Sequence number (five digits)

Note: The Sequence number is a running count of all filings in a filing group. For example, if there are five filings in a filing group and a new filing is created in that group, the system assigns the next sequential number.

Filing Tabs

Below the filing header are various tabs which contain additional information.

The filing tabs are described in the following sections:

- *The Filing Details Tab* on page 140
- *The Resources Tab* on page 212
- *The Comments Tab* on page 213
- *The Activities Tab – Filing Level* on page 214
- *The Forms Tab — Filing Group Level* on page 147
- *The Rates Tab – Filing Level* on page 170
- *The Rules Tab — Filing Group Level* on page 181
- *The Filing Forms Tab* on page 215
- *The Filing Package Tab* – see *Activities and the Filing Package Tab* on page 249
- *The Other Attachments Tab* – see *Other Attachments* on page 195
- *The NAIC Filing Description Tab* – see *NAIC Filing Descriptions* on page 201
- *The Filing Fee Tab* – see *Entering Filing Fees* on page 203

The Filing Details Tab

The **Filing Details** tab records additional general, date, and progress tracking information about a single filing. It is specific to one filing alone, even if that filing is part of a group of related multi-filings. You should add information to this tab as it becomes available, throughout the course of the filing process.

Note: The **Filing Details** tab contains a lot of information, and depending on the size of your monitor and your desktop set-up, you may need to use the vertical scroll bar located on the right-hand side of the tab to see all of the available fields.

The screenshot shows the 'Filing Details' tab selected. The 'References' section includes the following fields: SERFF Filing ID (INS9-000513861), Insurance Department File #, Company Reference #, Statute (Prior Approval), and Custom. The 'SERFF' section includes a field for DOI (Commercial Automobile Lines 19.4 & 21.2) and a 'Select...' button.

Entering Filing Details Information

Note: Some of the fields (including most date fields) on the **Filing Details** tab will be filled in automatically by the system as different activities are performed and posted for the filing, as the filing process progresses. Many fields can be changed if necessary.

Method: Enter filing details

1. In the **References** information section:
 - Enter the **Insurance Department File #**, if any, assigned by the DOI.
 - Enter the **Company Reference #**, if your company will be using another number different than, or in addition to, the Tracker filing identification number to identify this filing.
 - The **Filing Statute** will be automatically filled in by the system using information from the Regulatory Specialist.
 - If necessary, enter text in the Custom field.
2. In the **Date Status** information section:
 - The **Start Date** will be automatically filled in when you create the filing.
 - The **Approved, Approval Received, Disapproved, Deemer, Filed, Req. Renewal Effective, Approved Effective, Withdrawn, Resubmitted, Respond By, Appr. Renewal Effective, Req. Effective,**

Objection, and **Custom Date** fields will be updated as you perform the activities associated with them over the course of the filing process and by certain messages received from SERFF.

- In the **Days** option, enter the number of days after submission that you want this filing to take effect.
 - The field names for the four **Custom Dates** are assigned in **System Defaults**: see *Performing Custom Table Tasks* on page 87.
3. In the **Print/Mail/Automation Status** information section:
- The **Scheduled Mail**, **Actual Mail**, **Rate Built**, and **EDP Rate Effective** dates will be updated as you perform the activities associated with them over the course of the filing process.
 - Update the **Print Status** as necessary.
4. At the bottom of the Filing Details tab:
- The **Tracker Reference #** refers to the identification number for this filing if it was transferred from a version of Tracker before 4.0.

Company Group Filings

This feature allows you to create filings for multiple companies that are filing the same policy forms, rates, and rules in any state.

Adding Company Group Filings

Note: You can add a new filing or filings while creating a new filing group.

Method: Add a Company Group filing

The steps for adding a Company Group filing are the same as the steps for adding any new filing. Follow the instructions for *Adding New Filings* on page 126. When create new filings, if separate CLS combinations have the same LOB and state, Tracker automatically combines them into one row as a CG filing and displays CG - Company Group and the Company Codes and Company Names as CG - Company Group (10 - CO1, 20 - CO2).

Viewing the Companies in a Company Group Filing

The company group filing appears in the display list with CG in the company code field.

Method: View the companies in a Company Group filing

1. Navigate to the filing group with the company group filing that you want to view the companies for.
2. Highlight the company group filing.

State	LOB	Grp. #	Company	Content	Seq	Description	Status	Next Activity	Activity Desc	EFT	Unread Message(s)
MA	BM	00006	BT	Fo	2	New	Start			No	0
ME	BM	00006	PI	Fo	5	New	Start			No	0
ME	CM	00006	BT	Fo	3	New	Start			No	0
ME	CR	00006	BT	Fo	4	New	Start			No	0
ME	BM	00006	CG	Fo	1	New CG Filing	Start			No	0

3. Double-click the **Company** field in the header.

Oracle Insurance Compliance Tracker 6.6 - [Filing Group: WA 00006]

Program: WA - Waterloo Coverages Filing Group #: 00006 FG Name: [WA - Waterloo Coverages]

FG Mgr: Supervisor, System FG Desc: Basic Insurance

Date: 08/10/2009 Custom:

☒ Started: 5
 ☒ Pending: 0
 ☒ Approved: 0
 ☐ Closed: 0
 ☒ Other: 0
 Total: 5
 ☐ Unread
 ☐ Suspended

State: ME - Maine

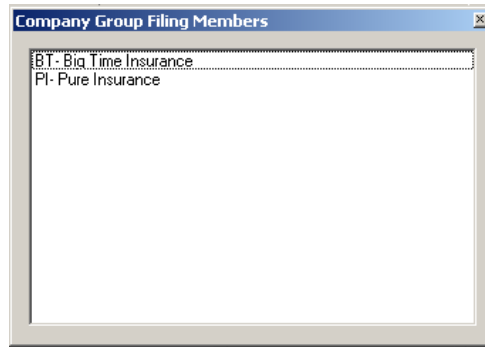
LOB: BM - Boiler & Machinery

Company: CG - Company Group

File Status: Start

Type: ☐ Rate

A list box displays showing the companies included in the group.

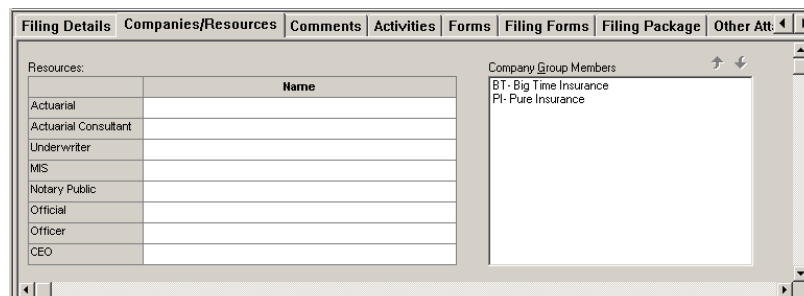


4. To close the **Company Group Filing Members** list box, do one of the following:
 - Click the **X** in the top right-hand corner of the list box.
 - Press **ESC**.
 - Press **Return**.
5. Navigate to the Filing level for the company group filing.

Notice that the second tab from the left has been renamed “Companies/ Resources.”

6. Click the Companies/Resources tab.

The **Company Group Members** list shows all the companies that form part of the group.



Searching for a Company Group Filing

The search function is capable of searching for filings associated with specific company codes, including company group filings.

For details on using the search function, see *Performing Tracker Searches* on page 424.

The Tracker Search dialog box has two tabs: "Search Parameters" and "Search Results". In the "Search Parameters" tab, the "Context" dropdown is set to "Filings - P&C". The "Search for:" dropdown is also set to "Filings - P&C". The "In:" dropdown is empty. The "Field:" dropdown is set to "Company Code", and the "This text:" text box contains "BT". The "Criterion:" dropdown is set to "contains". There are "Add" and "Delete" buttons to the right of the "Field:" and "Criterion:" dropdowns. Below these, the "Selected Criteria:" text box contains the text "Search for Filings - P&C where Company Code contains 'BT'". At the bottom, there are "Clear", "Cancel", and "Search" buttons.

The search results include the company group (CG) filings where company code contains BT.

The Tracker Search dialog box has two tabs: "Search Parameters" and "Search Results". In the "Search Results" tab, the "Found:" text box contains "Filings - P&C". The "In:" dropdown is empty. Below this, the "Results" section contains a table with the following data:

Filing Number	LOB Code	Company	Type	Filing Manager
ME0000300008	BM	BT-Big Time Insurance	Rate & Rule	supervisor
ME0000300012	DL	BT-Big Time Insurance	Rate & Rule	supervisor
ME0000300015	BM	BT-Big Time Insurance	Rate & Rule	supervisor
ME0000300016	BM	BT-Big Time Insurance	Rate & Rule	supervisor
ME0000300023	DL	BT-Big Time Insurance	Rate & Rule	supervisor
ME0000300024	DL	BT-Big Time Insurance	Rate & Rule	supervisor
ME0000300025	CR	BT-Big Time Insurance	Rule	supervisor
ME0000400001	CR	BT-Big Time Insurance	Rule	supervisor
ME0000600001	BM	Company Group(BT-Big Time I Form		supervisor

At the bottom, there are "Print", "View Selection", "New Search", and "Close" buttons.

Note: When you search using the Company Code, always use the actual code number. CG is not recognized as a valid search criteria.

Generating Filing Forms for a Company Group Filing

For Company Group filings, there are a number of different ways in which the states want the filing forms to be completed. Some states require a separate filing form for each company in the group, while other states will accept a single copy of the form, as long as all the companies in the group are listed on the form. Even within a single state, the requirements may vary for each form.

With these varied requirements in mind, each filing form is reviewed before being added to Tracker to determine if a separate instance of the form is required for each company in the company group, or if only one instance of the form is required listing all companies in the company group. The filing form is then appropriately coded and added to Tracker to conform to a state's requirements unique to each filing form.

Schedule Items Overview

When it comes to adding schedule items to your filings, Tracker offers great flexibility. Schedule items—that is, forms, rates, rules, and other attachments—can be added to filings of any type. For convenience, if they are added at the Filing Group level, each filing in the filing group with a status of Start will automatically contain a linked copy of the schedule item, complete with any changes made at the Filing Group level at a later time (though this link can be broken by making certain changes at the Filing level).

Adding Schedule Items

Adding a schedule item to a filing is as simple as navigating to the filing and clicking the appropriate button on the toolbar.

Note: If you start adding a schedule item to a filing that has a different type (for example, adding a rate schedule item to a rule filing), Tracker will check Regulatory Specialist to see if combined filings are allowed in that state. If they are not, you are prompted to cancel the addition or continue anyway.

After the schedule item is added:

- Tracker adds the appropriate Form/Rate/Rule tab; if the filing is in Start status, also adds the appropriate Filing Group level items to the newly created tab
- Tracker checks the appropriate **Type** check box in the Filing banner
- Tracker locks the corresponding **Related Filing** field (regardless of whether the filing was sent to SERFF or not)

For SERFF filings:

- (for filings not yet sent to SERFF) Tracker deletes any data in the **Related Filing** field at the time the field is locked. (If the filing was sent to SERFF, no data is deleted.)
- SERFF functionality for the new filing type will apply, that is, use of the SERFF/Supporting Documentation tab, the View Schedule button, auto-populate Filing Forms, Public Access functionality, and others.
- Users will need to send newly added Form/Rate/Rule schedule items to SERFF via an Initial Submission, Filing Amendment, or an Objection Response.
- If additional Supporting Doc schedule requirements are needed as a result of the newly added Form/Rate/Rule schedule item, User will need to create User Added requirements to be sent as part of the Initial Submission, Filing Amendment or Objection Response. Tracker will not refresh the Supporting Doc schedule requirements or the list of filing forms on the Filing Forms tab.
- For Filing Amendments and Objection Responses, only the Rate Schedule item information is sent to SERFF. (Rate data is only sent with the initial submission).

Refer to the following topics for details on adding and editing schedule items at the Filing Group and Filing level:

Forms

- *Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Form* on page 147
- *Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Form* on page 151

Rates

- *Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Rate* on page 164
- *Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Rate* on page 173

Rules

- *Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Rule* on page 181
- *Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Rule* on page 186

Other Attachments

- *Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Other Attachment* on page 195
- *Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Other Attachment* on page 198

Forms

In Tracker, the term *forms* refers to insurance policies, endorsement forms, riders, and so on, used to construct and contain the criteria of the insurance coverage being provided. New forms, form alterations, and form exceptions must often be filed with individual state insurance departments, with references made to the existing forms affected, in order to meet compliance regulations.

The Forms Tab — Filing Group Level

The Filing Group level **Forms** tab lists all of the forms, endorsements and other items attached to this filing group.

My Filings	Filings	Activities	Rates	Rules	Forms	Other Attachments	NAIC Filing Description
Form #	Edition	Title		Action	Attach Count		
F2009		Form-2009		New	1		


From this tab, you can access the details for any of the forms listed.

1. On the **Forms** tab, select the form record you want to view and double-click it to open the related **Form Details** dialog.
2. Click a tab title to view information on that tab screen.

Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Form

Tip: When you add a form at the *Filing Group* level, all filings with a Start status in that filing group will automatically contain the form. You can see these *Filing Group* level forms at the *Filing* level, and any changes made at the *Filing Group* level will appear in filings at the *Filing* level with a status of Start. If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then any new or modified forms that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the filing after the status change. Adding forms at the Filing Group level then making required changes at the Filing level may save you time compared to adding forms individually at the Filing level.

Method: Add a new or edit an existing Filing Group level form

1. Navigate to the Filing Group level for the desire filing group.
2. **To create a new form**, click the **New Form** toolbar button  or select **Insert > New Form**.

The **New Form** dialog opens.

Alternatively:

To edit an existing form, double-click the desired form on the **Forms** tab.

The **Form Details** dialog opens (not shown, but similar to **New Form** dialog box).

3. The basic information fields at the top of the dialog will be automatically filled with information from the filing group record. Check these to ensure that you are adding the form to the desired record.
4. On the **General** tab:
 - The **Entered By** and **Date Entered** fields will automatically be filled in with your name and today's date.
 - In the **Form #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this form by your company.
 - If applicable, in the **Advisory Form #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this form by the relevant Advisory Organization.
 - In the **Title** field, enter a brief title for this form.
 - In the **Edition Date** field, enter the edition date for this form.
 - In the **Type** field, select the form type from the drop-down list.
 - In the **Action** area, select whether this is a **New**, **Replacement** or **Withdrawn** form.

5. On the **Attachments** tab:

Form Details

Program : 2001 PA FG Description : SERFF
 FG # : 03562

General | **Attachments** | Memo | Misc. | Readability | Replacement

Attachment Count: 1 Print Date: Typeset Date:

#	File Name	# of Pages
1	Form 3.xls	1

Add Modify Delete

OK Cancel Next

- To add a new attachment to the form, click **Add**, and using the file browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in aDMS.

Tip: Select a file on a shared network drive or a DMS, not a local drive. This will help prevent problems if other users work with this filing.

- To view an existing attachment, select the document and click **View Attachment**, or double-click the attachment.
- To replace an existing attachment, select the attachment in the **Attachments** table and click **Modify**, and using the browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.
- In the **No. of Pages** field, enter the number of pages in the attached document.
- Repeat above steps for additional attachments.
- Use the up and down arrows above the **Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



- In the **Print Date** field, enter the print date for this form.
 - In the **Typeset Date** field, enter the typeset date for this form.
6. On the **Memo** tab:

The screenshot shows a 'Form Details' dialog box with a blue title bar and a close button. The dialog is divided into several sections. At the top, there are two input fields: 'Program : 2001 PA' and 'FG Description : SERFF'. Below these is another input field for 'FG # : 03562'. A tabbed interface is present with tabs for 'General', 'Attachments', 'Memo', 'Misc.', 'Readability', and 'Replacement'. The 'Memo' tab is currently selected. Inside the 'Memo' tab, there are three input fields: 'Form # : F325', 'Title : Form-325', and a large 'Memo :' text area. At the bottom of the dialog, there are three buttons: 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next'.

- The **Form #** field displays the form number.
- The **Title** displays the form title.
- In the **Memo** field, enter a comment or description of the form. This text is included in the long filing letter. (See *Understanding Filing Letters* on page 351.)

7. On the **Misc.** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'Form Details' dialog box with the 'Misc.' tab selected. The 'Program' field contains '2001 PA' and the 'FG #' field contains '03562'. The 'FG Description' field contains 'SERFF'. The 'Requirement' section has four radio buttons: 'Mandatory' (selected), 'Optional', 'Conditional Mandatory', and 'Not Applicable'. The 'Form Impacts Rates' checkbox is checked. The 'Custom' field is a large text area. At the bottom are 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons.

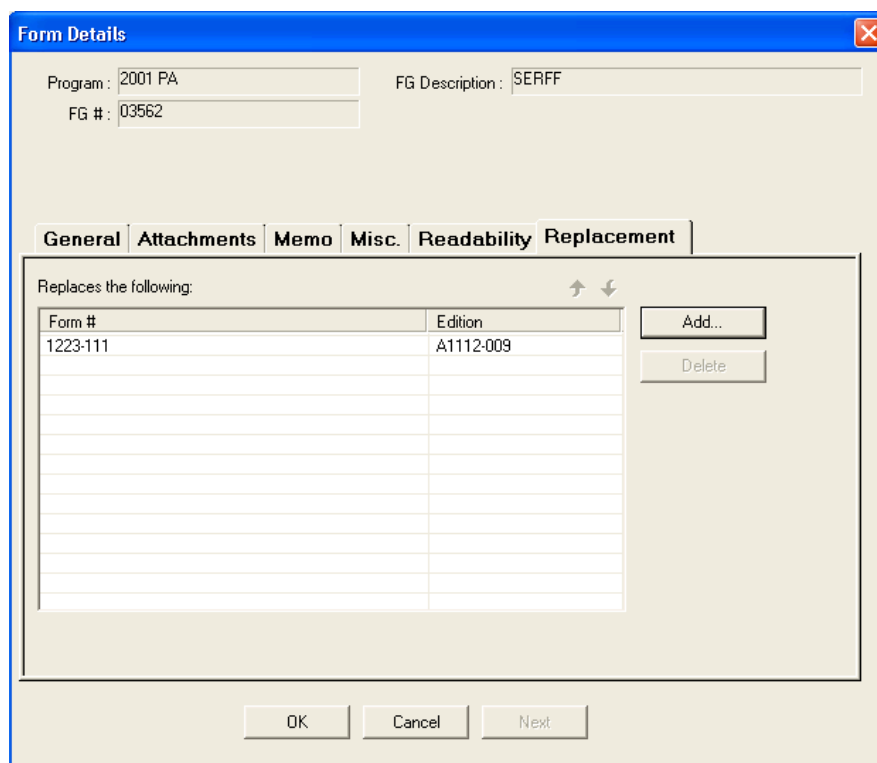
- In the **Custom** field, you can add more information about the form. Information in this field will not appear in the final filing package.
- In the **Requirement** area, select **Mandatory**, **Optional**, **Conditional Mandatory**, or **Not Applicable**.
- If this form will have an impact on related rates, select the **Form Impacts Rates** check box.

8. On the **Readability** tab:

The screenshot shows a 'Form Details' dialog box with a blue title bar and a close button. It contains two input fields at the top: 'Program : 2001 PA' and 'FG # : 03562' on the left, and 'FG Description : SERFF' on the right. Below these is a tabbed interface with six tabs: 'General', 'Attachments', 'Memo', 'Misc.', 'Readability', and 'Replacement'. The 'Readability' tab is selected. Inside this tab, there are four input fields arranged in a 2x2 grid: 'Sentence Count: 0', 'Word Count: 0', 'Syllable Count: 0', and 'Flesch Score: 0'. At the bottom of the dialog are three buttons: 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next'.

- In the **Sentence Count** field, enter the number of sentences in the text of the form.
- In the **Word Count** field, enter the number of words in the text of the form.
- In the **Syllable Count** field, enter the number of syllables in the text of the form.
- In the **Flesch Score** field, enter the Flesch Score (readability score) of the form.

9. On the **Replacement** tab:

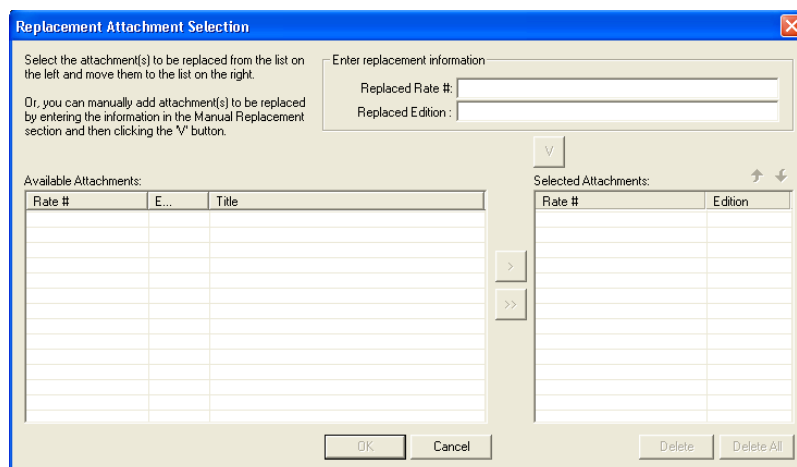


The **Form Details** dialog box is shown with the **Replacement** tab selected. At the top, there are fields for **Program :** 2001 PA and **FG # :** 03562. To the right, there is a field for **FG Description :** SERFF. Below these fields is a tabbed interface with the following tabs: **General**, **Attachments**, **Memo**, **Misc.**, **Readability**, and **Replacement**. The **Replacement** tab is active, showing a section titled "Replaces the following:" with a table. The table has two columns: **Form #** and **Edition**. The first row contains the values 1223-111 and A1112-009. To the right of the table are two buttons: **Add...** and **Delete**. At the bottom of the dialog are three buttons: **OK**, **Cancel**, and **Next**.

Form #	Edition
1223-111	A1112-009

- Click **Add**.

The **Replacement Attachment Selection** dialog displays.



The **Replacement Attachment Selection** dialog box is shown. It has a blue title bar and a close button. The main area contains instructions: "Select the attachment(s) to be replaced from the list on the left and move them to the list on the right. Or, you can manually add attachment(s) to be replaced by entering the information in the Manual Replacement section and then clicking the V button." To the right of the instructions is a section titled "Enter replacement information" with two input fields: **Replaced Rate #:** and **Replaced Edition :**. Below the instructions is a table titled "Available Attachments:" with columns **Rate #**, **E...**, and **Title**. To the right of this table is a table titled "Selected Attachments:" with columns **Rate #** and **Edition**. Between the two tables are three buttons: **>**, **>>**, and **<<**. At the bottom of the dialog are four buttons: **OK**, **Cancel**, **Delete**, and **Delete All**.

Rate #	E...	Title

Rate #	Edition

The **Available Attachments** table displays a list of all the forms in the system that this new forms may be replacing.

To move one or more forms from the list of **Available Attachments** to the **Selected Attachments** table, highlight the applicable forms, then use the **>**, **>>**, **<**, **<<** buttons to move your selections.

Enter the applicable replaced information as follows:

- a. Enter the **Replaced Form #** and **Replaced Edition**.
- b. Click the V button to add your manual entry to the **Selected Attachments** table.
- c. Repeat steps (a) and (b) as necessary to add additional replaced rates.
- d. Use the up and down arrows above the **Selected Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



10. To add another new form, click **Next**.

OR

To finish, click **OK**.

The new form(s) will be added (or the existing form updated), and the dialog will close.

The Forms Tab — Filing Level

The Filing level **Forms** tab lists all of the forms for this filing, both Filing Group level forms and Filing level forms.


Filing Details	Resources	Comments	Activities	Forms	Filing Forms	Filing Package	Other Attachments		
Form #	Edition	Title	Rev #	Action	Enable	Status	State Status	Public Access	Attach Count
WP3343		Form 1		New	Yes				3
WPA4454		New Form 2		New	Yes				3
WPB7677787		New Form 3		New	Yes				1

From this tab, you can access the details for any of the forms listed.

1. On the **Forms** tab, select the form record you want to view and double-click it to open the related **Form Details** dialog.
2. Click a tab title to view information on that tab screen.

Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Form


When you add a form at the *Filing Group* level, all filings with a Start status in that filing group will automatically contain the form. You can see these *Filing Group* level forms at the *Filing* level, and any changes made at the *Filing Group* level will appear in filings at the *Filing* level with a status of Start. If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then any new or modified forms that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the filing after the status change. However, if you change certain fields at the *Filing* level, marked in this guide with

a broken link icon, , the form will become independent of changes at the *Filing Group* level, in effect becoming a *Filing* level form.

Notes:

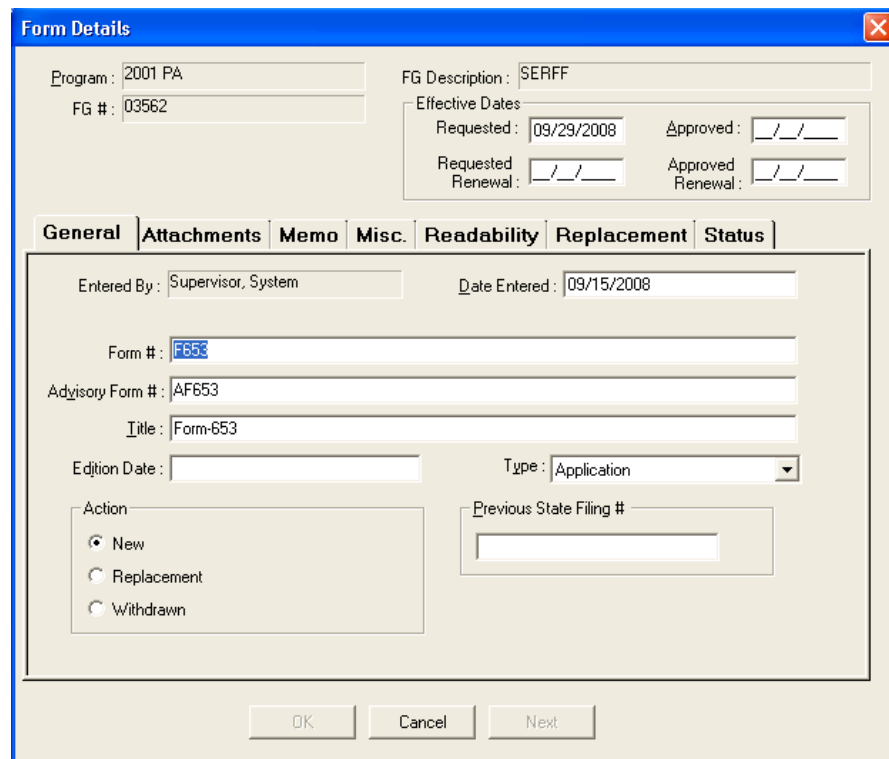
- Filing level forms can be edited if the filing has not been submitted.
- Forms attached at the Filing level only apply to that filing.

Method: Add a new or edit an existing Filing level form

1. Navigate to the Filing level for the desired filing.
2. Click the **New Form** toolbar button  or select **Insert > New Form**.
The **New Form** dialog box opens.

Alternatively:







To edit an existing form, double-click the desired form on the **Forms** tab.
The **Form Details** dialog box opens (not shown, but similar to **New Form**).



The screenshot shows the 'Form Details' dialog box with the following fields and tabs:

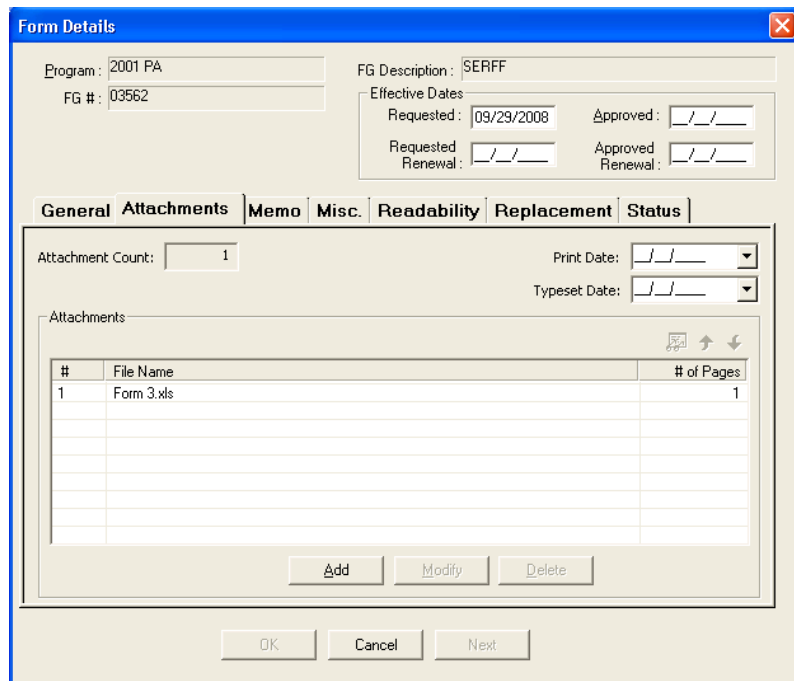
- Program:** 2001 PA
- FG #:** 03562
- FG Description:** SERFF
- Effective Dates:**
 - Requested:** 09/29/2008
 - Approved:** __/__/__
 - Requested Renewal:** __/__/__
 - Approved Renewal:** __/__/__
- Tabs:** General, Attachments, Memo, Misc., Readability, Replacement, Status
- Entered By:** Supervisor, System
- Date Entered:** 09/15/2008
- Form #:** F653
- Advisory Form #:** AF653
- Title:** Form-653
- Edition Date:** (empty)
- Type:** Application (dropdown)
- Action:**
 - ☒ New
 - ☐ Replacement
 - ☐ Withdrawn
- Previous State Filing #:** (empty)
- Buttons:** OK, Cancel, Next

3. The basic information fields at the top of the dialog box will be automatically filled with information from the filing record. Check these to ensure that you are adding the form to the desired record.
4. On the **General** tab:
 - The **Entered By** and **Date Entered** fields will automatically be filled in with your name and today's date.

-  In the **Form #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this form by your company.
-  If applicable, in the **Advisory Form #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this form by the relevant Advisory Organization.
-  In the **Title** field, enter a brief title for this form.
-  In the **Edition Date** field, enter the edition date of this form.
-  In the **Type** field, select the form type from the drop down list.
-  In the **Action** area, select whether this is a **New**, **Replacement**, or **Withdrawn** form attachment. Note that this is a mandatory field for SERFF filings.

If this is a **Replacement**, enter the **Previous State Filing #**. (This is the DOI file number assigned by the state to the previous filing.)

5. On the **Attachments** tab:



Form Details

Program : 2001 PA
FG # : 03562

FG Description : SERFF

Effective Dates
Requested : 09/29/2008 Approved : __/__/__
Requested Renewal : __/__/__ Approved Renewal : __/__/__

General Attachments Memo Misc. Readability Replacement Status


Attachment Count: 1 Print Date: __/__/__
Typeset Date: __/__/__

Attachments




#	File Name	# of Pages
1	Form 3.xls	1

Add Modify Delete


OK Cancel Next

-  To add a new attachment, click **Add**, and using the file browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in aDMS.

Tip: Select a file on a shared network drive or a DMS, not a local drive. This will help prevent problems if other users work with this filing.

- To view an existing attachment, select the document and click **View Attachment**, or double-click the attachment.
-  To replace an existing attachment, select the attachment in the **Attachments** table and click **Modify**, and using the browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.
-  In the **No. of Pages** field, enter the number of pages in the attached document.
- Repeat above steps for additional attachments.
-  Use the up and down arrows above the **Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



- In the **Print Date** field, enter the print date for this form.
 - In the **Typeset Date** field, enter the typeset date for this form.
6.  On the **Memo** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'Form Details' dialog box with the 'Memo' tab selected. The 'Program' field is 'T1' and the 'FG #' is '00003'. The 'FG Description' is 'Filings for East Coast States'. There are four date fields for 'Effective Dates': 'Requested', 'Approved', 'Requested Renewal', and 'Approved Renewal'. The 'Form #' is 'Form 1' and the 'Title' is 'Endorsement'. The 'Memo' field is a large text area. At the bottom are 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons.

You can enter a comment or description of the form. Text entered here is included in the long filing letter. (See *Understanding Filing Letters* on page 351.)

7. On the **Misc.** tab:

Form Details

Program : TI
FG # : 00003

FG Description : Filings for East Coast States

Effective Dates:
Requested : / / Approved : / /
Requested Renewal : / / Approved Renewal : / /




General Attachments Memo Misc. Readability Replacement Status

Requirement:
☐ Mandatory
☐ Optional
☐ Conditional Mandatory
☒ Not Applicable

☐ Form Impacts Rates





Custom :

OK Cancel Next

-  In the **Requirement** area, select **Mandatory**, **Optional**, **Conditional Mandatory**, or **Not Applicable**.
-  If this form will have an impact on related rates, select the **Form Impacts Rates** check box.
-  In the **Custom** field, you can add more information about the form. Information in this field will not appear in the final filing package.

8. On the **Readability** tab:

The screenshot shows a 'New Form' dialog box with the 'Readability' tab selected. The dialog has a title bar with 'New Form' and a close button. It contains several input fields and a tabbed interface. The 'Program' field is set to 'WA' and the 'FG #' field is set to '00006'. The 'FG Description' field is set to 'Basic Insurance'. There are two sets of date fields for 'Effective Dates', each with 'Requested' and 'Approved' sub-fields. The 'Readability' tab is active, showing 'Sentence Count', 'Word Count', 'Syllable Count', and 'Flesch Score' fields, all with a value of '0'. At the bottom are 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons.

-  In the **Sentence Count** field, enter the number of sentences in the text of the form.
-  In the **Word Count** field, enter the number of words in the text of the form.
-  In the **Syllable Count** field, enter the number of syllables in the text of the form.
-  In the **Flesch Score** field, enter the Flesch Score (readability score) of the form.

9.  On the **Replacement** tab:

[illegible]

- 10. Click Add/Lookup.**

The **Replacement Attachment Selection** dialog opens.

Replacement Attachment Selection

Select the attachment(s) to be replaced from the list on the left and move them to the list on the right.

Or, you can manually add attachment(s) to be replaced by entering the information in the Manual Replacement section and then clicking the "V" button.

Available Attachments:

Rule #	Edition	Title

Enter replacement information:

Replaced Rule #:

Replaced Edition:

V

Selected Attachments:

Rule #	Edition

OK

Cancel

Delete

Delete All

The **Available Attachments** table displays a list of all the forms in the system that this new form may be replacing.

To move one or more forms from the list of **Available Attachments** to the **Selected Attachments** table, highlight the applicable form, then use the >, >>, <, << buttons to move your selections.



If the list of **Available Attachments** is blank or does not contain the form to be replaced, enter the replaced information.

- a. Enter the **Replaced Form #** and the **Replaced Edition** field.

- b. Click the V button to add your manual entry to the **Selected Attachments** table.
- a. Repeat steps (a) and (b) as necessary to add additional replaced forms.
- b. Use the up and down arrows above the **Selected Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



11. On the **Status** tab:

- On the **Tracker Status** drop-down list, you can select a status for this form only, independent of the status of the filing, but use with caution.
 -  If you want the form to be included in the overall filing, select the **Enable** check box.
 -  If this form is specific for this state, select the **State Specific** check box.
 - The **Replacement Effective Date** will be automatically entered by the system in the future when this new form is replaced, but only if the form was added to the **Replacement** tab of the new form.
12. To add another new form, click **Next**.

OR

To finish, click **OK**.

The new form reference(s) will be added (or the existing form reference updated), and the dialog will close.

Enabling Forms

Tracker provides the ability to selectively enable forms.

Filing Details	Resources	Comments	Activities	Forms	Filing Forms	Filing Package	Other Attachments	NAIC Filing Description	
Form #	Edition	Title	Rev #	Action	Enable	Status	State Status	Public Access	Attach Count
Form 1		Endorsement	New	New	Yes				4
Form 2		Notice	New	New	Yes				0
Form 3		Schedule	New	New	No				0
Form 4		Policy Form	New	New	Yes				0

This form will not be included in the filing package.

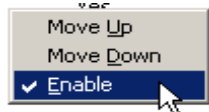
When a form is enabled (**Enable** set to **Yes**), it will be sent to SERFF with the initial filing or it can be added to a Filing Amendment or Objection Response, or it will be included in a paper filing (will print as part of the filing package). When a form is not enabled (**Enable** set to **No**), it is not available for a SERFF filing nor will it be included in a paper filing.

Method: Disable a form

By default, most forms will be enabled—form part of the filing package. To disable a form and not include it in the filing package you must perform the following steps:

1. On the **Forms** tab, highlight the form that you would like to disable.
2. Right-click the form that is selected.

A dialog displays.



3. By default, the form will already have a checkmark to the left of the **Enable** option.
4. Click **Enable**.

The dialog closes and **No** appears in the **Enable** column in the table of forms.

Note: You must repeat the Generate Complete Filing Activity for this change to take effect in the print process.

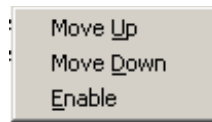
Method: Enable a form

If you have disabled a form and you want to enable it, follow these steps:

1. On the **Forms** tab, highlight the form that you would like to enable.

2. Right-click the form that is selected.

A dialog displays.



3. Click **Enable**.

The dialog closes and **Yes** appears in the **Enable** column in the table of filing forms.

Note: You must repeat the Generate Complete Filing Activity for this change to take effect in the print process.

Rates and Rate Exceptions

Rates are the premium amounts which insurance companies charge their customers. Rate exceptions are rates, devised by individual insurance companies, which deviate from state-established standards. Rates are generally managed and tracked through the use of standard manuals and manual pages; new rates, rate alterations, and rate exceptions must often be filed with individual State Insurance Departments, with references made to the manual pages affected, in order to meet regulations.

The Rates Tab — Filing Group Level

The Filing Group level **Rates** tab lists all of the rates and rate exceptions attached to this filing group.

Rate #	Edition	Title	Action	Attach Count
99	99	99	New	0
88	88	88	Replacement	0
77	77	77	Withdrawn	0

From this tab you can access the rate details for any of the rates listed.

1. On the **Rates** tab for the desired filing group, double-click any rate in the **Rate List** subtab to open the related **Rate Details** dialog.
2. On the **Rate Details** dialog, click a tab to display its information.

Setting the Filing Group Level Rate Information

The value in this field flows through to the filings unless this field is changed at the Filing level.

Method: Set the Filing Group level rate information

At the Filing Group level for the desired filing group, on the **Rates** tab:


- Select a **Rate Change Type** from the drop-down list: **Decrease**, **Increase**, **Rate Neutral**, or leave the default value of blank.

Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Rate

Tip: When you add a rate at the *Filing Group* level, all filings in that filing group with a status of Start will automatically contain the rate. You can see these *Filing Group* level rates at the *Filing* level, and any changes made at the *Filing Group* level will appear at the *Filing* level. If a filing that is not in Start status changes

back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then any new or modified rates and rate exceptions that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the filing after the status change. Adding rates and rate exceptions at the Filing Group level then making required changes at the Filing level may save you time compared to adding rates and rate exceptions individually at the Filing level.

Method: Add a new (or edit an existing) Filing Group level rate

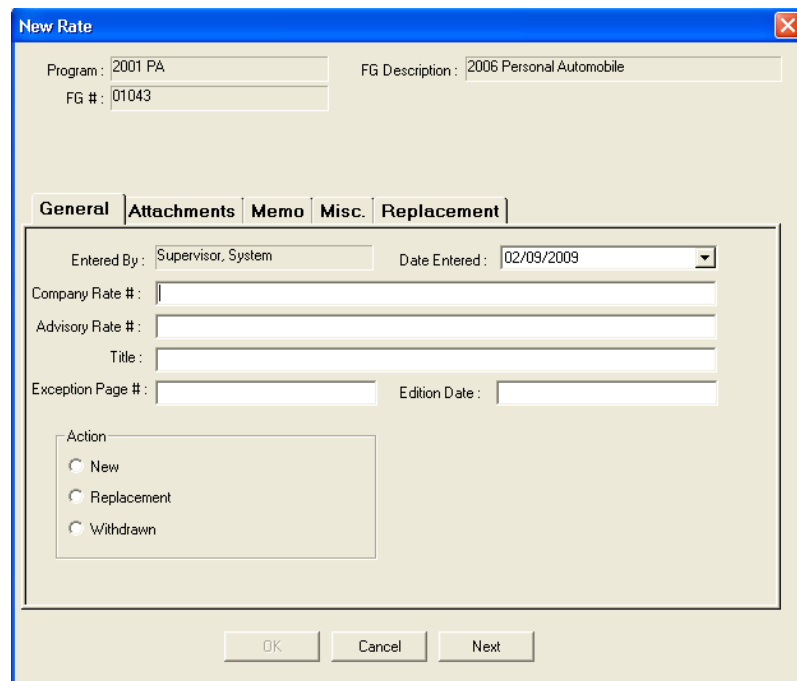
1. Navigate to the Filing Group level for the desired filing group.
2. To create a new Filing Group Level Rate, click the **New Rate** toolbar button  to open the **New Rate** dialog, or select **Insert > New Rate**.

The **New Rate** dialog displays (shown below).

Alternatively:

To edit an existing Filing Group Level Rate, double-click the rate attachment on the **Rate List** on the **Rates** tab.

The **Rate Details** dialog displays (not shown, but similar to **New Rate**).



3. The basic information fields at the top of the dialog will be automatically filled with information from the filing group record. Check these to see that you are adding the rate to the desired filing group.

Begin entering information on the **General** tab for the next rate.

4. On the **General** tab:

- The **Entered By** field will automatically be filled in with your name. The **Date Entered** field will have the rate's creation date. The date can be changed by clicking the drop-down button and selecting a date from the calendar.
 - In the **Company Rate #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this rate by your company.
 - In the **Advisory Rate # field**, enter the number assigned to this rate by the advisory organization.
 - Enter the **Exception Page #**.
 - Enter the **Edition Date**.
 - In the **Title** field, enter a brief title for this rate attachment.
 - In the **Action** area, select whether this is a **New, Replacement or Withdrawn** rate attachment. Note that this is a mandatory field for SERFF filings.
5. On the **Attachments** tab:

New Rate

Program : 2001 PA FG Description : 2006 Personal Automobile
 FG # : 01043

General | **Attachments** | **Memo** | **Misc.** | **Replacement**

Attachment Count: 0

Attachments

#	File Name	# of Pages
1	Simple Rate Doc 1.doc	33

Add Modify Delete

OK Cancel Next

- To add a new attachment to the rate, click **Add**, and using the file browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in aDMS.

Tip: Select a file on a shared network drive or a DMS, not a local drive. This will help prevent problems if other users work with this filing.

- To view an existing attachment, select the document and click **View Attachment**, or double-click the attachment.
- To replace an existing attachment, select the attachment in the **Attachments** table and click **Modify**, and using the browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.
- In the **No. of Pages** field, enter the number of pages in the attached document.
- Repeat above steps for additional attachments.
- a. Use the up and down arrows above the **Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



6. On the **Memo** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'New Rate' dialog box with the 'Memo' tab selected. The 'General' tab is also visible. The 'Program #' field contains '2001 PA' and the 'FG #' field contains '01043'. The 'FG Description' field contains '2006 Personal Automobile'. The 'Memo' field is a large text area for entering a comment or background description. The 'Rate #' and 'Title' fields are empty. The 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons are at the bottom.

- The **Rate #** and **Title** are automatically filled in.
- The **Memo** field provides room for a lengthy comment or background description of the attachment. Text entered here is included in the long filing letter. (See *Understanding Filing Letters* on page 351.)

7. On the **Misc.** tab:

New Rate

Program: 2001 PA FG Description: 2006 Personal Automobile

FG #: 01043

General Attachments Memo Misc.

Custom:

OK Cancel Next

The **Custom** field allows you to add more information about the rate. Information in this field will not appear in the final filing package.

8. On the **Replacement** tab:

[illegible]

9. Click **Add**, and the **Replacement Attachment Selection** dialog displays.

Select the attachment(s) to be replaced from the list on the left and move them to the list on the right.
Or, you can manually add attachment(s) to be replaced by entering the information in the Manual Replacement section and then clicking the "V" button.

Enter replacement information:

Replaced Rate #:

Replaced Edition:

V

Available Attachments:

Rate #	E...	Title

> >> < <<

Selected Attachments:

Rate #	Edition

OK Cancel Delete Delete All

The **Available Attachments** table displays a list of all the rate attachments in the system that this new rate attachment may be replacing.

To move one or more rate attachments from the list of **Available Attachments** to the **Selected Attachments** table, highlight the applicable rate attachment, then use the >, >>, <, << buttons to move your selections.

If the list of **Available Attachments** is blank or does not contain the rate to be replaced, enter the replaced information.

- a. Enter the **Replaced Rate #** and the **Replaced Edition** field.
- b. Click the V button to add your manual entry to the **Selected Attachments** table.
- a. Repeat steps (a) and (b) as necessary to add additional replaced rates.
- b. Use the up and down arrows above the **Selected Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



10. Click **Next**.

The information on all the tabs will be saved, the new rate reference will be added to the main **Rate** tab at Filing Group level, and another New Rate dialog will open.

OR

Click **OK**.

The information on all the tabs will be saved, the new rate item will be added to the main **Rate** tab at Filing Group level, and the **New Rate** dialog will close.

OR

Click **Cancel** to close the **New Rate** dialog without saving.

The Rates Tab – Filing Level

The Filing level **Rates List** tab lists all of the rates and rate exceptions for this filing; both Filing Group level filings and Filing level filings.

The screenshot shows the 'Rates' tab selected in a filing interface. At the top, there are tabs: Filing Details, Resources, Comments, Activities, Rates, Filing Forms, Filing Package, Other Attachments, and NAIC F. Below these, there's a 'Current Filing' section with a 'Rate Change Type' dropdown set to 'Rate Neutral' and a 'Filing Method' dropdown. The main area is titled 'Rate List' and contains a table with the following data:

Rate #	Edition	Title	Rev #	Action	Enable	Status	State Status	Public Access
11		11		New	Yes			
12		12		New	Yes			
13		13		Replacement	Yes			
14		14		Withdrawn	Yes			

From this tab you can access the rate details for any of the rates listed.

1. On the **Rates** tab for the desired filing, double-click any rate in the **Rate List** subtab to open the related **Rate Details** dialog.
2. Click a tab title to view information on that tab screen.

If this is a Company Group filing, a **CG Impact** tab will also display.

This screenshot shows the 'Rates' tab for a Company Group filing. The 'Rate Change Type' dropdown is set to 'Decrease' and the 'Filing Method' is 'File and Use'. The 'Rate List' subtab is active, showing a table with one row:

Rate #	Edition	Title	Rev #	Action	Enable	Status	State Status	Public Access
123		123		New	Yes			

Additional tabs visible include 'Companies/Resources', 'Comments', 'Activities', 'Rates', 'Filing Forms', 'Filing Package', and 'Other Attachmen'.

Viewing or Changing Rates and Rate Exceptions at the Filing Level

On the **Rates** tab for a filing, you can access the details for any of the rates or rate exceptions listed, and enter or change the information for this filing.

Note: When changed at the Filing level, a filing's **Rate Change Type** will become independent of the **Rate Change Type** setting at the Filing Group level.

Entering Filing Level Rate Information

You can enter or change the rate information that applies to this filing only. This can include performing a rate action to request an increase or decrease in a rate.

Method: Enter Filing level rate information

1. Navigate to the Filing level for the desired filing.
2. Click the **Rates** tab.

3. If required, select an entry from the **Rate Change Type** drop-down list (blank, **Increase**, **Decrease**, or **Rate Neutral**).

Note: When changed at the Filing level, a filing's **Rate Change Type** will become independent of the **Rate Change Type** setting at the Filing Group level.

4. Select an entry from the **Filing Method** drop-down list, which by default shows **Prior Approval**, **File and Use**, **Flex Rating**, or **Use and File**. (This list can be customized by the Tracker Administrator. See *Filing Method (Rate)* on page 290.)
5. Click the **Rate Change Details** tab. This tab contains the Public Access section (which indicates whether the document affiliated with the requirement can be publicly accessed) and a grid with company-specific rate change information for the filing.

Company name	% Indicated ...	Overall...	Written premi...	# of policyh...	Written pre...	Max % cha...	Min % cha...	Max % app...	Min %
whitehall tech									

6. Double-click a row containing data.

The **Rate Change By Company** dialog opens.

Note: If **Rate Change Type** is set to **Not Applicable**, the fields on the **Rate Change By Company** dialog will be locked and empty.

Rate Change Details

Company name: Company 1

% Indicated change: [] %

Overall % rate impact: [] %

Written premium change for this program: \$ 0

of policyholders affected for this program: []

Written premium for this program: \$ 0

Max % change (proposed): [] %

Max % change (approved): [] %

Min % change (proposed): [] %

Min % change (approved): [] %

Buttons: OK, Cancel, Next

7. Enter (or view) the company-specific rate change information for the filing, as follows:
 - a. The **Company Name** field is read-only.

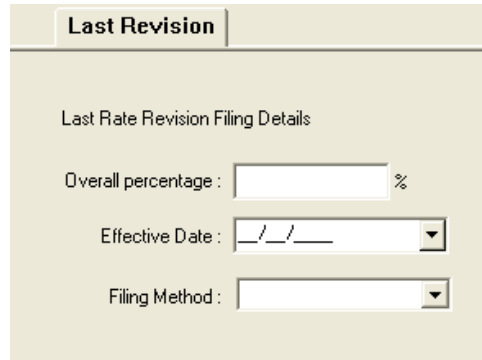
- b. In the **% Indicated change**, enter a positive or negative percentage value.
 - c. In the **Overall % Rate Impact** field, enter a positive or negative percentage value.
 - d. In the **Written premium change for this program** field, enter a positive or negative dollar value. The value cannot exceed ten digits and must be a whole number; the maximum value that can be entered is 2 billion.
 - e. In the **# of policyholders affected for this program** field, enter a value. It cannot exceed ten digits or 2 billion and must be a whole number.
 - f. In the **Written premium for this program** field, enter a dollar value.
 - g. In the **Max % change requested for this program** field, enter a positive percentage value.
 - h. The **Max % approved for this program** is the maximum percentage increase allowed by the state. The approved values for SERFF filings will be shown on the disposition report and will be populated into the approved fields by the system for SERFF filings. This field is read-only.
 - i. In the **Min % change requested for this program** field, enter a positive percentage value.
 - j. The **Min % approved for this program** is the minimum percentage increase allowed by the state. The approved values for SERFF filings will be shown on the disposition report and will be populated into the approved fields by the system for SERFF filings. This field is read-only.
8. If this is a company group filing, a **CG Impact** tab is displayed. Click this tab.

The screenshot shows the 'CG Impact' tab selected in a navigation bar. Below the tab, there is a 'Public Access' section with 'Yes' and 'No' radio buttons. Underneath is a section titled 'Overall Rate Information for Company Group Filings' which contains two input fields: '% Indicated Change' and 'Overall percentage rate impact for the filing', both followed by a '%' symbol. Below this is an 'Effect of Rate Filing' section containing two read-only fields: 'Written premium change for the program' and '# of policyholders affected'.

9. In the **% Indicated Change** field, enter a positive or negative percentage value.
10. In this tab, enter the **Overall percentage rate impact for the filing**.
The **Effect of Rate Filing** section in this tab includes two read-only fields:
 - **Written premium change for this program**
 - **# of policyholders affected**

These fields are read-only because their values are calculated by the system.


11. Click the **Save** button on the Tracker toolbar to save your changes.
12. Click **OK** to save your changes.
13. Click the **Last Revision** tab.



14. In this tab, enter the following information for the previous rate revision:
 - **Overall percentage**
 - **Effective Date** – click the drop-down arrow to select a date from the calendar
 - **Filing Method** – **Prior Approval, File and Use, Flex Rating, or Use and File.** (This list can be customized by the Tracker Administrator. See *Filing Method (Rate)* on page 290.)
15. Click the **Save** button on the Tracker toolbar to save your changes.


Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Rate

When you add a rate at the *Filing Group* level, all filings in that filing group with a status of Start will automatically contain the rate. You can see these *Filing Group* level rates at the *Filing* level, and any changes made at the *Filing Group* level will appear at the *Filing* level. If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then any new or modified rates and rate exceptions that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the filing after the status change. However, if you change certain fields at the *Filing* level, marked in this guide with a broken link

icon, , the rate attachment will become independent of changes at the *Filing Group* level, in effect becoming a *Filing* level rate attachment. If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as the result of an activity being run), then any new or modified Filing Group level rate attachments that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the filing after the status change.

Method: Add a new (or edit an existing) Filing level rate

1. Navigate to the desired filing.

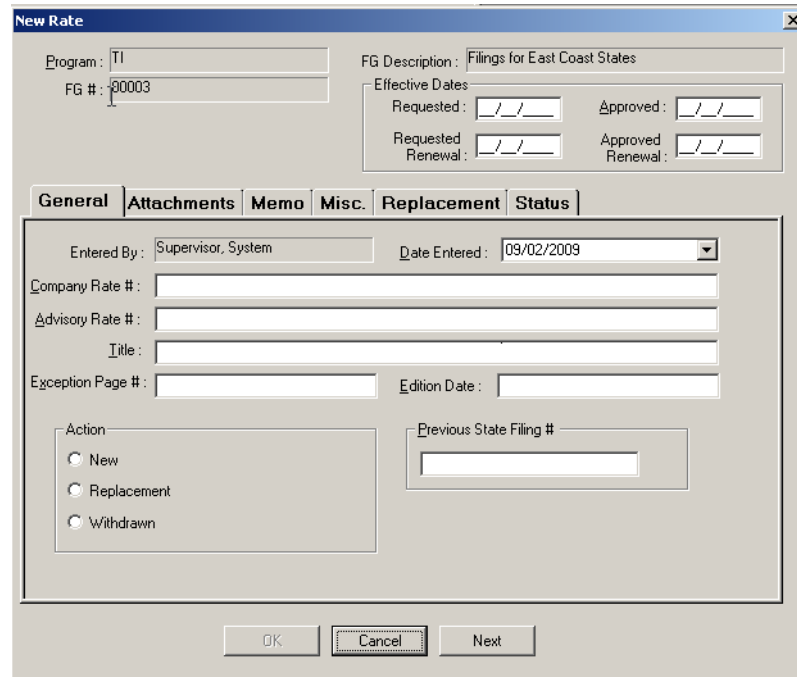
2. To create a new **Filing Level** rate attachment, click **New Rate**  to open the **New Rate** dialog, or select **Insert > New Rate**.

The **New Rate** dialog opens (shown below).





Alternatively:



To edit an existing **Filing Level** rate attachment, double-click the rate attachment on the **Rate List** on the **Rates** tab.

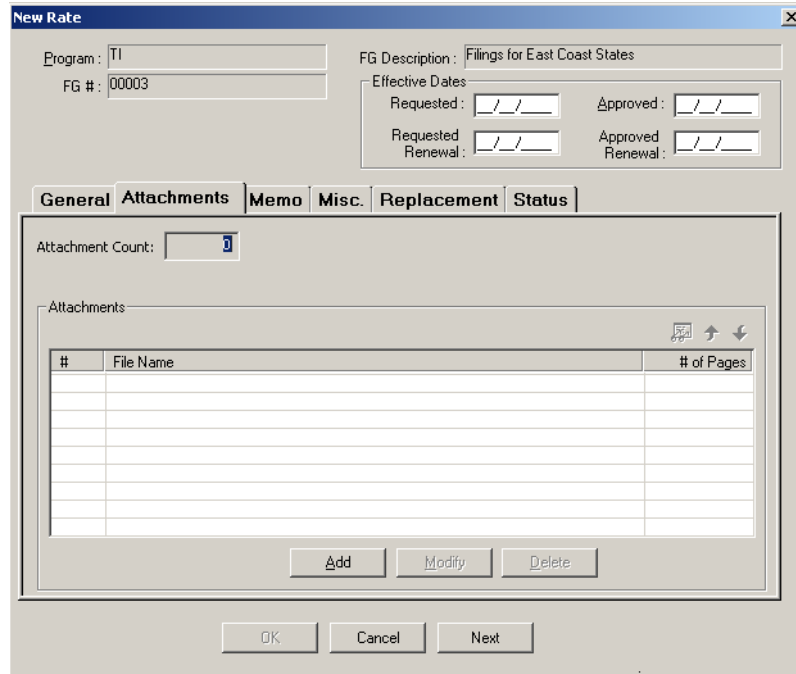
The **Rate Details** dialog displays (not shown, but similar to New Rate).



The basic information fields at the top of the dialog will be automatically filled with information from the filing record. Check these to see that you are adding the rate attachment to the desired record.

3. On the **General** information tab:
- The **Entered By** and **Date Entered** fields will automatically be filled in with your name and today's date. The date can be changed by clicking the drop-down button and selecting a date from the calendar.
 -  In the **Company Rate #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this rate by your company.
 -  In the **Advisory Rate #** field, enter the number assigned to this rate by the advisory organization.
 -  Enter the **Exception Page #**.
 -  Enter the **Edition Date**.

-  In the **Title** field, enter a brief title for this rate attachment.
 -  In the **Action** area, select whether this is a **New**, **Replacement**, or **Withdrawn** rate attachment. Note that this is a mandatory field for SERFF filings. If this is a replacement, enter the **Previous State Filing #**. (This is the DOI file number assigned by the state to the previous filing.)
4. On the Attachments tab:



New Rate

Program : TI
FG # : 00003

FG Description : Filings for East Coast States

Effective Dates
Requested : / / Approved : / /
Requested Renewal : / / Approved Renewal : / /

General Attachments Memo Misc. Replacement Status




Attachment Count:


Attachments

#	File Name	# of Pages


Add Modify Delete

OK Cancel Next

-  To add a new attachment, click **Add**, and using the file browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.
- Tip:** Select a file on a shared network drive or a DMS, not a local drive. This will help prevent problems if other users work with this filing.
- To view an existing attachment, select the document and click **View Attachment**, or double-click the attachment.
 -  To replace an existing attachment, select the attachment in the **Attachments** table and click **Modify**, and using the browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.
 -  In the **No. of Pages** field, enter the number of pages in the attached document.

- Repeat above steps for additional attachments.
-  Use the up and down arrows above the **Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



5.  On the **Memo** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'New Rate' dialog box with the 'Memo' tab selected. The 'Program' field contains 'TI' and the 'FG #' field contains '00003'. The 'FG Description' field contains 'Filings for East Coast States'. The 'Effective Dates' section has four date pickers: 'Requested', 'Approved', 'Requested Renewal', and 'Approved Renewal'. The 'Memo' field is a large text area for entering a lengthy comment or background description. The 'Rate #' and 'Title' fields are empty. The 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons are at the bottom.

- The **Rate #** and **Title** are automatically filled in.
- The **Memo** field provides room for a lengthy comment or background description of the attachment. Text entered here is included in the long filing letter. (See *Understanding Filing Letters* on page 351.)

- 6.** On the **Misc.** tab:

New Rate

Program : T1

FG # : 00003

FG Description : Filings for East Coast States

Effective Dates

Requested : ___/___/___ Approved : ___/___/___


Requested : ___/___/___ Approved : ___/___/___

Renewal : ___/___/___ Renewal : ___/___/___

General Attachments Memo **Misc.** Replacement Status

Custom :

OK Cancel Next

 The **Custom** field allows you to add more information about the rate. Information in this field will not appear in the final filing package.

7.  On the **Replacement** tab:

[illegible]

- Click **Add/Lookup**, and the **Replacement Attachment Selection** dialog box opens.

The **Available Attachments** table displays a list of all the rate attachments in the system that this new rate attachment may be replacing.

To move one or more rate attachments from the list of **Available Attachments** to the **Selected Attachments** table, highlight the applicable rate attachment, then use the >, >>, <, << buttons to move your selections.

If the list of **Available Attachments** is blank or does not contain the rate to be replaced, enter the replaced information:

- a. Enter the **Replaced Rate #** and the **Replaced Edition** field.
- b. Click the V button to add your manual entry to the **Selected Attachments** table.
- c. Repeat steps (a) and (b) as necessary to add additional replaced rates.
- d. Use the up and down arrows above the **Selected Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.





9. On the **Status** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'New Rate' dialog box with the 'Status' tab selected. The 'Tracker Status' dropdown is set to 'TI'. The 'FG #' is '00003'. The 'FG Description' is 'Filings for East Coast States'. The 'Effective Dates' section has 'Requested', 'Approved', and 'Renewal' fields. The 'Tracker Status' dropdown is set to 'TI'. The 'Effective Date' dropdown is set to '/ /'. The 'Enable' checkbox is checked. The 'State Specific' checkbox is unchecked. The 'Replacement Effective Date' dropdown is set to '/ /'. The 'SERFF Details' section has 'State Status' and 'Public Access' fields. The 'Public Access' checkbox is unchecked. The 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons are at the bottom.

Enter the following information:

- The **Status** field allows you to enter a status for this rate attachment only, independent of the status of the filing. However, use this field with caution if you chose to manually manipulate the status for a rate attachment.

- The **Effective Date** is the Approved Effective Date of the filing. It will be populated by the system when you perform the activity to approve the filing.
 -  If you want the rate attachment to be included in the overall filing, select the **Enable** check box.
 -  If this rate is specific for this state, select the **State Specific** checkbox.
 - The **Replacement Effective Date** will be automatically entered by the system in the future when this new rate is replaced, but only if the rate was added to the **Replacement** tab of the new rate.
10. To add another new rate attachment, click **Next**.

The **New Rate** dialog box will re-appear ready for another new rate attachment.

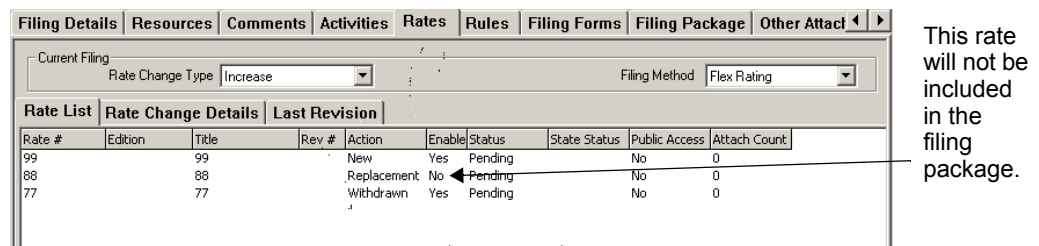
OR

To finish, click **OK**.

The new rate attachment(s) will be added, (or the existing rate attachment will be updated) and the dialog will close.

Enabling Rates

Tracker provides the ability to selectively enable filing rates.



Rate #	Edition	Title	Rev #	Action	Enable	Status	State Status	Public Access	Attach Count
99	99			New	Yes	Pending		No	0
88	88			Replacement	No	Pending		No	0
77	77			Withdrawn	Yes	Pending		No	0

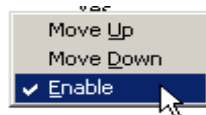
When a rate is enabled (**Enable** set to **Yes**), it is available for a SERFF filing (available to satisfy filing requirements) or will be included in a paper filing (will print as part of the filing package). When a rate is not enabled (**Enable** set to **No**), it is not available for a SERFF filing (it is not available to satisfy filing requirements) or it will not be included in a paper filing (it will not print as part of the filing package).

Method: Disable a rate

By default, most rates will be enabled—form part of the filing package. To disable a rate and not include it in the filing package you must perform the following steps:

1. Navigate to the Filing level of the desired filing.
2. Click the **Rates** tab.
3. Right-click the rate that you would like to disable.

A dialog displays.



4. By default, the rate will already have a checkmark to the left of the **Enable** option.
5. Click **Enable**.

The dialog closes and **No** appears in the **Enable** column in the table of filing forms.

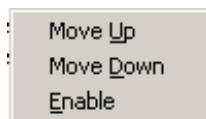
Note: You must repeat the Generate Complete Filing Activity for this change to take effect in the print process.

Method: Enable a rate

If you have disabled a rate and you want to enable it, follow these steps:

1. Navigate to the Filing level of the desired filing.
2. Click the **Rates** tab.
3. Right-click the rate that you would like to enable.

A dialog displays.



4. Click **Enable**.

The dialog closes and **Yes** appears in the **Enable** column in the table of rates.

Note: You must repeat the Generate Complete Filing Activity for this change to take effect in the print process.

Rules and Rule Exceptions

Rules are underwriting guidelines used in the insurance industry to determine what rate category applies to an applicant's insurance coverage. Rule exceptions are rules, devised by individual insurance companies, which deviate from state-established standards. Rules are generally managed and tracked through the use of standard manuals and manual pages; new rules, rule alterations, and rule exceptions must often be filed with individual State Insurance Departments, with references made to the manual pages affected, in order to meet compliance regulations.

The Rules Tab — Filing Group Level

The Filing Group level Rules tab lists all of the rules and rule exceptions attached to this filing group.

My Filings	Filings	Activities	Rates	Rules	Forms	Other Attachments	NAIC Filing Description	
Rule #	Edition			Title	Action		Attach Count	
Rule 1				Rule 1	New		1	
Rule 2				Rule 2	Replacement		1	

From this tab, you can access the details for any of the Filing Group level rules.

1. On the **Rules** tab for the desired filing group, double-click any rule to open the related **Rules** dialog.
2. Click a tab title to view information on that tab.

Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Rule

The Rules tab at the Filing Group level lists all of the rules added to the selected filing group.

When you add a rule at the *Filing Group* level, all filings in that filing group with a status of Start will automatically contain the rule. You can see these *Filing Group* level rules at the *Filing* level, and any changes made at the *Filing Group* level will appear at the *Filing* level. If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then any new or modified rules that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the filing after the status change.

Tip: Adding rules at the Filing Group level then making required changes at the Filing level may save you time compared to adding rules individually at the Filing level.

Method: Add a new (or edit and existing) Filing Group level rule

1. Navigate to the desired filing group.

2. To add a new Rule to a filing group, click the **New Rule** toolbar button



or select **Insert > New Rule**.

The **New Rule** dialog opens (shown below).

Alternatively:

To edit an existing Rule, double-click the desired rule.

The **Rule Details** dialog opens (not shown, but similar to **New Rule**).

3. The basic information fields at the top of the dialog will be automatically filled with information from the filing group record. Check these to ensure that you are adding the rule to the desired record.
4. On the **General** tab:
- The **Entered By** and **Date Entered** fields will automatically be filled in with your name and today's date. The date can be changed by clicking the drop-down button and selecting a date from the calendar.
 - In the **Company Rule #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this rule by your company.
 - If applicable, in the **Advisory Rule #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this rule by the relevant advisory organization.
 - In the **Title** field, enter a brief title for this rule.
 - In the **Exception Page #** field, enter the manual page number for this rule.
 - In the **Edition Date** field, enter the edition of this rule.

- In the **Action** area, select whether this is a **New**, **Replacement**, or **Withdrawn** rule.
5. On the **Attachments** tab:

Rule Details

Program : T1 FG Description : Filings for East Coast States
 FG # : 00003

General | **Attachments** | Memo | Misc. | Replacement

Attachment Count: 1

#	File Name	# of Pages
1	Simple rule Doc.doc	2

Add Modify Delete

OK Cancel Next

- To add a new attachment to the rule, click **Add**, and using the file browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.

Tip: Select a file on a shared network drive or a DMS, not a local drive. This will help prevent problems if other users work with this filing.

- To view an existing attachment, select the document and click **View Attachment**, or double-click the attachment.
- To replace an existing attachment, select the attachment in the **Attachments** table and click **Modify**, and using the browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.
- In the **No. of Pages** field, enter the number of pages in the attached document.
- Repeat above steps for additional attachments.
- Use the up and down arrows above the **Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



6. On the **Memo** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'Rule Details' dialog box with the 'Memo' tab selected. The 'Program' field is 'T1' and the 'FG Description' is 'Filings for East Coast States'. The 'FG #' field is '00003'. The 'Rule #' field is 'Rule 1', the 'Title' is 'Rule 1', and the 'Memo' field contains 'Rule memo'. The 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons are at the bottom.

- The **Rule #** field displays the rule number entered on the General tab.
- The **Title** field displays the rule title entered on the General tab.
- In the **Memo** field, enter a comment or background description of the rule. This text is included in the long filing letter. (See *Understanding Filing Letters* on page 351.)

7. On the **Misc.** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'Rule Details' dialog box with the 'Misc.' tab selected. The 'Program' field is 'T1' and the 'FG Description' is 'Filings for East Coast States'. The 'FG #' field is '00003'. The 'Custom' field contains 'Rule Misc.'. The 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons are at the bottom.

The **Custom** field allows you to add more information about the rule. Information in this field will not appear in the final filing package.

8. On the **Replacement** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'Rule Details' dialog box with the 'Replacement' tab selected. At the top, there are fields for 'Program' (containing 'TI') and 'FG #' (containing '00003'). To the right, the 'FG Description' is 'Filings for East Coast States'. Below these are tabs for 'General', 'Attachments', 'Memo', 'Misc.', and 'Replacement'. The 'Replacement' tab contains a section titled 'Replaces the following:' with a table with two columns: 'Rule #' and 'Edition'. To the right of the table are 'Add...' and 'Delete' buttons. At the bottom of the dialog are 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons.

9. Click **Add**, and the **Replacement Attachment Selection** dialog displays.

The screenshot shows the 'Replacement Attachment Selection' dialog box. It has a title bar and a close button. The main area is divided into two sections. The left section, titled 'Available Attachments:', contains a table with columns 'Rule #', 'E...', and 'Title'. The right section, titled 'Selected Attachments:', contains a table with columns 'Rule #' and 'Edition'. Between these two tables are buttons for '>', '>>', '<<', and '<'. Above the 'Selected Attachments' table is a 'V' button. At the top right, there is a section titled 'Enter replacement information:' with fields for 'Replaced Rule #' and 'Replaced Edition:'. At the bottom are 'OK', 'Cancel', 'Delete', and 'Delete All' buttons.

The **Available Attachments** table displays a list of all the rules in the system that this new rule may be replacing.

To move one or more rules from the list of **Available Attachments** to the **Selected Attachments** table, highlight the applicable rule, then use the >, >>, <, << buttons to move your selections.

If the list of **Available Attachments** is blank or does not contain the rule to be replaced, enter the replaced information.

a. Enter the **Replaced Rule#** and **Replaced Edition**.

- b. Click the V button to add your manual entry to the **Selected Attachments** table.
- c. Repeat steps (a) and (b) as necessary to add additional replaced rules.
- d. Use the up and down arrows above the **Selected Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



- e. Click **OK** when done.

10. To add another new rule reference, click **Next**.

The New Rule dialog opens

OR

To finish, click **OK**.

The new rule will be added (or the existing rule updated), and the dialog will close.

The Rule Tab – Filing Level

The Filing level **Rules** tab lists all of the rules for this filing at both the Filing Group and Filing levels.


Filing Details	Resources	Comments	Activities	Rates	Rules	Filing Forms	Filing Package	Other Attachments	NAIC Filin
Rule #	Edition	Title	Rev #	Action	Enable	Status	State Status	Public Access	Attach Count
Rule 1		Rule 1		New	Yes	Pending			1
Rule 2		Rule 2		Replacement	Yes	Approved			1

From this tab, you can access the details for any of the rules listed.

1. On the **Rules** tab, double-click the Rule record to open it.
2. Click a tab title to view or change information.

Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Rule

When you add a rule at the *Filing Group* level, all filings in that filing group with a status of Start will automatically contain the rule. You can see these *Filing Group* level rules at the *Filing* level, and any changes made at the *Filing Group* level will appear at the *Filing* level. If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then any new or modified rules that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the filing after the status change. However, if you change certain fields

at the *Filing* level, marked in this guide with a broken link icon, , the rule will become independent of changes at the *Filing Group* level, in effect becoming a *Filing* level rule.

Method: Add a new (or edit an existing) Filing level rule

1. To add a new Rule, at the Filing level, click the **New Rule** toolbar button



or select **Insert > New Rule**.




The **New Rule** dialog displays (shown below).

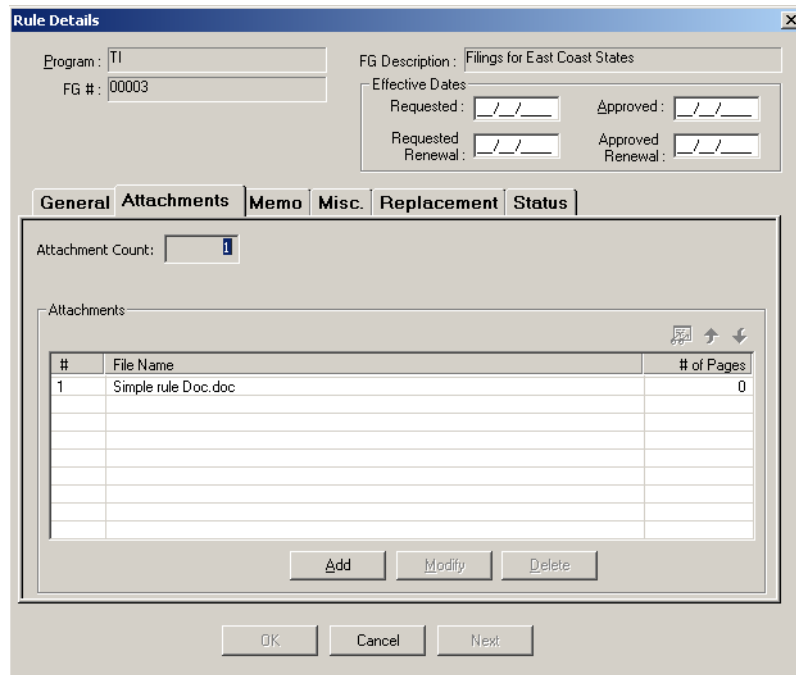
OR

To edit an existing Rule, double-click the desired rule.

The **Rule Details** dialog displays (not shown, but similar to **New Rule**).

2. The basic information fields at the top of the dialog box will be automatically filled with information from the filing record. Check these to ensure that you are adding the rule to the desired record.
3. On the **General** tab:
 - The **Entered By** and **Date Entered** fields will automatically be filled in with your name and today's date.
 - In the **Company Rule #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this rule by your company.
 - If applicable, in the **Advisory Rule #** field, enter the code/number assigned to this rule by the relevant advisory organization.
 - In the **Title** field, enter a brief title for this rule.

-  In the **Exception Page #** field, enter the manual page number for this rule.
 -  In the **Edition Date** field, enter the edition of this rule.
 -  In the **Action** area, select whether this is a **New**, **Replacement**, or **Withdrawn** rule. Note that this is a mandatory field for SERFF filings. If this is a **Replacement**, enter the **Previous State Filing #**. (This is the DOI file number assigned by the state to the previous filing.)
4. On the **Attachments** tab:



Rule Details

Program: TI FG #: 00003 FG Description: Filings for East Coast States

Effective Dates
 Requested: / / Approved: / /
 Requested: / / Approved: / /

General Attachments Memo Misc. Replacement Status



Attachment Count: 1



Attachments

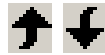
#	File Name	# of Pages
1	Simple rule Doc.doc	0

Add Modify Delete

OK Cancel Next


-  To add a new attachment, click **Add**, and using the file browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in aDMS.
- Tip:** Select a file on a shared network drive or a DMS, not a local drive. This will help prevent problems if other users work with this filing.
- To view an existing attachment, select the document and click **View Attachment**, or double-click the attachment.
 -  To replace an existing attachment, select the attachment in the **Attachments** table and click **Modify**, and using the browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.

-  In the **No. of Pages** field, enter the number of pages in the attached document.
- Repeat above steps for additional attachments.
-  Use the up and down arrows above the **Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



5. On the **Memo** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'Rule Details' dialog box with the 'Memo' tab selected. The 'Rule #' field displays 'Rule 1'. The 'Title' field displays 'Rule 1'. The 'Memo' field contains the text 'Rule memo'. The 'Effective Dates' section includes 'Requested', 'Approved', and 'Renewal' fields, each with a date picker. The 'Program #' field contains 'T1' and the 'FG #' field contains '00003'. The 'FG Description' field contains 'Filings for East Coast States'. The 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons are at the bottom.

- The **Rule #** field displays the Rule number.
- The **Title** displays the rule's title.
-  In the **Memo** field, enter a comment or background description of the rule. This text is included in the long filing letter. (See *Understanding Filing Letters* on page 351.)

6. On the **Misc.** tab:

Rule Details

Program : TI

FG # : 00003

FG Description : Filings for East Coast States

Effective Dates

Requested : ___/___/___ Approved : ___/___/___


Requested : ___/___/___ Approved : ___/___/___

Renewal : ___/___/___ Renewal : ___/___/___

General | Attachments | Memo | Misc. | Replacement | Status

Custom : Rule Misc.

OK Cancel Next

 In the **Custom** field, you can add more information about the rule. Information in this field will not appear in the final filing package.


7. On the **Replacement** tab:

[illegible]

- Click **Add/Lookup**, and the **Replacement Attachment Selection** dialog appears. The **Available Attachments** table displays a list of all the rules in the system that this new rule may be replacing.

To move one or more rules from the list of **Available Attachments** to the **Selected Attachments** table, highlight the applicable rule, then use the >, >>, <, << buttons to move your selections.

If the list of **Available Attachments** is blank or does not contain the rule to be replaced, enter the replaced information.



-  Enter the **Replaced Rule #** and **Replaced Edition**.
- Click the V button to add your manual entry to the **Selected Attachments** table.
- Repeat steps (a) and (b) as necessary to add additional replaced rules.
- Use the up and down arrows above the **Selected Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



- Click **OK** when changes to this window are complete, or click **Cancel** to close this window without making any changes.

8. On the **Status** tab:

The screenshot shows the 'Rule Details' dialog box with the 'Status' tab selected. The 'Tracker Status' dropdown is set to 'Active'. The 'Enable' checkbox is checked. The 'State Specific' checkbox is unchecked. The 'Replacement Effective Date' is set to a future date. The 'SERFF Details' section shows 'State Status' as 'Active' and 'Public Access' as unchecked. The 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next' buttons are at the bottom.

- On the **Tracker Status** drop-down list, you can select a status for this rule only, independent of the status of the filing, but use with caution.
 -  If you want the rule to be included in the overall filing, select the **Enable** check box.
 -  If this rule is specific for this state, select the **State Specific** check box.
 - The **Replacement Effective Date** will be automatically entered by the system in the future when this new rule is replaced, but only if the rule was added to the **Replacement** tab of the new rule.
9. To add another new rule, click **Next**.

OR

To finish, click **OK**.

The new rule reference(s) will be added (or the existing rule reference(s) updated), and the dialog box will close.

Linking Related Filings


Sometimes, you may need to file related filings (of different types) separately. You may be doing this because certain states do not allow you to, for example, file forms and rates together, or because your company may not allow combined filings as a general business practice. In cases where you submit related filings separately, states may require a cross-reference (or “link”) in each filing to any related filings.

You add these cross-references to the **Related Filings** section in one of two ways:

- by selecting a filing from a list of filings that Tracker has determined may be related, or
- by searching the system and selecting from the search results. Once the ID has been entered, the filings are effectively linked to each other.

Note: The ID that is used is the related filing's **Company Reference #** if one exists at the time the filing is sent to SERFF. If no **Company Reference #** is present in the related filing, then the field will be populated with the **Tracker Filing ID** of the related filing. If the related filing's **Company Tracking #** changes prior to submitting the filing to SERFF (because the user added, changed, or deleted the **Company Reference #**), then the number shown in the **Related Filings** area will be updated. After the filing is submitted to SERFF, the value in the field will be updated in Tracker, but not passed to SERFF.

Method: Link related filings

1. In the **Related Filings** section of the filing header at the Filing level, click the  button next to the filing type you want to search.

The **Related Filings** dialog displays. Any potentially related filings are listed.

FG#	FG Description	Related Filings
00009	Enhanced Fleet Coverage	AZ-CA-TD-RA-01

OK Cancel Search Clear

2. If the related filing you are searching for is listed, double-click it to add it to the respective **Related Filings** type.

If the related filing you are searching for is *not* listed, you can search for the filing manually.

- a. Click **Search**.
- b. Enter your search criteria, then click **Search** again. (For more information about searching Tracker, see *Performing Tracker Searches* on page 424.)
Any filings matching your search criteria are displayed in the **Search Results** tab.
- c. If the related filing you are searching for is listed, double-click it to add its filing ID to the respective **Related Filings** type.

After the filing ID has been entered, the related filing is now linked to the filing you are working on. You can double-click the filing ID of the related filing to quickly open the related filing.

Note: If the related filing is a *combined* filing, two of the **Related Filings** fields will be populated with the related filing values. For example, if the related filing is a combined Rate and Form filing, then both the **Form** and **Rate** fields in the **Related Filings** section will be populated with filing numbers.

Other Attachments

In addition to rates, rules, and forms, filings usually require other supporting documentation (for example, actuarial memorandums, exhibits, certifications, and so on).

The Other Attachment Tab — Filing Group Level

The **Other Attachments** tab is the area within Tracker in which any supporting documentation you want to include in the filing should be attached. You can add these other attachments at either the Filing Group or Filing level. The **Other Attachments** tab at the Filing Group level lists all of the Other Attachments added to the selected filing group.

My Filings	Filings	Activities	Rates	Rules	Forms	Other Attachments	NAIC Filing Description
Attachment Title			Attachment Type			Attach Count	
1			Actuarial Memorandum			4	
2			Check List			3	
3			Filing Form			2	


Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Group Level Other Attachment

If you add Other Attachments at the Filing level, you can choose whether they print with the filing.

If you add an Other Attachment at the Filing Group level, then for each filing in the filing group, the new attachment will be automatically set to print with the filing.

Tip: When you add an Other Attachment at the *Filing Group* level, all filings in that filing group with a status of Start will automatically contain the Other Attachment. You can see these *Filing Group* level other attachments at the *Filing* level, and any changes made at the *Filing Group* level will appear at the *Filing* level in filings with a status of Start. If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then any new or modified Filing Group level items that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the filing after the status change. Adding Other Attachments at the Filing Group level then making required changes at the Filing level may save you time compared to adding Other Attachments individually at the Filing level.

Method: Add a new or edit an existing Filing Group level Other Attachment

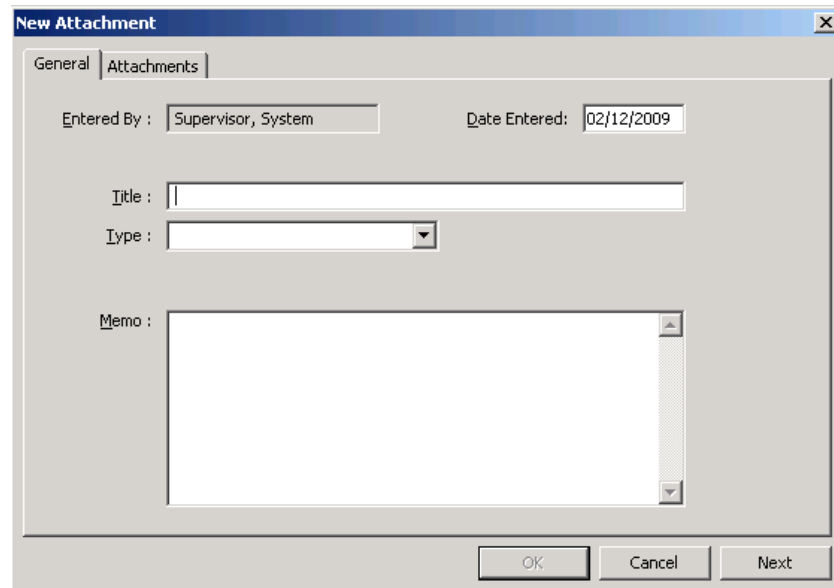
1. Navigate to the Filing Group level of the desired filing group.
2. **To create a new Other Attachment**, click the **New Other Attachment** toolbar button  or select **Insert > New Other Attachment**.

The **New Attachment** dialog opens (shown below).

OR

To edit an existing Other Attachment, double-click the attachment on the **Other Attachments** tab.

The **Attachment Details** dialog opens (not shown, but similar to New Attachment).

The screenshot shows a 'New Attachment' dialog box with a blue title bar and a close button. It has two tabs: 'General' (selected) and 'Attachments'. The 'General' tab contains several fields: 'Entered By' with a text box containing 'Supervisor, System', 'Date Entered' with a text box containing '02/12/2009', 'Title' with an empty text box, 'Type' with a drop-down menu, and 'Memo' with a large text area. At the bottom right are three buttons: 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next'.

3. On the **General** tab:

- The **Entered By** and **Date Entered** fields will automatically be filled in with your name and today's date. The date can be changed by clicking the drop-down button and selecting a date from the calendar.
- Enter the **Title** of the new attachment, or edit the existing **Title**.
- Select an attachment **Type** from the drop-down menu.
- If required, enter (or edit) text in the **Memo** box to describe this attachment. Text entered here will not appear in the final filing.

4. On the **Attachments tab:**

New Attachment [X]

General | **Attachments**

Attachment Count:

Attachments

#	File Name	# of Pages

[Add] [Modify] [Delete]

[OK] [Cancel] [Next]

- To add a new Other Attachment, click **Add**, and using the file browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in aDMS.

Tip: Select a file on a shared network drive or a DMS, not a local drive. This will help prevent problems if other users work with this filing.

- To view an existing attachment, select the document and click **View Attachment**, or double-click the attachment.
- To replace an existing attachment, select the attachment in the **Attachments** table and click **Modify**, and using the browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.
- In the **No. of Pages** field, enter the number of pages in the attached document.
- Repeat above steps for additional attachments.
- Use the up and down arrows above the **Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



5. To add another Other Attachment, click **Next.**

OR

- To finish, click **OK**.

The new Other Attachment(s) will be added (or the existing Other Attachment updated), and the dialog will close.

Note: For SERFF filings: If you attempt to delete or modify an Other Attachment that has been affiliated with a SERFF requirement in a filing that has been submitted, you will get a warning message.

The Other Attachments Tab — Filing Level


The **Other Attachments** tab is the area within Tracker in which any supporting documentation you want to include in the filing should be attached. You can add these other attachments at either the Filing Group or Filing level.

Filing Details	Resources	Comments	Activities	Forms	Filing Forms	Filing Package	Other Attachments
Attachment Title	Rev #	Attachment Type	Enable	Attach Count			
1		Actuarial Memorandum	Yes	4			
2		Check List	Yes	3			
3		Filing Form	Yes	2			

Adding a New (or Editing an Existing) Filing Level Other Attachment


If you add other attachments at the Filing level, you can choose whether they print with the filing.

Important: When you add an Other Attachment at the *Filing Group* level, all filings in that filing group with a status of Start will automatically contain the Other Attachment. You can see these *Filing Group* level other attachments at the *Filing* level, and any changes made at the *Filing Group* level will appear at the *Filing* level in filings with a status of Start. If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then any new or modified Filing Group level items that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the filing after the status change. However, if you change certain

fields at the *Filing* level, marked in this guide with a broken link icon, , the other attachment will become independent of changes at the *Filing Group* level, in effect becoming a *Filing* level other attachment.

Method: Add a new or edit an existing Filing level Other Attachment

At the Filing level:

1. **To create a new Other Attachment**, click the **New Other Attachment** toolbar button  or select **Insert > New Other Attachment**.

The **New Attachment** dialog displays.

OR

To edit an existing Other Attachment, double-click the attachment on the **Other Attachments** tab.

The **Attachment Details** dialog displays.

New Attachment

General | Attachments

Entered By : Supervisor, System Date Entered: 02/12/2009

Title :

Type : ☒ Enable

Memo :


OK Cancel Next

2. On the **General** information tab:
 - Enter the **Title** of the new attachment, or edit the existing **Title**.
 - Select an attachment **Type** from the drop-down menu.
 - If required, enter (or edit) text in the **Memo** box to describe this attachment. Text entered here will not appear in the final filing.
 - If required, select **Enable**.
3. On the **Attachments** tab:




The screenshot shows a 'New Attachment' dialog box with the following components:

- Title Bar:** 'New Attachment' with a close button (X).
- Tabs:** 'General' and 'Attachments' (selected).
- Attachment Count:** A text box containing '0'.
- Attachments Section:**
 - Icon: A small icon representing a document with a plus sign.
 - Buttons: Up arrow and Down arrow.
 - Table:

#	File Name	# of Pages
- Buttons:** 'Add', 'Modify', and 'Delete'.
- Main Window Buttons:** 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Next'.

-  To add a new attachment, click **Add**, and using the file browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in aDMS.

Tip: Select a file on a shared network drive or a DMS, not a local drive. This will help prevent problems if other users work with this filing.

- To view an existing attachment, select the document and click **View Attachment**, or double-click the attachment.
-  To replace an existing attachment, select the attachment in the **Attachments** table and click **Modify**, and using the browser that opens, locate the required document. Double-click the required document, or select the document and click **Open**. If you have a DMS, select **Browse DMS** if the attachment is located in a DMS.
-  In the **No. of Pages** field, enter the number of pages in the attached document.
- Repeat above steps for additional attachments.
-  Use the up and down arrows above the **Attachments** table to move the entries within this table so that the list of attachments are in the correct order.



4. To add another Other Attachment, click **Next**.

OR

To finish, click **OK**. The new Other Attachment(s) will be added, and the dialog box will close.

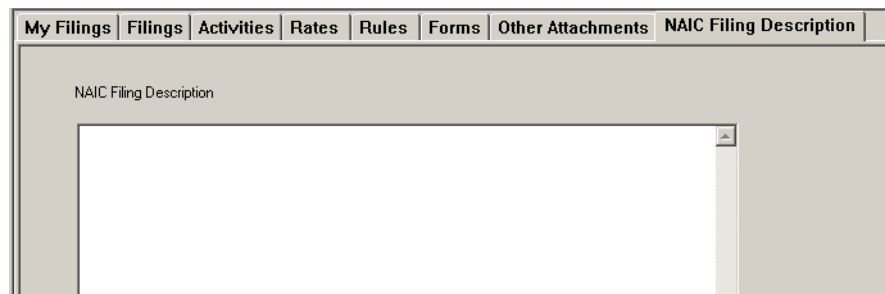
NAIC Filing Descriptions

You can enter the NAIC filing description at the Filing Group level or Filing level. This description is copied into the corresponding filing forms. For SERFF filings, the information is also sent with the filing electronically to the state.

When you add a NAIC filing description at the *Filing Group* level, all filings in that filing group with a status of Start will automatically contain the NAIC filing description. You can see the *Filing Group* level NAIC filing description at the *Filing* level, and any changes made at the *Filing Group* level will appear at the *Filing* level in filings with a status of Start. If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then any new or modified Filing Group level items that were not previously included in that filing are still not included in the Filing after the status change.

Method: Enter (or edit) the NAIC filing description at the Filing Group level

1. Navigate to the Filing Group level of the desired filing group.
2. Click the **NAIC Filing Description** tab.




3. Enter (or edit) the **NAIC Filing Description**, then click the **Save** button on the Tracker toolbar.

The filing description is saved and is copied into the filings in this filing group. If you change this description later, the change will automatically appear in the filings in this filing group, unless you have edited the description at the Filing level.

Method: Enter (or edit) the NAIC filing description at the Filing level

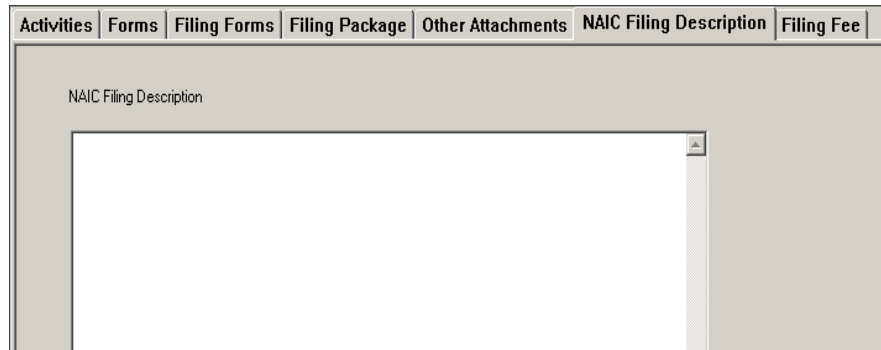
If you add or modify the NAIC filing description at the *Filing* level, the filing description will become independent of changes at the *Filing Group* level, in effect becoming a *Filing* level NAIC filing description, as indicated below by the

broken link icon. 


If a filing that is not in Start status changes back to Start status (as a result of performing or deleting an activity), then the NAIC Filing Description that was not

previously included in that filing will still not be included in the filing after the status change.

1. Navigate to the Filing level of the desired filing.
2. Click the **NAIC Filing Description** tab.



The screenshot shows a web application interface with a horizontal tab bar at the top. The tabs are labeled: Activities, Forms, Filing Forms, Filing Package, Other Attachments, NAIC Filing Description, and Filing Fee. The 'NAIC Filing Description' tab is currently selected and highlighted. Below the tab bar, the main content area has a title 'NAIC Filing Description' and a large, empty rectangular text input field with a vertical scrollbar on the right side.

3.  Enter (or modify) the **NAIC Filing Description**, then click the **Save** button on the Tracker toolbar.
The filing description is saved.

Entering Filing Fees

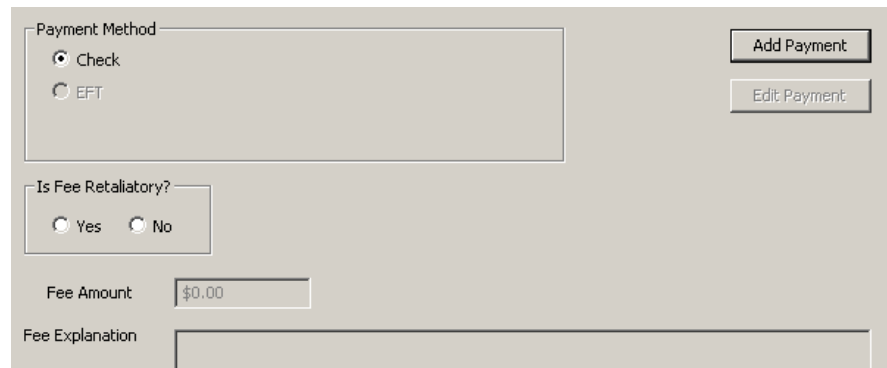
Use the **Filing Fee** tab to enter fee payment information for a filing. If you are using SERFF, you can pay by check or EFT: see *Paying Filing Fees via EFT* on page 291.

Entering Filing Fees Paid by Check

If you are paying filing fees by check, complete the following procedure to enter the filing fee payment information.

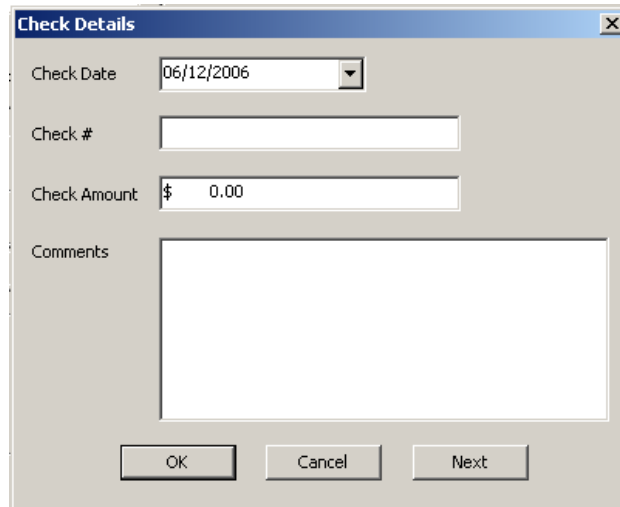
Method: Enter filing fees paid by check

1. Navigate to the desired filing
2. Click the **Filing Fee** tab.

A screenshot of a web form for entering filing fees. The form has a light gray background. At the top left, there is a section titled "Payment Method" with two radio buttons: "Check" (which is selected) and "EFT". To the right of this section are two buttons: "Add Payment" and "Edit Payment". Below the "Payment Method" section is a section titled "Is Fee Retaliatory?" with two radio buttons: "Yes" and "No". Below this is a "Fee Amount" field with a text input showing "\$0.00". At the bottom is a "Fee Explanation" field with a large text area.

3. Under **Payment Method**, select **Check**.
4. If any portion of the fee is being paid on a retaliatory basis, click **Yes** in the **Is Fee Retaliatory?** section.
5. Click **Add Payment**.

The **Check Details** dialog displays.

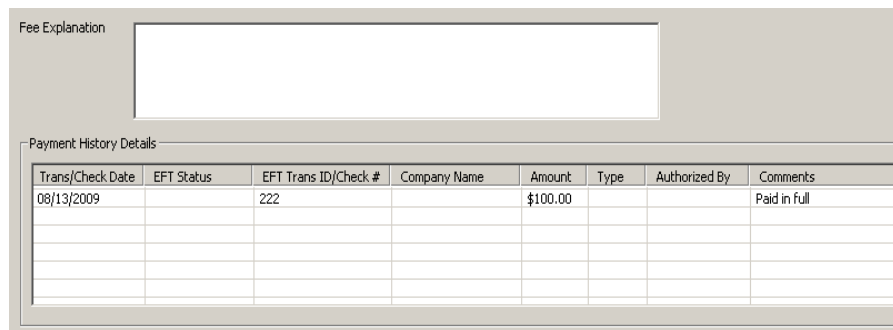


The **Check Details** dialog box contains the following fields:

- Check Date:** A date picker set to 06/12/2006.
- Check #:** A text input field.
- Check Amount:** A text input field with a dollar sign and the value 0.00.
- Comments:** A large text area for notes.
- Buttons:** OK, Cancel, and Next.

6. Enter the **Check Date**, **Check #** and **Check Amount**.
7. Enter any descriptive notes in the **Comments** field.
8. To enter another payment, click **Next**, otherwise click **OK**.

The check payments you entered are displayed in the **Payment History Details** table at the bottom of the **Filing Fee** tab.



The **Filing Fee** tab interface includes:

- Fee Explanation:** A text area for providing details about the fee.
- Payment History Details:** A table showing a list of payments.

Trans/Check Date	EFT Status	EFT Trans ID/Check #	Company Name	Amount	Type	Authorized By	Comments
08/13/2009		222		\$100.00			Paid in full

9. Enter any descriptive information in the **Fee Explanation** field.
10. Click the **Save** button on the Tracker toolbar to save your changes.

Editing Filing Fee Check Payments

Note: You can edit all the fields in the **Check Details** dialog box before submitting the filing. Once submitted, only the **Comments** field and **Fee Explanation** field can be edited.

Method: Edit check filing fee payments

1. Navigate to the desired filing.
2. Click the **Filing Fee** tab.
3. Scroll down to the **Payment History Details** table.

4. Double-click any of the payments listed in the **Payment History Details** table.
5. Make any required changes.
6. Click **OK**.

Copying Filings

Tracker supports the ability to create new filings based on existing filings.

This section includes the following topics:

- *Copying Attributes* on page 206
- *Copying Multiple Filings* on page 207
- *Copying Schedule Items and Filing Forms* on page 207
- *Copying Filings* on page 208

Copying Attributes

The new filings you create by copying will have the following attributes copied from the original (not revised) version of the selected filing(s):

- Filing Group-level NAIC filing description
- Program field
- State field
- LOB field
- Group # field
- Company field
- Project Start Date field
- Filing Type field
- Custom field
- Description field
- Filing Statute field
- All comments in the Comments tab
- All users in the Resources tab
- All company group member in the Company/Resources table of a CG filing

The new filings you create by copying will not have the following attributes copied from the original (not revised) version of the selected filing(s):

- **Filing Status** is set to Start
- A unique **Filing ID** is assigned (the sequence number component of the Filing ID is incremented)
- **Filing Manager** is set to current user
- **Retaliatory** is set to blank
- **PaymentMethod** is set to blank

For SERFF filings:

- Copy Filing functionality does not copy public access information or does it copy TOI, SubTOI or Filing Type information.
- The SERFF status of copied items (including the SERFF status) is empty or blank.

Copying Multiple Filings

To create multiple filings when you copy, select multiple filing types in the dialog and Tracker will create a copy of the original filing with each of your selected filing types. These copies are usually separate filings, but Tracker will combine filings based on type of filing and the rules for combined filings in the states selected.

When copying combined filings, if you select the filing types for your copy that are the same as the original, Tracker will create a combined filing like the original; it will not split the combined filing into multiple, separate filings.

Copying Schedule Items and Filing Forms

When copying filings, you have the following mutually exclusive options regarding the schedule items:

1. Include Group level items
2. Include Group and Filing level items (but not filing forms)
3. Include Group and Filing level items and filing forms

With options 1 and 2, Tracker adds a new set of filing forms based on information in Regulatory Specialist for each filing's state, LOB, Type of Filing and Filing content.

With option 3, the filing forms are copied exactly as they are saved in the original filing(s), complete with user-entered data. This is a useful feature if you have a problem submitting the original filing want to resubmit a brand new filing exactly like the old one.

Note: Any filing forms that display a Filing ID will have the Filing ID from the original filing, which will be incorrect since the copied filing has a different ID. You should correct the Filing ID. Before entering data in the filing form, open the filing form in Word, use the Unprotect Document command, change the Filing ID, and then use the Protect Document command.

With options 2 and 3, the new filings will contain all Filing-level forms, rates, rules, and other attachments associated with the filing(s) being copied, including all metadata for each attachment, attachment paths, sub-tabs and data on sub-tabs, and so on—everything for each attachment. The following also results:

- The Filing level attachments in the new filing(s) have the same relationship with the filing group as the original filing, that is, if the link with the Filing Group attachment is broken, the link in the copy is also broken.

- The Filing level-**NAIC Filing Description** from the filing(s) is copied and its relationship with the filing group is maintained, that is, if the link with the filing group is broken, the link in the copy is also broken.
- The **Enable** setting is copied.
- On the **Status** sub-tab, the **State Specific** indicator and the **Enabled** indicator are copied, all other fields will be empty or blank.
- All **Related Filings** information is copied.

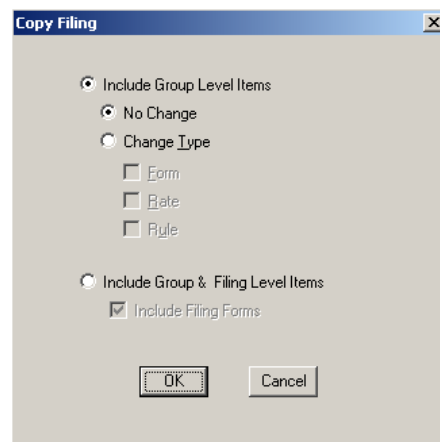
Copying Filings

When creating copies of existing filings, you can choose to use new or existing Filing Group-level attachment types and filing forms.

Method: Copy a filing

1. Navigate to the Filing Group level and highlight a filing.
2. Click **Insert > Copy Filing**.

The **Copy Filing** dialog displays.



3. Complete one of the following steps:

To create copies with the same filing type and Group-level items:

- a. Select **Include Group Level Items**

The default **No Change** is selected.

- b. Click **OK**.

The **Copy Filing** dialog closes. The result of the copy is displayed.

- c. Click **OK**.

The list of filings is updated with the new filing(s).

OR

To create copies with different filing types:

- a. Select **Change Type**.

The filing type selectors become active.

- b. Select the filing type(s) for the new filing(s).

- c. Click **OK**.

The **Copy Filing** dialog closes. The result of the copy is displayed.

- d. Click **OK**.

The list of filings is updated with the new filing(s).

OR

To create copies with the same filing type using Group-level and Filing-level items:

- a. Select **Include Group & Filing Level Items**.

The **Include Filing Forms** check box is activated and selected.

- b. If required, clear the **Include Filing Forms** check box. (If the **Include Filing Forms** check box is cleared, then Tracker does not copy any of the existing filing forms but instead adds a new set of filing forms based on information in Regulatory Specialist for each filing's state, LOB, Type of Filing and Filing content.)

- c. Click **OK**.

The **Copy Filing** dialog closes. The result of the copy is displayed.

- d. Click **OK**.

The list of filings is updated with the new filing(s).

Chapter 6

Working with Common Filing Tasks

This chapter deals with tasks you will perform whether you are using filing profiles when you create your filings, or whether you are creating filings completely within Tracker.

This chapter describes:

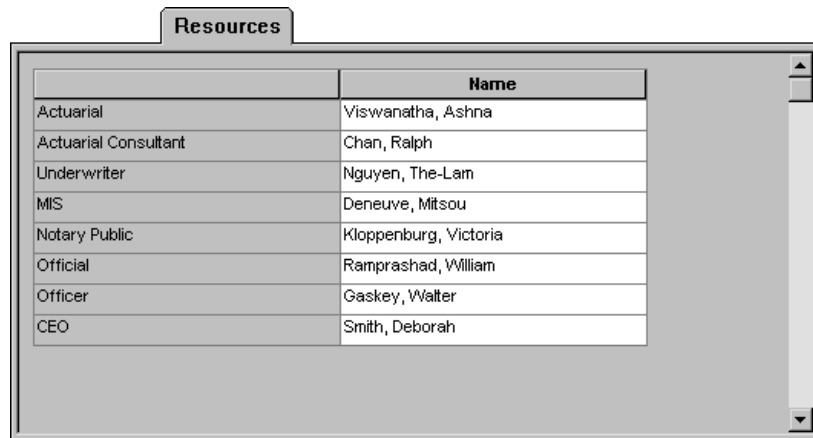
- *Filing Resources* on page 212
- *Filing Letter Comments* on page 213
- *Activities* on page 214
- *The Filing Forms Tab* on page 215
- *Filing Statutes* on page 226
- *Related Publications* on page 227

Filing Resources

This chapter describes resources and how they relate to filings. *Resources* refer to employees at your company who are involved in the filing process.

The Resources Tab

The **Resources** tab displays a list of company personnel responsible for various facets of the filing and the program to which it belongs. This data is used to automatically enter specific information into filing forms where required.



Resources	
	Name
Actuarial	Viswanatha, Ashna
Actuarial Consultant	Chan, Ralph
Underwriter	Nguyen, The-Lam
MIS	Deneuve, Mitsou
Notary Public	Kloppenburger, Victoria
Official	Ramprashad, William
Officer	Gaskey, Walter
CEO	Smith, Deborah


Resources are entered into the system via the administrative User and Company functions. See *User Profiles* on page 75 and *Adding New Companies* on page 54 for more information on how to add users and companies to Tracker.

Entering Filing Resources

When you create a filing, the Resources tab will be automatically populated with the resources listed for the company to which the filing pertains. You may, however, choose to change the resources listed for a particular filing.

Method: Enter filing resources

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to enter resources.
2. Select the **Resources** tab.
3. For each applicable personnel type field select a name from the related drop down list.
4. Click **Save** to save your resources information.

Resources may be edited at any time. Always click **Save**  when you have finished editing to ensure that your changes are preserved.

Filing Letter Comments

This chapter describes filing letter comments and how they relate to filings.

The Comments Tab

The **Comments** tab provides a number of large text fields in which you can enter comments to add extra information to your filing letters. Any information entered here will automatically be added in the appropriate places to any relevant filing letters created for that filing.


The screenshot shows a software window with a tab labeled "Comments". Inside the window, there are several text input fields organized into sections:

- Rate Exception:** These rate pages display our new rate schedule for our Commercial Auto Truckers liability program. These new rates are based on our experience with this program over
- General Closing:** Our company has consistently combined affordable insurance coverage with strong loss control and prevention activities. We are confident that your
- Attachment:** Check # 2552
Rate Pages for 6552b and 6552c
Form CA-03-F10065
- Filing Fee Comment:** Check # 2552 enclosed for the amount of \$75.00 to cover filing fees.
- General Form(s) Comments:** This form excludes all liability coverage for the transportation of unlicensed chemical, nuclear, and industrial waste products.
- Certification of Compliance:** We hereby certify to the best of our knowledge that this filing is in compliance with the insurance laws and regulations of your state.
- Special Language:** This filing to be effective on October 30, 2003 for all policies processed and effective on or after this effective date.

Adding Filing Letter Comments

At the Filing level:

1. Select the **Comments** tab.
2. Locate the text field for the type of comment you want to add.
3. In the text field type the comment as you want it to appear on the letter.
4. Repeat steps **2** and **3** for all comments required.
5. Click **Save** to save your comment information.

Note: Comments may be edited at any time. Always click **Save**  when you have finished editing to ensure that your changes are preserved.

Activities

This chapter describes activities at the Filing level:

- *Specific Filing Level Activities* on page 214
- *The Activities Tab – Filing Level* on page 214

Specific Filing Level Activities

A number of specialized functions are accessed and performed via the Filing level **Perform Activity** function.

Filing letters can be accessed within certain types of activities. The activity dialog box then allows you to select the type of letter required. Information to populate the letter is automatically taken from the administrative, regulatory, and filing specific information (such as letter comments) already entered into the system.

Any additional documents required for a filing, such as actuarial proofs, or marketing brochures, can also be accessed and attached via the Activities function. You simply choose an *Attachment* activity, and then browse for, and attach, your file. You can even make notes regarding the attachment in the activity's memo field. Document attachments can also be edited via the Activities function, as long as the software used to create those attachments is available on the system running Tracker.

The generation of completed filings is also done via the **Perform Activity** function. The generate filing activity gathers together all of the documents specified for the filing (required filing forms, filing letters, attachments, and so on), populating each document with information taken from the filing data you've entered and the regulatory and administrative portions of the system. The generated documents are then made available to you for viewing and printing within Microsoft Word.

The Activities Tab – Filing Level

The Filing level **Activities** tab lists all activities that have been performed upon (or are pending performance upon) this filing. From this tab you can access the activity details for any of the activities listed.

Activities										
#	Description	Priority	Init.	Perf.	Start Date	Susp. Date	Due Date	Compl. Date	Status	# of Docs
1	Called bureau for details	Medium	KLR	KLR	12/02/2002			12/16/2002	Completed	0
2	Betty has rate pages	Medium	KLR	KLR	12/04/2002			12/16/2002	Completed	0
3	Send rates for review	High	KLR	KLR	12/16/2002	01/06/2003	01/13/2003		Pending	0
4	Generate Letter	Medium	KLR	KLR	12/16/2002			12/16/2002	Completed	1

The Filing Forms Tab

The **Filing Forms** tab displays a list of all filing forms attached to the filing. State-required filing forms are automatically listed here by the Tracker system, which pulls this information from the Regulatory Specialist tables, based on the filing type selected upon filing creation. From the **Filing Forms** tab you can access, complete, and view any of the filing forms listed.

Filing Details	Resources	Comments	Activities	Rates	Filing Forms	Filing Package	Other Attachments	NAIC Filing Description	Filing Fee
Filing Form	Description				Print	Prt After Letter	Obsolete Date		
INS11374	CT - READ MDM FIRST - SERFF TH FOR FILING FEES				No	Yes			
INS19007	CT - REGULATORY SPECIALIST SUPPLEMENT - RSS				No	Yes			

Tracker uses fillable forms to quickly create forms that are in the proper layout and format. Fillable forms will generate in Microsoft Word with specific fields defaulted to pre-populate. Any shaded fields require user input and are formatted as such. The form itself is protected to facilitate tabbing to the required input fields.

Once you are ready to perform the **Generate Complete Filing** activity, note that the filing form does not generate again. Filing forms configured to print will print out with the filing package and will be listed in the document list in the **Generate Complete Filing** activity.

This section describes the following topics:

- *Entering Filing Form Information* on page 215
- *Filing Forms and Company Group Filings* on page 3
- *Enabling Filing Forms* on page 216
- *Print Filing Forms Before or After Filing Letter* on page 218
- *The Order of Filing Forms* on page 219
- *Changing the Filing Forms* on page 220

Entering Filing Form Information

You enter filing form information by opening the filing form and editing it.

Method: Enter filing form information

1. Navigate to the filing with the desired filing form and double click the filing form.

The form generates through the **Document Generation Window**.

Once generated, Microsoft Word opens and the form appears on screen.

2. Enter information into the shaded areas. Use the Tab key to move through these areas.

STATE OF ARIZONA
DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
RATES AND REGULATIONS DIVISION
2910 North 44th Street, Suite 210
Phoenix, AZ 85018
(602) 912-3466

Note: Before completing this form, please read the instructions on the back.

1. Type of Filing: Rate ☒ Rating Rule ☐ Form ☐
If filing involves a rate change, provide: a) the indicated rate change _____%, b) the selected rate change _____%, and c) the difference between (a) and (b) _____. If your company has selected a rate increase less than the indicated rate increase shown in a), the filing must be accompanied by actuarial support fully justifying the company's taking a lower amount. Failure to provide this data could result in the Department's disapproving the rates as inadequate. Due consideration in the justification should be given to past and prospective loss experience within and outside this state, to catastrophic hazards, if any, to a reasonable margin for underwriting profit and contingencies, to dividends, savings or unabsorbed premium deposits allowed or returned to policyholders, members or subscribers, to past or prospective expenses within and outside this state, to investment income, and to all other relevant factors within and outside this state.
2. Insurer's NAIC # 4540-33455 Effective Date of Filing _____ Include a Filing ID #: GL AZ0000201R01
3. Name and address of Insurer: DVM Insurance Co., 1234 Main Street, Suite 401, Oremville, AZ 1908938
4. Lines of insurance affected: General Liability
5. General description of filing: Test Program Filing Group
6. Estimate Insurer's percent of present Arizona market share for line or lines involved: _____
7. Estimate number of Insurer's Arizona policyholders affected by this rate change: _____
8. Is this a new program that has not been previously filed in Arizona? ☐
9. Does the insurer have an Arizona Certificate of Authority in effect? ☐

3. After entering the information, click **Save**, or select **File > Save**.

The filing form is saved to the Tracker database.

Note: Ensure you save your changes as instructed above. If you select **File > Close** and **OK** when prompted to save, your changes will be lost.

Tip: If information in the generated filing form is missing because it was not entered in the filing, you can minimize the filing form, click **Cancel** on the message box that appears, enter the missing information in the filing, and regenerate.

Method: View or Edit Filing Forms

1. Navigate to the filing with the filing form you have previously worked on that you want to view or edit and double click the filing form.

The form automatically appears in Word.

Note: The document does not go through the generation process again.

2. Make changes as required to the filing form and resave.

Note: Ensure you save your changes as instructed above. If you select **File > Close** and **OK** when prompted to save, your changes will be lost.

Filing Forms and Company Group Filings

For more information on filing forms and company group filings, see *Generating Filing Forms for a Company Group Filing* on page 144.

Enabling Filing Forms

Tracker provides the ability to selectively enable filing forms.

Filing Details	Resources	Comments	Activities	Forms	Filing Forms	Filing Package	Other Attachments	NAIC Filing
Filing Form	Description				Enable	Prt After Letter	Obsolete Date	
INS00918	ME - EXPEDITED FILING TRANSMITTAL DOCUMENT FOR TERRORISM RISK INSURANCE				No	Yes		
INS02059	ME - NAIC P&C TRANSMITTAL DOCUMENT				Yes	Yes		
INS02060	ME - NAIC FORM FILING SCHEDULE				Yes	Yes		
INS09022	ME - REGULATORY SPECIALIST SUPPLEMENT - RSS				No	Yes		

These filing forms will not be included in the filing package.

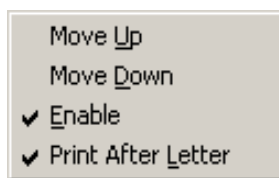
When a filing form is enabled (**Enable** set to **Yes**), it is available for a SERFF filing (available to satisfy filing requirements) or will be included in a paper filing (will print as part of the filing package). When a filing form is not enabled (**Enable** set to **No**), it is not available for a SERFF filing (it is not available to satisfy filing requirements) or it will not be included in a paper filing (it will not print as part of the filing package).

Method: Disable a filing form

By default, most filing forms will be enabled; they will be included in the filing package. To disable a filing form(s) and not include it in the filing package you must perform the following steps:

1. Navigate to the filing with the filing form you want to disable.
2. On the **Filing Forms** tab, highlight the filing form that you want to disable.
3. Right-click the filing form that is selected.

A dialog displays with four choices.



4. By default, the filing form will already have a checkmark to the left of the **Enable** option.
5. Click **Enable**.

The dialog closes and **No** appears in the **Enable** column in the table of filing forms.

Note: You must repeat the Generate Complete Filing Activity for this change to take effect in the print process.

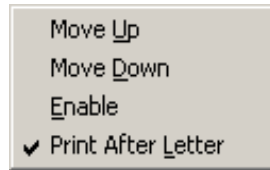
Method: Enable a filing form

If you have disabled a filing form and you want to enable it, follow these steps:

1. Navigate to the filing with the filing form you want to enable.

- On the **Filing Forms** tab, highlight the filing form that you would like to enable.
- Right-click the filing form that is selected.

A dialog displays with four choices.



- Click **Enable**.

The dialog closes and **Yes** appears in the **Enable** column in the table of filing forms.

Note: You must repeat the Generate Complete Filing Activity for this change to take effect in the print process.

Print Filing Forms Before or After Filing Letter

The **Prt After Letter** column on the Filing Forms tab indicates whether the default behavior is for the filing form to print before or after the filing letter. If there is a **No** in the column, the filing form will print before the filing letter. If there is a **Yes** in the column, the filing form will print after the filing letter.

Filing Details	Resources	Comments	Activities	Forms	Filing Forms	Filing Package	Other Attachments	NAIC
Filing Form	Description				Enable	Prt After Letter	Obsolete Dab	
INS00918	ME - EXPEDITED FILING TRANSMITTAL DOCUMENT FOR TERRORISM RISK INSURA				No	Yes		
INS02059	ME - NAIC P&C TRANSMITTAL DOCUMENT				Yes	No		
INS02060	ME - NAIC FORM FILING SCHEDULE				Yes	Yes		
INS09022	ME - REGULATORY SPECIALIST SUPPLEMENT - RSS				No	Yes		

This form will print before the filing letter.

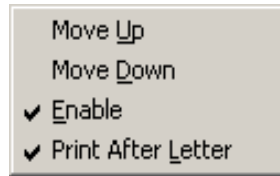
For those states which require a given filing form to print before the letter, the default is **No**—these filing forms will print before the letter.

If a filing form's Print After Letter setting on the Filing Forms tab indicates **Yes** and you want the filing form to print *before* the letter, follow these steps:

Method: Print a filing form before the filing letter

- Navigate to the filing with the filing form you want to print before the letter.
- Select the form that you would like to print before the filing letter.
- Right-click the selected form.

A list of options displays.



4. To make the filing form print before the filing letter, clear **Print After Letter**.

The list of options closes, and **No** is displayed in the filing form's **Prt After Letter** column. If you display the list of options again, there will not be a checkmark beside **Print After Letter**. If you click **Print After Letter** again, the setting will change back to **Yes**.

5. Repeat for other filing forms you want to print before the letter. If multiple filings forms are set to print before the letter, they will print in the same order as shown in the list.

Note: You must repeat the Generate Complete Filing Activity for this change to take effect in the print process.

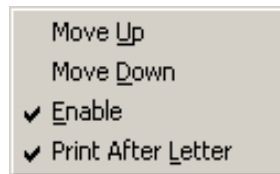
The Order of Filing Forms

You can also use the pop-up options list to change the order in which filing forms appear in the filing forms list by moving them up or down through the list. The order in the list controls the order that they print: all the filing forms with **Prt After Letter** set to **No** are printed in the listed order *before* the letter, and all the filing forms with **Prt After Letter** set to **Yes** are printed in the listed order *after* the letter.

Method: Change the order of filing forms

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to change the order of filing forms.
2. On the **Filing Forms** tab, highlight the filing form that you would like to change the order of.
3. Right-click the form that is selected.

A list of options displays.



Note: The **Move Up** option will not appear when the first filing form is selected. The **Move Down** option will not appear when the last filing form is selected.

4. If you click the **Move Up** option, the selected filing form moves up one position in the list of filing forms. To move it up another position, repeat the process.
5. If you click the **Move Down** option, the selected form moves down one position in the list of filing forms. To move it down another position, repeat the process.

Note: Filing Forms can only be moved *within* the filing you are currently working with. If you create a new filing, even if the exact same filing forms apply, the filing forms will appear in the default order that is assigned by Tracker. You will have to modify their order again (as described above) if you want to maintain the custom order of forms in the Filing Forms tab.

Changing the Filing Forms

When creating the filings on the **New Filing Group/Filing(s)** dialog, and **Filing Type** is selected, the system generates the applicable filing forms under the **Filing Forms** tab. Tracker allows the user to change the **Filing Type** on the Filing Level (Filing Header), however, the system does not recognize the change nor does the system generate revised filing forms.

When the incorrect **Filing Type** is selected and the required filing forms are not generated, the user has the following options:

- Delete and recreate the filing. Ensure that the correct **Filing Type** is selected.
- Make a copy of the filing using **Insert > Copy Filing** and select the correct **Filing Type**. (See *Copying Filings* on page 206.)
- Use **Other Attachment** and attach the applicable form(s). (See *The Other Attachment Tab — Filing Group Level* on page 195 and *The Other Attachments Tab — Filing Level* on page 158.)

Editing and Replacing a Generated Filing Form or Letter

You can make and save changes to a document that has been generated as part of an activity. We recommend that the only type of documents generated by Tracker that you use this functionality with is the letter. Replacing a generated document is a two step process that requires saving the edited document under a new name before you can replace it.

To enable editing and then saving a letter generated through an activity, you use the **View** and **Replace** functions in the **Edit Activity** dialog box. The **View** function lets you view an existing document in Microsoft Word so that you can then edit and save it to your hard drive under a new name. (When you open a generated document through the **Edit Activity** dialog box, it is a read-only temporary document, which is why you must save it under a new name.) For instructions, see *Printing an Edited Document* on page 224.

Once you edit and save the document, you must use the **Replace** function to replace the existing document (residing in the database) with the new one that you

edited and saved under a new name. Until you replace the existing document, the newly saved one is only accessible from your computer, not the database.

Method: Edit a generated letter

1. Navigate to the filing with the letter you want to edit and click the **Activities** tab.
2. Double-click the activity with the letter you want to edit.

The **Edit Activity** dialog box displays:

Edit Activity - Generate Complete Filing

Description:

Initiated On:

Initiated By:

Performed By:

Status: Priority:

Attach File:

Activity Memo:

Custom1: Custom2:

Post Activity Memo:

Documents:

- 1. Long Filing Letter- Generated
- ATTACH: 1
- Simple Other Attachment Doc 1.doc- Attached
- Simple Other Attachment Doc 2.doc- Attached
- Simple Other Attachment Doc 3.doc- Attached
- Simple Other Attachment Doc 5.doc- Attached
- ATTACH: 2

☐ Move to Filing Package

3. From the **Documents** area, select the letter you want to edit or view.

Note: You can select multiple documents to view; however, you can only replace one document at a time.

4. Click **View**.

The document opens as a read-only temporary file in Microsoft Word.

5. Make the changes you want to the document.
6. When you finish, click **File > Save As**.

Note: If you choose **Save** rather than **Save As**, an error message is displayed. If this happens, click **OK** and the Save As dialog opens.

7. In the **Save As** dialog, type a new name for the document and select the location on your hard drive where you want to save it.

8. Click **Save**.
9. After you save the edited document to your hard drive, you can replace the existing document (in the Tracker database) with this newly edited one. You must do this to update your changes to the database. To do so, return to Tracker and follow the instructions in the next section.

Replacing A Generated Document

When you have edited a document and saved the document with another name, you can replace the filing's existing document with the newly edited one.

Method: Replace a generated document

1. Navigate to the filing with the document you want to replace and click the **Activities** tab.
2. Double-click the activity with the document you want to replace.

The **Edit Activity** dialog displays.

Edit Activity - Generate Complete Filing

Description:

Initiated On:

Initiated By:

Performed By:

Status: Priority:

Attach File:

Activity Memo:

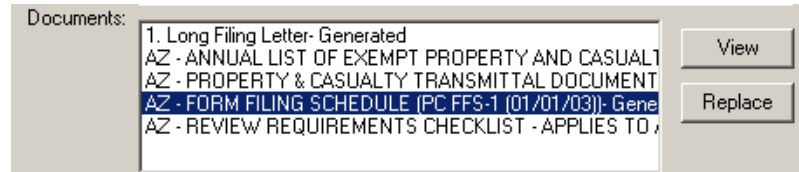
Custom1: Custom2:

Post Activity Memo:

Documents:
ATTACH: 1
Simple Other Attachment Doc 1.doc- Attached
Simple Other Attachment Doc 2.doc- Attached
Simple Other Attachment Doc 3.doc- Attached
Simple Other Attachment Doc 5.doc- Attached
ATTACH: 2

☐ Move to Filing Package

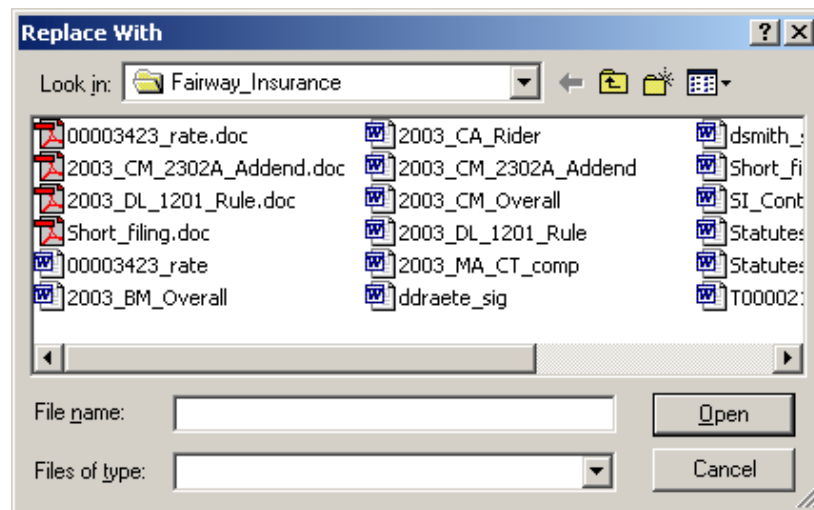
3. In the **Documents** area of the **Edit Activity** dialog, select the document you want to replace.



4. Click **Replace**.

Note: The **Replace** button is only available when a document in the list box is selected. Otherwise, it is dimmed.

The **Replace With** dialog displays.



5. Locate and select a document (the one you edited and saved to a new name) to replace the existing document.
6. Click **Open**.

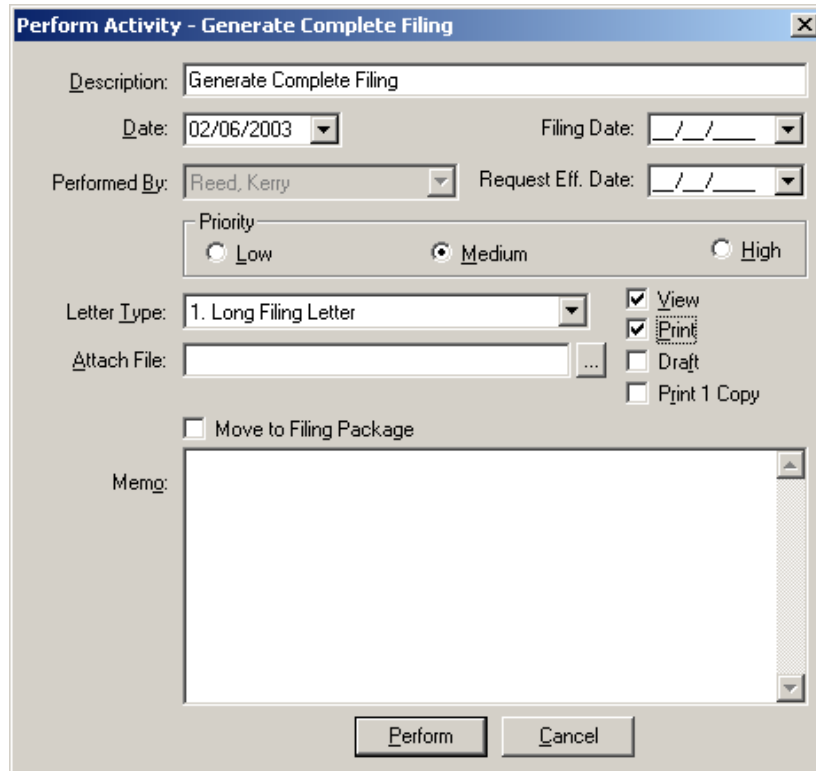
The dialog closes, saving your edited document to the database.

Note: To save a document to the database, its size must not exceed 0.99MB.

7. In the **Edit Activity** dialog, click **OK**.

Printing One Copy of a Generated Document

The Perform Activity dialog provides the option to print only one copy of a generated filing even if the requires multiple copies (according to Regulatory Specialist). You must check the **Print** check box to activate the **Print 1 Copy** check box.



The dialog box is titled "Perform Activity - Generate Complete Filing". It contains the following fields and controls:

- Description:** A text box containing "Generate Complete Filing".
- Date:** A dropdown menu showing "02/06/2003".
- Filing Date:** A date selection box with slashes for day, month, and year.
- Performed By:** A dropdown menu showing "Reed, Kerry".
- Request Eff. Date:** A date selection box with slashes for day, month, and year.
- Priority:** Three radio buttons labeled "Low", "Medium" (selected), and "High".
- Letter Type:** A dropdown menu showing "1. Long Filing Letter".
- Attach File:** A text box with a browse button (...).
- Move to Filing Package:** An unchecked checkbox.
- Actions:** Four checkboxes: "View" (checked), "Print" (checked), "Draft" (unchecked), and "Print 1 Copy" (unchecked).
- Memo:** A large text area for notes.
- Buttons:** "Perform" and "Cancel" buttons at the bottom.

Printing an Edited Document

If you just want to make minor changes to one document and print it without saving the changes to the database, you can do so from within Microsoft Word.

Method: Print an edited document

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to edit and print a document and click the **Activities** tab.
2. Double-click the activity you want to edit and print.
The **Edit Activity** dialog displays
3. Click **View**.
The document opens in Microsoft Word
4. Edit the document as required.
5. When you finish making your changes, click **File > Print**.
6. After the document is printed, click **File > Close**.
7. In the next dialog box that displays, click the **No** button to close the document.
The document closes without saving the changes you made.

Reprinting All Generated Documents

Tracker lets you reprint a complete package that is associated with an activity. The Reprint Package feature lets you reprint all the generated documents, activity attachments, and rate, rule, and form attachments.

Method: Reprint all generated documents

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to reprint all the documents in an activity and click the **Activities** tab.

Comments Activities Forms Filing Forms Filing Package Other Attachments NAIC Filing Description Filing Fee										
#	Description	Priority	Init.	Perf.	Start Date	Susp. Date	Due Date	Compl. Date	Status	# of Docs.
1	Generate Complete Filing	Medium	SS	SS	08/24/2009			08/24/2009	Completed	13

2. Double-click the activity for which you want to reprint the package.
The activity's dialog displays.
3. Click **Print Package**.
A dialog displays an option to print only one copy.
4. To print one copy, click **Yes** or click **No** to print the number of copies required by the state, as defined in the Regulatory Specialist.

Note: The **Print Package** button is used only for printing generated documents.
The entire package, including all of the attachments, prints.

Filing Statutes

Sometimes a filing is created where the statute on the filing details tab is left blank. This happens when there is more than one statute option for the type of filing that has been created. Tracker will not assume which statute is the correct one.

When multiple statute options are available, you must select the appropriate one for your filing. You can go to the Regulatory Specialist to look for the statute information for that particular filing and make a choice based on the information provided. When a filing is created and the statute is left blank, Tracker will now populate the field with the text **No Statute** and will prompt you to fill in the statute before performing any activities.

The statute needs to be completed because many areas of Tracker depend on the statute having data entered. (For example reports, complete filing generation, and so on.)

Related Publications

This section describes publications at the Filing level. These topics include:

- *The Publication Tab* on page 227
- *Adding a Publication Reference* on page 227

The Publication Tab

Filings are often created in response to the receipt of publications from an advisory organization or legislative body. The Filing level **Publication** tab displays information about a publication in the system related to or pertaining to this particular filing. The information contained on this tab is identical to the information presented on the related publication's details screen; see *The Publication Details Tab* on page 365 for more information.

Forms	Filing Forms	Filing Package	Other Attachments	NAIC Filing Description	Filing Fee	Publication
<div> <div> Publication #: 2009-BT-6552 Publication Date: 08/23/2009 Type: Line Circular Description: New Publ Rate Effective %: 3.2 Status: Administrative </div> <div> Lines of Business: BM - Boiler & Machinery States: ME - Maine </div> </div>						
<div> <div> User Dates: Distrb.: 08/25/2009 Review: 09/03/2009 Int. App.: 09/10/2009 To Fil.: 09/24/2009 </div> <div> Filing Reference Numbers: Filing Reference #1: CACT0042 Filing Reference #2: CADC0042 Filing Reference #3: CADE0042 Filing Reference #4: CADE0041 Filing Reference #5: </div> </div>						

Note that the Publication tab appears at the Filing level only if that filing was created or referenced in relation to a particular publication in your system.

Adding a Publication Reference

A publication reference can be added to a filing only from the originating publication details screen. This occurs automatically when a filing is created directly from a publication record. A reference can also be created manually from a publication detail record by using the **Insert > New Filing Reference** option. See *Linking Publications to Filings* on page 371.

Chapter 7

Working with Activities

This chapter provides detailed information about performing, posting, and working with activities in the Tracker system. Instructions for performing activities for filing groups, filings, multi-filings, and publications are also contained here, including instructions for attaching filing letters, filing forms, and actuarial exhibits to a filing, and procedures for generating and printing filings.

This chapter describes:

- *Tracker Activities* on page 230
- *Standard Tracker Activities* on page 232
- *Standard SERFF Activities* on page 234
- *Performing Basic Activity Procedures* on page 235
- *Performing Filing Activity Procedures* on page 246
- *Working with Attachments* on page 253
- *Performing Activity Searches* on page 257
- *Multi-Filing Activities* on page 259

Tracker Activities

In the Tracker system, an **Activity** is any action related to or performed upon a filing group, filing, or Publication record. These actions can be anything:

- creating a memo or a note-to-self
- recording a phone call to/from a state insurance department
- generating a filing, and so on.

All of these actions can be recorded and kept as a history within the activity function. The **Filing Level Activity** function encompasses a wide range of passive and active activities, including generating, editing, and printing filing documents.

Passive Activities

Passive activities are usually related to recording information (for example, the recording of a memo or phone call in relation to a record). They do not change any documents related to a filing.

Active Activities

Active activities are usually related to generating documents (for example, creating a filing letter, or generating and printing a complete filing). They generally update or create documents related to a filing.

Status Changes and Active Activities

Some activities update status fields or dates in the system, so that your record is automatically updated when you perform that activity. For example, when you perform an activity to record the receipt of DOI approval for a filing, the activity automatically updates the status of the filing record to **Approved** and updates the **Approval Date** of the filing record to the date specified in the activity).

Activities and Post Activities

Activities can be **Performed** (performed and recorded under today's date or given a past date) or **Posted** (recorded with a future date or suspense date to act as a reminder); each function has a separate menu option and toolbar button accessible on any of the Filing Group level, Filing level, or Publication Activity tab screens. The Post Activity function is especially useful for setting Suspense Dates to remind yourself (or your co-workers) about due dates and tasks which need to be completed on or by a certain date.

Any record having a future or suspense dated activity attached to it is flagged with the date and activity description where it is listed in the main tab screens (such as the Filing Groups tab, the **My Filings – All** tab, the Filings tab, the **My Filings** tab, and the **Publications** tab). Also, the **Suspended** button located above each of these tab screens can be pushed to show only those records having a future or

suspense activity attached, so that you can view only those records that need to be worked with, and can see what tasks you have upcoming.

The Activities Tab – Filing Group Level

The Filing Group level **Activities** tab lists all activities that have been performed upon (or are pending performance upon) this filing group. From this tab, you can access the activity details for any of the activities listed.

My Filings		Filings	Activities	Rates	Rules	Forms	Other Attachments		NAIC Filing Description		
#	Description	Priority	Init.	Perf.	Start Date	Susp. Date	Due Date	Compl. Date	Status	# of Docs	

Standard Tracker Activities

Tracker comes with a set of over thirty standard activities covering most of the activities you will want to perform in relation to your filing group, filing, and publication records. If there are other activities you want to be able to perform through this function, or if you want to tailor some of the activities to your own needs, this can be done through the Tracker administrative **Custom Tables** function, or by an Tracker Support Representative. Contact your Tracker administrator, or see *Activity Codes* on page 90.

The following table lists of all the standard activities in the Tracker system, and a brief description of their function.

Activity	Description
Approve Filing in System	Use this activity to record the receipt of a DOI's approval of a filing. It updates the status of the filing to Approved .
Attach Exhibit/ Backup Material	This activity allows you to attach a document, exhibit, or other backup material to a filing.
Background Information	This allows you to enter background or extra information about a record.
Build Rate for EDP System	Use this activity to enter/update your Build Rate for EDP date for a filing.
Correspondence for Filing	Use this activity to generate a correspondence letter to a DOI (Department of Insurance) for a filing. It updates the status of the filing to Pending .
Form Development	Record information regarding form development using this activity.
Form Revision	Use this activity to enter and track form revision information.
Generate Complete Filing	This activity lets you generate a complete filing, view it, and then print it out. It updates the status of the filing to Pending .
Generate Letter	This activity lets you generate, view, and print a filing letter; you may choose from several types of letter.
Instructions for Filing	Use this activity to record instructions for tasks to be performed upon this filing at a later date. This activity can be post-dated. It will appear on the Filing Approval Notification Report.
Instructions for Publication	Use this activity to record instructions for tasks to be performed upon this filing at a later date. This activity can be post-dated. It will appear on the Filing Approval Notification Report.

Activity	Description
Inter-Department Request	Use this activity to record a request for action or information to another department. This activity can be post-dated.
Mail Filing to DOI	Use this activity to record the date that a filing was sent to a state DOI (Department of Insurance).
Memo/Notes	The Memo/Notes activity allows you to enter notes and information about a record as you work with it.
Respond to DOI – Objection	Use this to create a response letter following a DOI (Department of Insurance) Objection. Updates the status of the filing to Pending .
Respond to DOI – Resubmit Filing	Use this to create a re-filing letter following a response from a DOI (Department of Insurance). Updates the status of the filing to Pending .
Response from DOI – Disapproved Filing	Records the date of the receipt of a Disapproval from a DOI (Department of Insurance). Updates the status of the filing to Disapproved .
Response from DOI – General	Records the receipt of a Response from a DOI (Department of Insurance).
Response from DOI – Objection	Records the date of the receipt of an Objection from a DOI (Department of Insurance). Updates the status of the filing to Objection .
Schedule Mailing Date to DOI	Use this activity to set a scheduled mailing date. This activity can be post-dated.
Set Suspense Action Date	This activity allows you to post a future suspense (reminder) date.
Update Objection Respond by Date	Use this activity to document a change to the Respond by Date
Withdraw Filing	Use this to create a withdrawal letter and record the date when you withdraw a filing from a DOI. Updates the status of the filing to Withdrawn .

Note: Not all activities are available at every level of the system. Filing Group level and Publication activities are generally limited to information-recording activities (such as memos and notes, background information, and suspense dates), while a much wider of activities may be performed upon at the Filing level (such as generating letters and filings).

Standard SERFF Activities

If you are using Tracker with SERFF, the following standard activities are included to help you manage and submit your SERFF filings.

Activity	Description
SERFF: Generate SERFF Filing	Use this activity to generate and submit a filing to SERFF after you have finished developing it.
SERFF: Get Filing Requirements	Use this activity to retrieve the requirements for a SERFF filing from the given state for your selected combination of TOI, sub TOI and filing type for that state.
SERFF: Submit Note to Reviewer	Use this activity to submit a note to the state reviewer for an open or closed filing (if allowed by the state).
SERFF: Submit Additional Fee activity	Use this activity to allocate and submit EFT fee payments.
SERFF: Submit Filing Amendment	Use this activity to submit an amendment to a filing. This can include revised or additional schedule items.
SERFF: Submit Objection Response to SERFF	Use this activity to submit a objection response to an objection letter. An objection response may include revised and/or additional schedule items.

Performing Basic Activity Procedures

This section describes basic procedures used with activities:

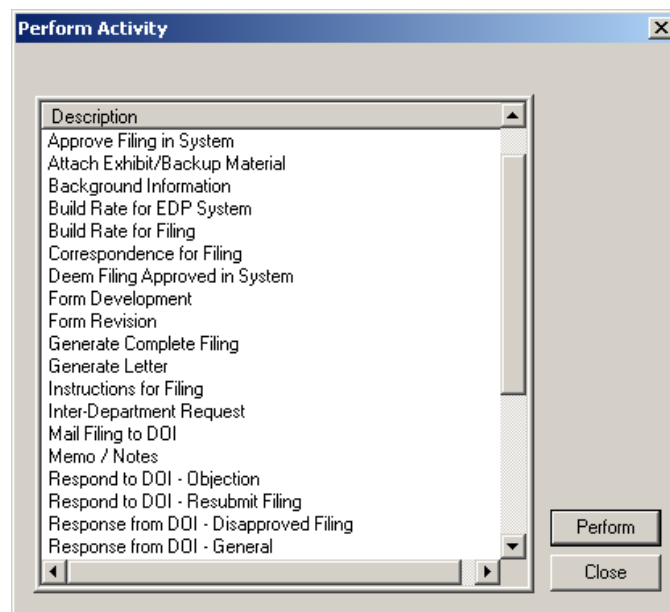
- *Performing an Activity* on page 235
- *Performing Activities with an On Approval Option* on page 237
- *Posting an Activity* on page 238
- *Accessing a Single Activity Detail Record* on page 240
- *Editing an Activity Detail Record* on page 241
- *Completing an Activity* on page 242
- *Completing a Recurrent Activity* on page 244
- *Deleting an Active Activity Detail Record* on page 244
- *Deleting a Passive Activity Detail Record* on page 244

Performing an Activity

From a Filing Group or Filing level, or Publication screen Activities tab screen.

1. Click **Perform Activity** on the toolbar. 

The **Perform Activity** dialog displays.



2. In the **Perform Activity** dialog, select the activity you want to perform.
3. Click **Perform**.

The **Perform Activity** dialog for the selected activity displays.

Note: The following describes the steps in the **Generate Letter** activity. Each activity dialog will look slightly different.

4. Enter information in the applicable fields:
 - Usually, the default **Description** should be used.
 - The **Date** field will automatically be filled in with today's date.
 - The **Performed By** field will automatically be filled in with your name.
 - Indicate the **Priority** of the activity by clicking in one of the **Low**, **Medium**, or **High** selection buttons (the default priority is **Medium**).
 - If you are generating a filing letter, select a **Letter Type** from the drop-down list to the right of the field.
 - Clear the **View**, **Print**, **Draft**, and **Print One Copy** check boxes as required.

If you select the **View** check box, the generated letter will open in a Microsoft Word window for viewing. You may then use Word's print command to print the letter, if desired.

If the **Print** check box is selected, the letter will automatically be printed following generation.


If you select the **Draft** check box, the letter will be generated, but will not be saved for future viewing in the activity record.

If you select the **Print One Copy** check box, only one copy of each document in the filing package will be printed. You might do this if you wanted to review the entire filing package and did not want to print out the multiple copies of each document that are usually required with a complete filing package.

- Use the **View/Draft** check combination to generate and preview draft filing letters. If you want to generate and save a letter, and have it generate and print as part of the final Complete Filing generation, make sure that you clear the **Draft** check box.

Generated (non-draft) letters will be saved, and will be accessible later from the activity detail record.

- Use the **Attach File** field to enter the location (path) of a document file you want to attach to the filing (such as an extra form or exhibit). You can type in the path (to a maximum of 255 characters) or click the

browse button  located to the right of the field to locate and select the correct path. The attached document will then be accessible from the activity detail record.

All attachments that you want to have generated and printed as part of the final filing must be performed with both **View** and **Print** selected, and **Draft** cleared.

- Use the large **Memo** field to record the main text or information such as a note, memo, or phone message. This field can also be used to add extra text to any filing letter.

5. Click **Perform.**

The activity will be performed and will appear on the related Filing Group, Filing, or Publication Activity list tab.

6. To finish, click **OK.**

The new activity will be performed or recorded, and the dialog will close.

Performing Activities with an On Approval Option

The **Requested Renewal Effective Date** and **Requested Effective Date** may be affiliated with an activity by the Tracker Administrator. (See *Adding Active Activity Codes* on page 91.) In some cases, you will have an **On Approval** option in addition to the default calendar setting.

Perform Activity - Populate Effective Dates

Description: Populate Effective Dates

Date: 01/29/2009 Req. Renew. Eff. Date: / /

Performed By: Supervisor, System Request Eff. Date: / /

Priority: ☐ Low ☒ Medium ☐ High

Letter Type: 1. Long Filing Letter

Attach File: ...

☐ Move to Filing Package

Memo:

Perform Cancel


If the Administrator *has not* configured the activity for the **On Approval** option, when you perform the activity, you will see a date selection button, but not the **On Approval** checkbox.

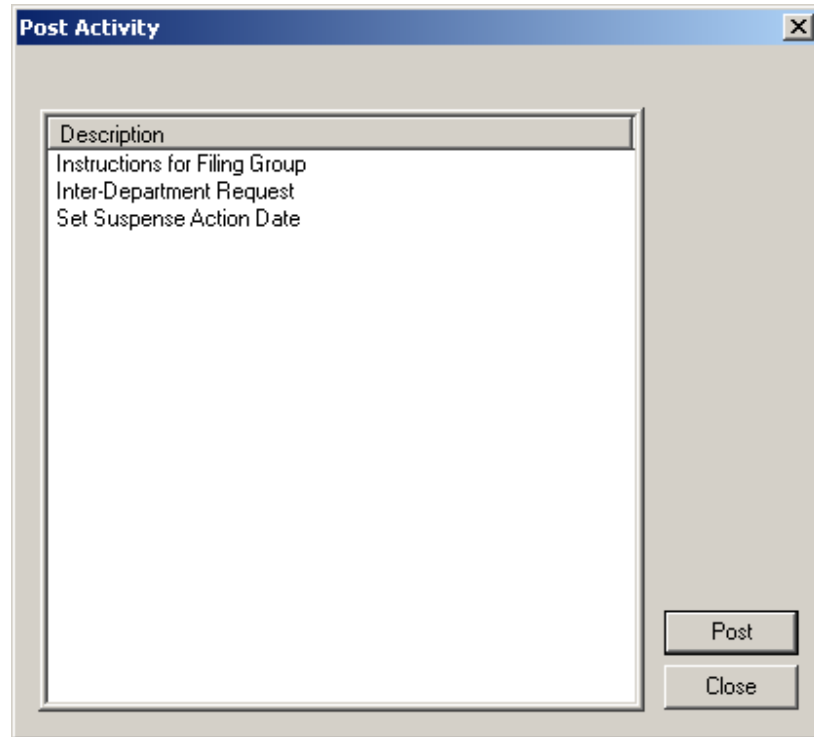
If the Administrator *has* configured the activity for the On Approval option, the default option is with the calendar unlocked and the On Approval check box not selected. If you select the On Approval check box, the system will clear the calendar and lock it. If you want to revert back to an actual date, you need to clear the On Approval check box. The system will then unlock the calendar and allow you to pick a specific date.

Posting an Activity

Posting an activity allows you to specify a future target date on which that activity should be performed. This is very useful when posting suspense dates, or giving instructions which need to be performed at a future date.

Method: Post an activity

1. From a **Filing Group** or **Filing Level**, or **Publication Activities** tab screen, click the **Post Activity** toolbar button  to open the Post Activity list box.



2. In the **Post Activity** list box, select the activity you want to post.
3. Click **Post**.

The **Post Activity** dialog displays. (The example below is for the Set Suspense Action Date activity. Each activity window will look slightly different):

4. Enter information in the applicable fields.

Use the **Description** field to enter a brief description of the activity you are posting. Usually, the default **Description** can be used.

In the **Suspense Date** field, enter the date on which you want this activity to be performed (such as the suspense dates, reminder dates, due dates, and so on).

The **Due Date** field is the actual date on which this activity must be completed. This field allows you to bring up activities by suspense date before the due date.

The **Performed By** field will automatically be filled in with your name; you may select a different name if someone else is to perform the posted activity.

Indicate the **Priority** of the activity by clicking in one of the **Low**, **Medium**, or **High** selection buttons (the default priority is **Medium**).

Use the **Memo** field to record the main text or information of a suspense note, memo, or instruction.

5. Click **Post**.

The activity will be posted and will appear on the related Filing Group, Filing, or Publication Activity list tab.

Accessing a Single Activity Detail Record

You can display the details of any activity record.

Method: Access an activity detail record

1. Navigate to the required filing group, filing or Publication.
2. Click the **Activities** tab.
3. Select the activity record you want to complete, and double-click it to open the related **Edit Activity** dialog.
4. Click **OK** or **Cancel** when finished viewing the record.

Editing an Activity Detail Record

You may edit, change, or add to the information on an activity detail record at any time (provided that you have a system security level which permits editing).

Method: Edit an activity record

1. Navigate to the required filing group, filing or Publication.
2. Click the **Activities** tab.
3. Select the activity record you want to complete, and double-click it to open the related **Edit Activity** dialog.

It will look like the original **Perform Activity** or **Post Activity** dialog, but will have additional fields. (The example below is for the **Generate Complete Filing** activity. Each **Edit Activity** box will look slightly different.)

Edit Activity - Generate Complete Filing

Description:

Initiated On:

Initiated By:

Performed By:

Status: Priority:

Attach File:

Activity Memo:

Custom1: Custom2:

Post Activity Memo:

Documents:
 ATTACH: 1
 Simple Other Attachment Doc 1.doc- Attached
 Simple Other Attachment Doc 2.doc- Attached
 Simple Other Attachment Doc 3.doc- Attached
 Simple Other Attachment Doc 5.doc- Attached
 ATTACH: 2

☐ Move to Filing Package

4. Make any necessary changes or additions to the information displayed on the screen.

Note that:

- The **Post Activity Memo** field allows you to store information pertinent to the completion or results of an activity.
- The **Documents** field will list any documents generated in the original posting.

To view one of these documents, select it from the list and click **View Document**. The document opens in its native application.

5. Click **OK** to save your changes and exit the dialog.

Completing an Activity

When you post an activity for a future date, you leave it open until that activity has been performed, for example, until you've forwarded the necessary documents, made the required phone call, finished the task, and so on. When you have finished a posted activity, you should open the related activity record and note that it has been completed, and then close the record. It will then appear as **Completed** in the related **Activities** list tab.

Method: Complete an activity

1. Navigate to the required filing group, filing or Publication.
2. Click the **Activities** tab.
3. Select the activity record you want to complete, and double-click it to open the related **Edit Activity** dialog.

It will look like the original **Post Activity** dialog, but will have additional fields. (The example below is for the **Set Suspense Date** activity. Each **Edit Activity** box will look slightly different):

Edit Activity - Set Suspense Action Date

Description: Set Suspense Action Date

Target Date: 01/23/2003 Due On: 01/27/2003

Initiated By: Supervisor, System Performed By: Reed, Kerry

Status: Pending Priority: Medium

Attach File: Calligo File

Memo: Kathy (x552) will have new forms completed by Jan. 27/03. Call her to ensure that I get a prompt copy, and forward to Jean and Fred for review with draft of filing.

Custom1: Custom2:

Post Activity Memo

Documents: Draft, not stored View

Print Package OK Cancel

4. In the **Post Activity Memo** field, enter any information relating to the performance or completion of the original posted activity.
5. When you have added any necessary notes, click **OK**.

If today's date is equal to or later than the original suspense date, a message appears asking if you want to complete the activity.

6. Click **Yes** to complete the activity, or click **No** to leave the activity open if you haven't yet completed all required tasks.

Your changes will be saved and **Edit Activity** will close.

Completing a Recurrent Activity

Follow this method to complete a recurrent activity. After you complete a recurrent activity you can optionally create a new filing.

Method: Complete a recurrent activity

1. Navigate to the desired filing, open the activity, on the due date, that you want to complete.
2. Click **OK**.
A dialog displays asking you if you want to complete the activity.
3. Click **Yes**.
A dialog displays.
4. Click **No** to complete the recurrent activity but not create a new filing.
OR
Click **Yes** to complete the recurrent activity and to create a new filing.
5. If you click **Yes**, you are prompted to choose the filing group in which the new filing is created.

Once the new filing is created, the recurrent activity is created for this filing. The suspense date and due date of the recurrent filing are incremented by the period specified by the activity type.

Deleting an Active Activity Detail Record

Activities should only be deleted when absolutely necessary. Only the most recently performed (or posted) activity attached to a record may be deleted. Therefore, to delete the third last active activity performed, you need to delete every activity which followed it as well. Deleting an activity reverses any actions performed in the system (such as status or date updates) as a result of that activity.

Method: Delete an activity detail record

1. Navigate to the required filing group, filing or Publication.
2. Click the **Activities** tab.
3. Select the activity you want to delete.
4. Click **Delete** on the toolbar.
5. Click **Yes** to delete the activity, or **No** to cancel.

Deleting a Passive Activity Detail Record

Passive activities can be deleted in any order.

Method: Delete a passive activity detail record

1. Navigate to the required filing group, filing or Publication.
2. Click the **Activities** tab.
3. Select the activity you want to delete.
4. Click **Delete**.
5. Click **Yes** to delete the activity, or **No** to cancel.

Note: Because the activity feature helps you to track, as a history, all actions performed during the filing process, it is recommended that you perform a new activity each time you perform an action, or that you edit an existing activity only by responding to and adding to the information already recorded, rather than deleting existing activity information.

Performing Filing Activity Procedures

This section describes activities specific to filings:

- *A Sample Filing Letter* on page 246
- *Information In the Filing Letter* on page 248
- *Filing Letter Comments* on page 249
- *Activities and the Filing Package Tab* on page 249

A Sample Filing Letter

On the following page is a sample of a Long Filing Letter, containing all possible elements. In this example, filing letter Comments information appears on a gray background (this information is entered via the Filing level Comments tab; see *The Comments Tab* on page 213 for details). Other portions of the letter are generated automatically by the system from information previously entered for the filing, and from regulatory specialist records for that state and line of business.

Commissioner Susan F. Cogswell
 Connecticut Insurance Department
 P.O. Box 816
 Hartford, CT 06142-0816

Attn: Mr. Walter Bell



RE:	Form, Rate and Rule Filing - Business fire insurance 2003
	Commercial Fire
	Company Filing#: CF CT00001SIC01
	Safety Insurance NAIC#: 2654-56498 FEIN#: 54654562-8391290



Dear Commissioner Cogswell:

We wish to submit the following Form, Rate and Rule filing for Biannual, Commercial Fire for use in Connecticut. This filing is to be effective on or after March 24, 2003.

This filing has been submitted to or is exempt from filing in our domiciliary state of New York.

Policy Form(s) and Endorsement(s) Submitted:

Here are the General Form comments.

Rate(s) Submitted:

Rate Title:	Fire Commercial Rate 2003		
Rate:	KRA-1290		
Edition Date:	2		
Exception Page:	109		

Rule(s) Submitted:

Here are the Rule comments.

Here is the Special Language.

Here is the Attachment.

Here is the Certification of Compliance.

Here is the Filing Fee comment.

Here is the General Closing statement.

We trust with the enclosed information, you will be able to review our filing and grant an approval. If you have any questions, please contact the undersigned. Thank you in advance for your help and attention to this matter.

System Supervisor	
Phone:	

Information In the Filing Letter

The following information is included in a typical filing letter. This information is drawn from various data already entered in connection to the filing, and from the regulatory specialist records for that state, line of business, and filing type.

Note: Each letter format contains slightly different information, depending on its scope and purpose.

- **Date**

Tracker checks for any filing date first. If there is no filing date, then Tracker looks for the activity date. Either of these dates could be the current date. This date can be edited in Microsoft Word if required.

Note: When generating a letter using the Generate Complete Filing activity, the letter uses the filing date that is entered in the activity, not today's date.

- **Name and Address**

The name and address of the State Insurance Department are generated automatically. If you are creating multiple filing letters, each one will have a different Insurance Department name and address.

- **Attention Line**

The attention line is generated automatically.

- **Reference**

Reference information includes the NAIC Number, FEIN Number, Tracker Filing Identification Number, and the State ID. It is automatically generated.

- **Salutation Line**

The title of the recipient is automatically generated.

- **Introductory Paragraph**

The first paragraph is automatically generated.

- **Activity Memo**

Any information from the activity memo field is included in the letter.

- **Form Information**

If the filing includes Forms, this section is included in the letter. For each entry identified as a form, the system automatically includes the form number, revision date, and description. If this is a replacement form, the replaced form number is identified if it has been entered in Tracker. If it is a new form, it is identified as an introductory filing.

If you want to include descriptive information for each form, such as its purpose or deviations from industry standard form provisions, you can add an explanatory comment from the form detail memo field.

- **Rate Information**

If the filing includes Rates, this section is included in the letter. For each entry identified as a manual rate page, the system automatically includes the rate page number, edition, and description. If this is a replacement page, the replaced page is identified. If it is a new page, it is identified as an introductory filing.

If you want to include supporting arguments to explain or justify a rate filing, you can add an explanatory comment. If you want to include comments about the specific rate effect for the proposed rate change, you can add such comments in the memo field of each rate.

- **Rule Information**

If the filing includes rules, this section is included in the letter. For each entry identified as a rule, the system automatically includes the rule manual exception page, edition, and description. If this is a replacement page, the replaced page is identified. If it is a new page, it is identified as an introductory filing.

If you want to include comments about the rules, you can add such comments for each rule page from the rule details memo field.

Filing Letter Comments


Depending on what has been specified in your filing, you may need to enter some comment information as part of the filing letter creation process. Filing letter comments are added in at the Filing level. See *Filing Letter Comments* on page 354.

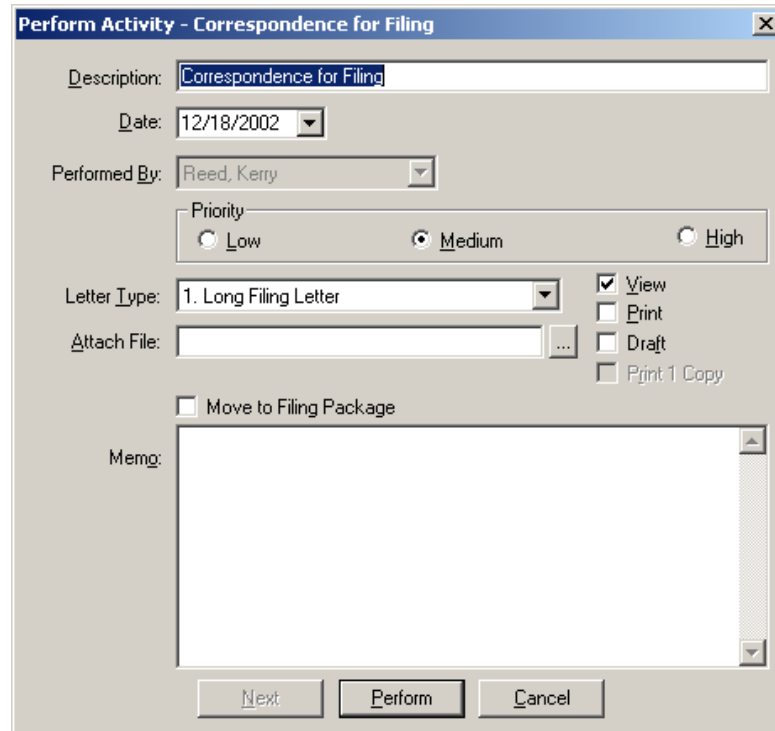
Activities and the Filing Package Tab

Activities can be added to the Filing Package tab, as well as any supporting documentation for those activities. Any files attached to them will be converted to Portable Document Format (PDF). All files converted in this fashion will also be printed when you generate the complete filing package.

Note: Once you have moved activities to the filing package, you cannot modify or delete the activities or their supporting documents. However, you *can* edit text in the **Post Activity Memo** field.

Method: Add an activity to the Filing Package

1. Click the **Perform Activity** button. 
2. Select the activity you want to perform and click **Perform**.
The activity dialog displays.



Perform Activity - Correspondence for Filing

Description: Correspondence for Filing

Date: 12/18/2002

Performed By: Reed, Kerry

Priority: ☐ Low ☒ Medium ☐ High

Letter Type: 1. Long Filing Letter

Attach File: ...

☒ View ☐ Print ☐ Draft ☐ Print 1 Copy

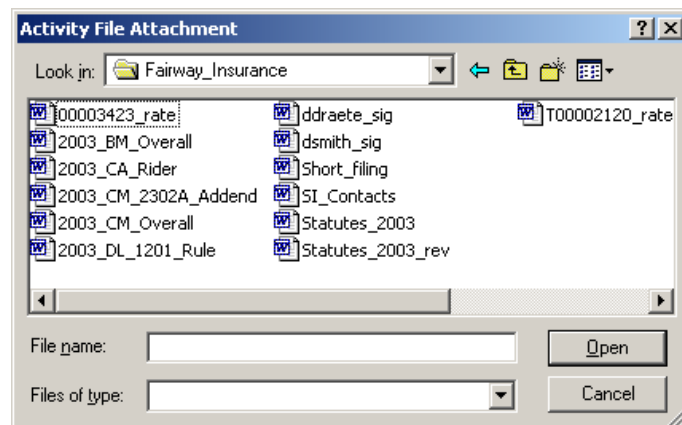
☐ Move to Filing Package

Memorandum:

Next Perform Cancel

- On the **Perform Activity** dialog, attach the file you want to associate with this activity and print in the filing package by clicking the **Browse** button.

The **Activity File Attachment** file browser displays.



Activity File Attachment

Look in: Fairway_Insurance

00003423_rate	ddraete_sig	T00002120_rate
2003_BM_Overall	dsmith_sig	
2003_CA_Rider	Short_filing	
2003_CM_2302A_Addend	SI_Contacts	
2003_CM_Overall	Statutes_2003	
2003_DL_1201_Rule	Statutes_2003_rev	

File name: Open

Files of type: Cancel

- In the **Activity File Attachment** file browser, choose the file you want to attach and click **Open**.
- Click **Move to Filing Package**.
- Click **Perform**.

Perform Activity - Correspondence for Filing

Description: Correspondence for Filing

Date: 12/18/2002

Performed By: Reed, Kerry

Priority: ☐ Low ☒ Medium ☐ High

Letter Type: 1. Long Filing Letter

Attach File: D:\My Documents\Fairway_Insurance\2003

☒ Move to Filing Package

☒ View ☐ Print ☐ Draft ☐ Print 1 Copy

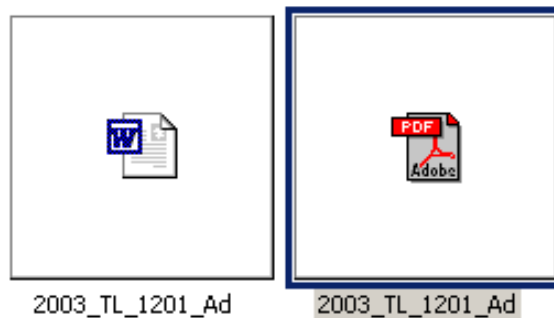
Memo:

Next Perform Cancel

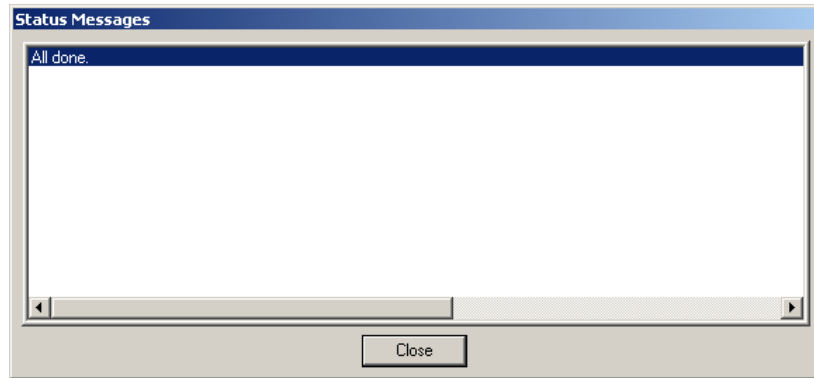
7. On the message box that opens (text below), click **Yes**.

Option "Move To Filing Package" has been chosen. Once the activity has been moved to the Filing Package tab, you will not be able to edit or delete the activity not will you be able to edit, replace or delete any of the documents(s) contained within the activity. Do you want to proceed?

The PDF printer creates a PDF copy of the attachment and saves the copy in the directory where the attachment is located.



8. After the **Status** window that opens has finished updating, click **Close**.



The PDF file you created will be printed out on all subsequent printings of the complete filing package and appears in the **Filing Package** tab.



Working with Attachments



The following section deals with using attachments with filings:

- *Attaching Documents to a Filing* on page 253
- *Generating and Printing Filings* on page 253
- *Performing the Filing Approval Activity* on page 254

Attaching Documents to a Filing

You may add extra documents to a filing using an attachment activity.

Method: Attach a document to a filing

1. Navigate to the filing you want to attach a document to.
2. Click the **Perform Activity** button  to open the **Activity List** box.
3. Click the desired attachment activity.
4. Click **Perform** to open the related Activity dialog.
5. Enter any required information in the fields provided.
6. Click the  button beside **Attach File** field to open a file browser.
7. Select the file path for the document you want to attach. (The path name cannot exceed 255 characters.)
8. Click **Open** to confirm the file path and return to the activity dialog.
The selected file path will now appear in the **Attach File** field.
9. Click **Perform** to save the activity and exit the dialog.



Note: This attached document will be printed as part of the entire filing, but only when the **Generate Complete Filing** activity is performed.

Generating and Printing Filings

Once you have added and completed all the components of a filing, the entire filing can be generated and printed using a single activity command. When you generate and print a filing, all documents related to or attached to the filing will be generated and printed, including:

- any filing letters created for the filing
- all filing forms required for the filing
- any attached rate, rule, or form pages (as specified)
- any additional documents or exhibits which you have attached in either the Other Attachments tab or within the activity of **Generate Complete Filing**.

Method: Generate and print a filing

1. Navigate to the filing you want to generate and print.
2. Click the **Perform Activity** toolbar button  to open the **Activity List** box.
3. Select the **Generate Complete Filing** activity.
4. Click **Perform** to open the related **New Activity** box.
5. Enter information in the applicable fields:
 - Use the large **Memo** field to record any notes regarding the filing. This text will appear in the generated letter.
 - Attach documents such as actuarial memorandum (if desired), using the **Browse** button  in conjunction with the **Attach File** field.
6. Click **Perform**.


The filing generates. During the generation process, a Document Generation window appears, tracking the generation in progress (this may take a while, depending on the size of the filing). The document then opens in Microsoft Word. Here you can view and print the filing letter, as required.
7. Close Microsoft Word.
8. Click **OK** to finish.

The activity will be saved and listed on the filing's **Activity** tab. The filing documents will remain available via the corresponding activity detail record.

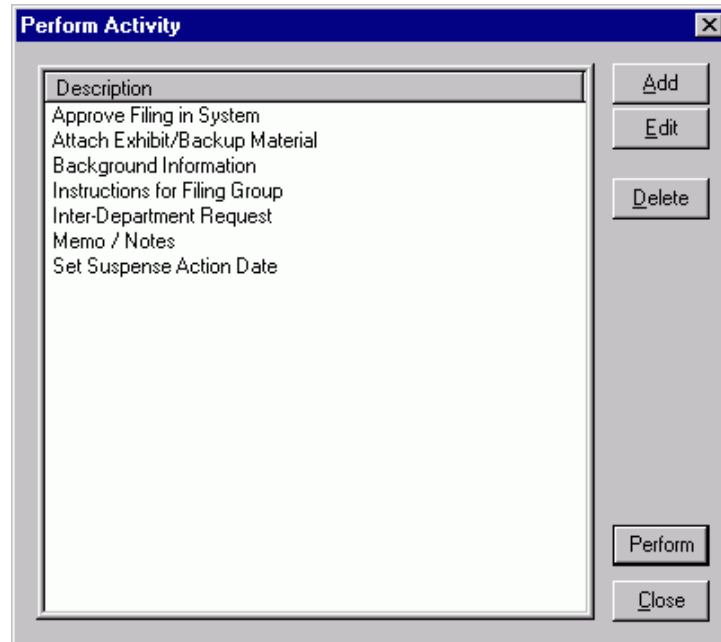
Performing the Filing Approval Activity

Use this method to approve a filing's Rule/Rate/Form.

Method: Perform the Filing Approval activity

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to perform the Approve Filing in System activity.
2. Click the **Perform Activity** button. 

The **Perform Activity** window opens.



3. Select **Approve Filing in System** and click the **Perform** button.
The **Perform Activity – Approve Filing in System** window opens.

 A window titled "Perform Activity - Approve Filing in System" with various input fields and buttons.

- Description:** A text field containing "Approve Filing in System".
- Date:** A calendar popup box showing "12/24/2002".
- Approved Eff. Date:** A calendar popup box showing "/ /".
- Performed By:** A dropdown menu showing "Reed, Kerry".
- Approval Date:** A calendar popup box showing "/ /".
- Priority:** Radio buttons for "Low", "Medium" (selected), and "High".
- Letter Type:** A dropdown menu showing "1. Long Filing Letter".
- Attach File:** A text field with a browse button "...".
- Move to Filing Package:** An unchecked checkbox.
- Buttons:** "View", "Print", "Draft", and "Print 1 Copy" are on the right. "Next", "Perform", and "Cancel" are at the bottom.
- Memo:** A large text area at the bottom.

4. Using the calendar popup boxes, select the **Approval Eff. Date** and **Approval Date**.
5. Click **Perform**.

A **Status Message** window opens indicating whether the activity was performed successfully.

6. Click Close.

You can see that the status for the filing is changed to **Approved**. As well, the status for the Rule/Rate/Form is changed to **Approved**.

Performing Activity Searches

You can search for activities using the **Search** function. When you find the appropriate activity, you can open the filing, filing group, or publication with the **Activities** tab visible when you select this activity from the search window.

The following tasks deal with activity searches:

- *Activity Search Options* on page 257
- *Searching for Activities* on page 257

Activity Search Options

The following options are available to you when a search is performed on activities. Each description of the option also contains the details provided in the search results:

Activities: When this option is selected from the **Search For** drop-down box, all activities that meet the defined criteria are displayed in the search results. The results provide you with the activity description, who initiated the activity, the status, the activity code, and the source type (filing group, filing, or publication).

Activities – Filing Groups: When this option is selected from the **Search For** drop-down box, all of the activities in filing groups that meet the defined criteria are displayed in the search results. The results provide you with the filing group number, the activity description, who initiated the activity, the status, and the activity code.

Activities – Filings: When this option is selected from the **Search For** drop-down box, all of the activities in filings that meet the defined criteria are displayed in the search results. The results provide you with the filing number, the activity description, who initiated the activity, the status, and the activity code.

Activities – Publications: When this option is selected from the **Search For** drop-down box, all of the activities in filings that meet the defined criteria are displayed in the search results. The results provide you with the publication number, the activity description, who initiated the activity, the status, and the activity code.

Note: Because all of the headings cannot fit into the Search Result tab, you must use the scroll bar if you want to view the complete result details.

Searching for Activities

To search for an activity, complete the steps described in *Performing Tracker Searches* on page 424. The activity search options in the **Search For** drop-down box are described in *Activity Search Options* on page 257.

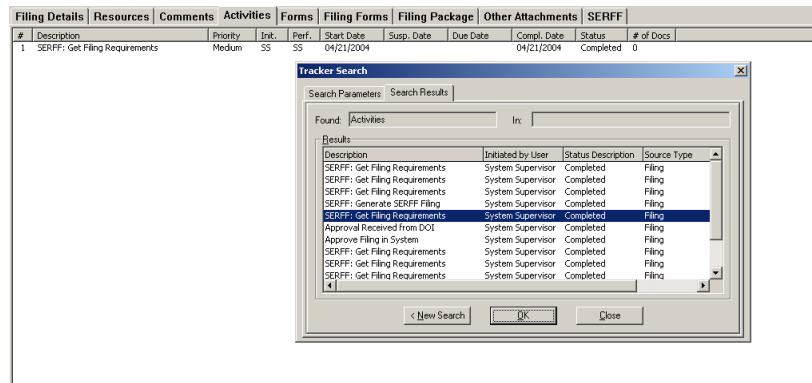
After performing the search, the **Search Results** dialog displays, from which you can select an activity. When selecting an activity from the **Search Results** tab of the **Tracker Search** window, you can view the associated filing, filing group, or publication for that activity immediately, allowing you to determine if this is the appropriate activity. Because the **Tracker Search** window remains open, you

have the option to continue selecting activities from the search results until you find the right activity.

Method: Select and open a filing, filing group, or publication from an activity search

1. Perform a search for an activity as described above.
2. Select an activity from the **Search Results** tab and click **OK**.

The associated filing, filing group, or publication is displayed behind the Tracker Search window with the **Activities** tab visible.



3. If the selected activity is not the activity you are looking for, repeat the above step until you have found the appropriate activity.
4. Once you find the activity you are looking for, click the **Close** button on the **Tracker Search** window.

Multi-Filing Activities

The following sections describe multi-filing activities:

- *Performing Activities for a Multi-Filing* on page 259
- *Posting Activities for a Multi-Filing* on page 259
- *Generating and Printing Activities on Multiple Filings* on page 260

Performing Activities for a Multi-Filing

The Perform Activities function works the same for multi-filings as it does for single filings; the activity is simply applied across more than one filing.

Method: Perform an activity for a multi-filing

1. Navigate to the filing group where you want to perform an activity on a multi-filing.
2. On either the **My Filings** or the **Filings** tab, select all of the filings to which you want this activity to apply. You can select multiple filings by holding down the **Shift** (to select a series) or **Control** (to select random multiples) key while you click them.

3. Click the **Perform Activity** button .

The **Activities List** dialog displays.

4. Select the activity you want to perform and click **Perform**.

The related **New Activity** dialog displays.

5. Enter information in the applicable fields.

Note that:

- The **Performed By** field will automatically be filled in with your name.
- The **Date** field will automatically be filled in with today's date.
- Use the large **Memo** field to record the main text or information about a note, letter, or phone message.


6. To finish, click **OK**.

The new activity will be performed or recorded, and the dialog box will close. The activity record will be added to the activity tabs of all the selected filings. These activity details records can now be treated and updated individually.

Posting Activities for a Multi-Filing

The Post Activities function works the same for multi-filings as it does for single filings; the activity is simply applied across more than one filing.

Method: Post an activity to a multi-filing

1. Navigate to the filing group where you want to post an activity on a multi-filing.
2. On either the **My Filings** or the **Filings** tab, select all of the filings to which you want this activity to apply. You can select multiple filings by holding down the **Shift** (to select a series) or **Control** (to select random multiples) key while you click them.
3. Click the **Post Activity** button  to open the Activities List box.
4. Click the activity you want to post.
5. Click **Post** to open the related New Activity dialog.
6. Enter information in the applicable fields.

Note that:

- The **Performed By** field will automatically be filled in with your name.
 - Use the **Suspense Date** field to enter Suspense Dates, reminder dates, due dates, and so forth. You can sort your **My Filings** and **My Filings — All** tabs by these activity dates.
 - Use the large **Memo** field to record the main text or information about a note, letter, or phone message.
7. To finish, click **Post**. The new activity will be posted, and the dialog will close.

The activity record will be added to the activity tabs of all the selected filings. These activity details records can now be treated and updated individually.

Generating and Printing Activities on Multiple Filings

Generating and printing activities can be performed on multiple filings in the same manner as single filings, using the method described for *Performing Activities for a Multi-Filing* on page 259.

Follow the directions above, selecting a *generation* activity (such as Generate Filing – Complete, Generate Filing – Cover Letter Only, and so on) from the activity list. The generation will be performed for all of the filings, and the documents will be opened in Microsoft Word so that you can view, print, and then close the generated documents as required.

Note: Each document generated will contain information specific to that filing, as drawn from that filing's record information, and the Regulatory Specialist databases. The generation activities will then be added to each of the filings' activity tabs, where the related activity detail records, and the generated documents, can later be accessed and modified individually.

Note: To print a complete filing package, you would not use Microsoft Word. You would click the **Print Package** button on the **Edit Activity** window.

Chapter 8

Working with SERFF Filings

This chapter describes:

- *SERFF* on page 264
- *The SERFF Tab (Filing Level)* on page 265
- *Working with SERFF Filings En Masse* on page 267
- *Working with SERFF Filings at the Filing Level* on page 276
- *Reviewing SERFF Filings* on page 302
- *Submitting Filings to SERFF* on page 310
- *Monitoring SERFF Filings and Working with Messages* on page 311
- *Working with Submitted Filings* on page 319
- *Working with Closed Filings* on page 343
- *Filing Summary for SERFF Filings* on page 345

Note: Before performing the procedures described in this chapter, you would need to have completed the procedures described in the previous chapter, *Working with Filings* on page 125.

SERFF

SERFF is the system designed and maintained by the NAIC that allows insurance companies to send filings electronically to states that participate in SERFF. In contrast to traditional paper-based filings, submitting a filing through SERFF allows you to send all required filing documentation electronically.

Tracker integrates with SERFF to allow you to access the most current state requirements for filings as stored in the SERFF filing rules database.

The previous chapter (*Working with Filings* on page 125) described the following steps performed in Tracker to create a traditional paper-based or SERFF filing:

- Create your filing groups
- Create your filings
- Add the filing content of rates/rules/forms to your filing
- Add other attachments to your filing under the **Other Attachments** tab

This chapter describes how to use Tracker to submit filings electronically to SERFF and to manage the filing process for electronic filings. You need to perform the following procedures, but note that their order depends somewhat on your own business process.

1. Selecting the TOI, the sub TOI, and the filing type.
2. Retrieving and reviewing the SERFF supporting documentation filing requirements
3. Reviewing the General Instructions.
4. Satisfying or bypassing filing requirements.
5. Creating any user added requirements.
6. Entering State-Specific values.
7. Setting Public Access values.
8. Selecting the filing fee payment method (check or EFT) and entering the payment details.
9. Reviewing the SERFF filing details.
10. Generating a draft of the SERFF filing.
11. Reviewing the generated filing.
12. Submitting your filing to SERFF.
13. If necessary, revising or amending submitted filings.

The SERFF Tab (Filing Level)

Initially, no SERFF tab appears in filings. On the **Filing Details** tab, a SERFF area includes fields (initially blank) for TOI, Sub TOI, and Filing Type. After selecting values for these fields, and performing the activity to get the filing requirements, a **SERFF** tab is added to the filing.

The screenshot shows the SERFF tab interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs: Resources, Comments, Activities, Forms, Filing Forms, Filing Package, Other Attachments, NAIC Filing Description, Filing Fee, and SERFF. The SERFF tab is currently selected. Below the navigation bar, there are several input fields: Type of Insurance (Boiler and Machinery), Sub TOI (No Sub-types), Filing Type (Form), Primary Reviewer, SERFF Filing ID (ISXE-G000532417), SERFF Status, State Status, and Other Reviewers. To the right of these fields are two checkboxes: Submitted and Public Access, with a View General Instructions button below them. At the bottom, there is a row of tabs: Supporting Documentation, State Specific, Public Access, Correspondence, and Log Entries. Below these tabs are four buttons: SERFF Filing Details, Form Schedule, Rate/Rule Schedule, and View Requirement.

SERFF Tab Banner

The **SERFF** tab contains a banner with the following read-only fields:

- **Type of Insurance, Sub TOI, Filing Type** – These fields are populated with your previous selections for these values.
- **SERFF Filing ID** – A value does not appear here until the filing is successfully submitted to SERFF.
- **SERFF Status** – A value does not appear here until the filing is successfully submitted to SERFF. The status will change as the filing progresses through the review process at the state.
- **State Status** – A value does not initially appear here but will be populated by the system with the value sent from SERFF as the filing moves through the review process at the state.
- **Submitted** – This read-only check box is selected after the filing has been successfully submitted to SERFF.
- **Public Access** – This read-only check box is initially not selected, indicating that the filing is not Public Access. The system will select the check box when the state sets the public access status of the filing to **Yes**.
- **Primary Reviewer and Other Reviewers** – names and phone numbers, if available, provided by SERFF

SERFF Tab Subtabs

The **SERFF** tab contains the following subtabs:

- **Supporting Documentation** – Contains the supporting documentation schedule item requirements for this filing. From this tab, you can view the SERFF filing details, SERFF-specific requirements, form schedules, rate/rule schedules.
- **State Specific** – From this tab, you can enter any required state values for an individual filing.

- **Correspondence** – This tab displays a table of all correspondence associated with this filing, such as Notes to Filers, Objection Letters and Disposition Reports. Double-click an item to open it. From this tab, you can also create a Filing Amendments, Notes to Reviewers and Objection Responses.

By default, the entries in the table are sorted by Date Received/Sent, newest first (ascending). Right-clicking on the date of an entry displays a context menu where you can select to sort the table by that date in ascending or descending order.

- **Public Access** – From this tab, you can mark certain parts of the filing or the filing itself as confidential to request that the state keep these items confidential and not make them available via Public Access.
- **Log Entries** – From this tab, you can view the various SERFF messages associated with this filing.

From the **SERFF** tab and its sub-tabs, you will perform a variety of tasks to prepare the filing for submission to SERFF, as well as to manage the filing through the review process.

Working with SERFF Filings En Masse

You can work with SERFF filings in two ways:

- *en masse* (working with multiple filings within a filing group at the same time)
- at the Filing level

Initially, you will work with filings en masse because it allows you to enter information much more quickly and efficiently. Later in the process, you will work with filings at the filing level. Changes you make at the Filing level will appear when working with that filing group en masse.

The procedures that you can perform for filings en masse are:

- *Selecting TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type for Filings En Masse* on page 267
- *Retrieving Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 269
- *Satisfying Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 271
- *Bypassing Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 273


Selecting TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type for Filings En Masse

The initial step in preparing a filing for submission to SERFF involves selecting a filing's Type of Insurance (TOI), a sub TOI, and a Filing Type for filings within a particular Tracker Line of Business (LOB). The *Product Coding Matrix* (also called simply "the matrix") is maintained by the NAIC and contains the uniform classifications for TOIs, sub TOIs, and Filing Types. The matrix represents a more exact and detailed classification than the Tracker LOB.

SERFF is premised on the assumption that all states are using the matrix. By using the en masse procedure below, you can make TOI, sub TOI and filing type selections for all states using the matrix by making a single selection.

States where no values are returned are, by definition, *non-matrix* states. For these states, you will have to select the TOI, sub TOI and filing type on a state-by-state basis. You can do this within the en masse screen (as described below) or at the Filing level, as described in *Selecting the TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type at the Filing Level* on page 276.

Method: Select a TOI, sub TOI and filing type for filings en masse

1. Navigate to the desired filing group.
2. Click the Select TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type button on the toolbar  or select **Insert > TOI Selection**.

The **TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type Selection** dialog displays.

TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type Selection

Available LOBs:
Commercial Auto

Uncheck

Check Applicable Filing(s)	TOI	Sub TOI	Filing Type
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AZ-TO-Ra-01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ID-TO-Ra-01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KS-TO-Ra-01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KY-TO-Ra-01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KY-TO-Fo-01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MN-TO-Ra-01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NY-TO-Ra-01			

Product Coding Matrix

TOI

Sub TOI

Filing Type

Match

Save

Close

The LOB for this filing group is automatically selected in the **Available LOBs** drop-down list. If there is more than one LOB in this filing group, then the LOBs are displayed in the **Available LOBs** drop-down list in alphabetical order, and the first LOB in this list is automatically selected.

3. If there is more than one LOB in this filing group, from the **Available LOBs** drop-down list, select an LOB.

Filings belonging to the LOB you selected are displayed.

4. Ensure that all the filing(s) for which you want to make the TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type selection are selected in the **Check Applicable Filing(s)** column. If this is the first time you are accessing the en masse selection screen, by default, all the filings are marked as selected. You can clear or select the individual check boxes as necessary. To quickly clear all the selected filings, click **Uncheck**.
5. In the **Product Coding Matrix** section, first select the **TOI**, then **Sub TOI** and finally the **Filing Type** which corresponds to the LOB of your filings.

Product Coding Matrix

TOI

Sub TOI

Filing Type

Match

6. Click **Match**.

The system compares the selections for **TOI**, **Sub TOI** and **Filing Type** with each state's list of active TOIs, sub TOIs and filing types. Matches for each state using the matrix are displayed.

TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type Selection

Available LOBs:
Commercial Auto

Uncheck

Check Applicable Filing(s)	TOI	Sub TOI	Filing Type
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AZ-TO-Ra-01	Commercial Automobile Lines...	Commercial Auto Physical Da...	Rate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ID-TO-Ra-01	Commercial Auto	Business Auto(202)	Rate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KS-TO-Ra-01	19.2/21.2 Commercial Auto	21.2000 CA Physical Damag...	Rate
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KY-TO-Ra-01			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> KY-TO-Fo-01	Property & Casualty/Miscella...		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MN-TO-Ra-01	Commercial		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NY-TO-Ra-01			

Product Coding Matrix:

TOI: 20.0 Commercial Auto

Sub TOI: 20.0001 Business Auto

Filing Type: Rate

Match Save Close

If no match is found, no value is displayed for the selected state. (If no matches are found for any selected filings, a message box appears.) You can then manually select a value from a drop-down list in each cell.

Note that the system may find a match for the **TOI**, but not for the **Sub TOI** or **Filing Type**. If so, you would then have to make a selection in those cells.

7. When you are done making your selections, click **Save**.
8. Click **Close** to exit.


Retrieving Requirements for Filings En Masse

After you have selected a TOI, sub TOI, and filing type, you need to retrieve the supporting documentation filing requirements from SERFF.

Note: Supporting documentation filing requirements are referred to as *requirements* in this documentation.

Complete the following procedure to simultaneously retrieve the requirements for more than one filing in the same filing group. This is known as working with retrieving filing requirements *en masse*. (See also: *Retrieving Requirements at the Filing Level* on page 280.)

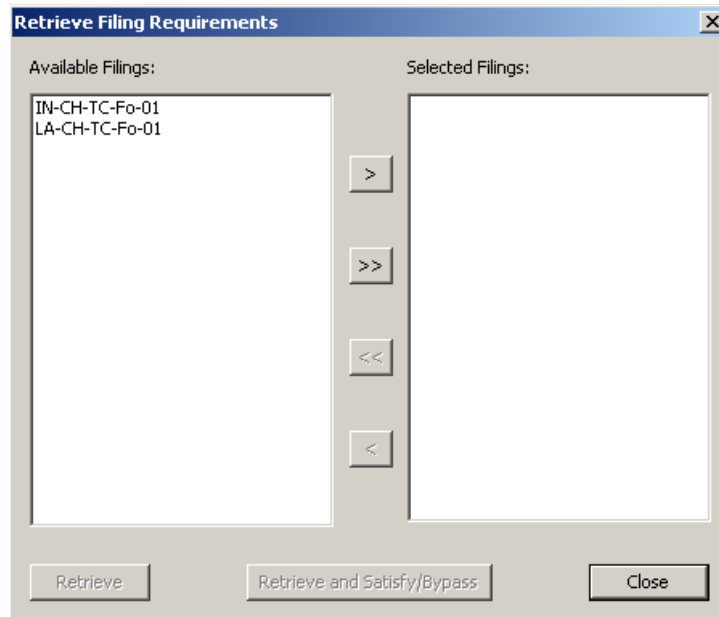
Method: Retrieve the requirements for filings en masse

1. Navigate to the filing group that contains the filings for which you want to retrieve the filing requirements.
2. Click the **Retrieve Filing Requirements** button in the SERFF tool bar. 

The **Retrieve Filing Requirements** screen opens.

The **Available Filings** list includes filings from this filing group

- that have a TOI, sub TOI, and Filing Type populated; and
- for which no filing requirements have been retrieved, whether at the en masse level or Filing level



3. In the **Available Filings** area, select (using click, Ctrl-click or Shift-click) the filings for which you want to get the filing requirements.
4. Click the right arrow button.

The selected filings are moved to the **Selected Filings** table. The **Retrieve** and **Retrieve and Satisfy/Bypass** buttons then become active.

5. Click **Retrieve**.

Tracker displays progress messages as it attempts to download the filing requirements for each of the selected filings.

(To retrieve *and* satisfy or bypass the requirements in one step, you can click **Retrieve and Satisfy/Bypass**. For additional information, see *Satisfying Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 271 and *Bypassing Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 273.)

6. Click **Close** on the message box.

If Tracker finds a direct match between a filing's TOI, sub TOI, and filing type and the state's current active list, it performs the following actions for that filing:

- retrieves the Filing Requirements
- performs the Filing Level activity assigned to get the SERFF Filing Requirements (this may be a custom activity)
- retrieves the SERFF Tracking ID

- displays the activity on the **Activities** tab at the Filing level
- locks the **TOI**, **sub TOI** and **Filing Type** values at the Filing level

Tracker will normally find a match, but if it does not, possibly because during the time interval between

- a. retrieving the TOI, and
- b. retrieving the filing requirements

the state had changed its TOIs, Tracker deletes that filing's TOI, sub TOI, and filing type choices.

When complete, Tracker displays the **SERFF Activity Status Message** window listing **success** or **failed** for each filing involved.

The failed filings will need to have new TOI, sub TOI, and filing type values selected before you can repeat this procedure. (See *Selecting TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type for Filings En Masse* on page 267, or *Selecting the TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type at the Filing Level* on page 276.)

Note: A **SERFF** tab will now appear on the filings for which you successfully retrieved their requirements.

Satisfying Requirements for Filings En Masse


Note: Supporting documentation filing requirements are referred to as *requirements* in this documentation.

After retrieving the requirements, you can then satisfy the requirements for the unsubmitted filings en masse using the **Filing Requirements** screen.

Using the en masse method, you can only satisfy requirements for which the document which applies is an Other Attachment that has been added at the Filing Group level. (See *Other Attachments* on page 195.) To satisfy a requirement with just a comment but no Other Attachment, you must use the Filing level method. (See *Satisfying Requirements at the Filing Level* on page 285.)

Method: Satisfy the requirements for filings en masse

1. Navigate to the desired filing or filing group, and click the **Satisfy/Bypass**

Requirements button on the Tracker toolbar. 

The **Filing Requirements** screen opens. It contains a table with the following columns:

- **Filings** from that filing group that have had their requirements retrieved are listed in alphanumeric order by an ID that includes a two-digit state code, a two-digit LOB code, a two-digit company (or CG, if a company group) code, a two-digit filing content code, and a two-digit sequence number
- filing **Requirements** and their corresponding **Status**

- **Satisfy/ByPass Details**

Filings	Status	Requirement	Satisfy/ByPass Details
CT-CA-TO-Fo-01		Cover Letter - Property & Casualty Filings	
General Instructions		Filing Memorandum - Property Casualty Filings	
		Retaliatory Filing Fee - Property Casualty Filings	
		Policy Form	
OH-CA-TO-Fo-01		P&C Transmittal Document	
General Instructions		P&C Form Transmittal Document	

Tip: This screen provides a summary of where you are in the process of working with requirements. It shows previous work done to filings in this filing group using this en masse process, and any work done at the Filing level. However, filings that have been submitted to SERFF are not shown.

- From this screen, you can quickly access additional information:
 - To view the details of a requirement, mouse over or double-click the **Requirement** name.
 - To view the general instructions of a filing, click **General Instructions** under the corresponding filing ID.

Note: You can quickly open a filing by double-clicking the filing ID. This closes the **Filing Requirements** dialog box, however you can quickly open it again by clicking the **Satisfy/ByPass Requirements** button on the Tracker toolbar. In this way, you can quickly toggle between the en masse view and an individual filing.

- To satisfy requirements by affiliating them with Other Attachments you have previously added to this filing group, click **Satisfy**.

The **Satisfy Requirements** dialog opens.

Filings	Select	Status	Requirement	Satisfy/ByPass Details
CT-CA-TO-Fo-01	<input type="checkbox"/>		Cover Letter - Property & Casualty Filings	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filing Memorandum - Property Casualty Filings	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Retaliatory Filing Fee - Property Casualty Filings	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Policy Form	
OH-CA-TO-Fo-01	<input type="checkbox"/>		P&C Transmittal Document	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		P&C Form Transmittal Document	

Note: Requirements in **bold** must be satisfied and cannot be bypassed.

- Select a document from the **Available Supporting Documents** drop-down list.

The check boxes in the **Check** column and the **Comments** box become available.

5. Select the check boxes beside the requirements that you want to satisfy with the **Available Supporting Document** you selected.

Note: If a check box is greyed out, you will not be able to affiliate the selected Other Attachment with that requirement. This is because the Other Attachment has been modified at the Filing level.

6. Enter any optional notes or description in the **Comments** box.
7. Click **Satisfy**.
The requirements' corresponding **Status** is updated to **Satisfied**.
8. Repeat steps 4 through 7 to satisfy any other requirements with another **Available Supporting Document**.
9. If you want, you can bypass requirements at this point by clicking **Bypass** and following the steps beginning with step 3 in *Bypassing Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 273.
10. When you are done, click **Close**.

Bypassing Requirements for Filings En Masse


Note: Supporting documentation filing requirements are referred to as *requirements* in this documentation.

After retrieving the requirements, you can then bypass the requirements for the unsubmitted filings en masse using the **Filing Requirements** screen.

Note: Certain requirements may be designated by the state as “non-bypassable.” You cannot bypass these requirements; you can only satisfy them. These requirements will be displayed in **bold**.

Method: Bypass the requirements for filings en masse

1. Navigate to the desired filing or filing group, and click the **Satisfy/Bypass**

Requirements button on the Tracker toolbar. 

The **Filing Requirements** screen opens. It contains a table with the following columns:

- **Filings** from that filing group that have had their requirements retrieved are listed in alphanumeric order by an ID that includes a two-digit state code, a two-digit LOB code, a two-digit company (or CG, if a company group) code, a two-digit filing content code, and a two-digit sequence number
- filing **Requirements** and their corresponding **Status**
- **Satisfy/ByPass Details**

Filings	Status	Requirement	Satisfy/Bypass Details
CT-CA-TO-Fo-01		Cover Letter - Property & Casualty Filings	
General Instructions		Filing Memorandum - Property Casualty Fi...	
		Retaliatory Filing Fee - Property Casualty...	
		Policy Form	
OH-CA-TO-Fo-01		P&C Transmittal Document	
General Instructions		P&C Form Transmittal Document	

Tip: This screen provides a summary of where you are in the process of working with requirements. It shows previous work done to filings in this filing group using this en masse process, and any work done at the Filing level. However, filings that have been submitted to SERFF are not shown.

2. From this screen, you can quickly access additional information:
 - To view the details of a requirement, mouse over or double-click the **Requirement** name.
 - To view the general instructions of a filing, click **General Instructions** under the corresponding filing ID.

Note: You can quickly open a filing by double-clicking the filing ID. This closes the **Filing Requirements** dialog box, however you can quickly open it again by clicking the **Satisfy/Bypass Requirements** button on the Tracker toolbar. In this way, you can quickly toggle between the en masse view and an individual filing.

3. To bypass requirements and provide a reason, click **Bypass**.

The **Bypass Requirements** dialog box opens. All the checkboxes and the Bypass Reason box become available.

Filings	Check	Status	Requirement	Satisfy/Bypass Details
AZ-CM-TC-Fo-01	<input type="checkbox"/>	Satisfied	P&C Transmittal Document	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		P&C Policy Forms	
AZ-PA-TC-Fo-01	<input type="checkbox"/>		P&C Transmittal Document	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Article 4.1 Review Requirement...	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		P&C Rates or Rule pages	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		P&C Actuarial Supporting Exhibits	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		P&C Actuarial Memorandum	
CT-BM-TC-Fo-01	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bypassed	Smaller!	Grandfathered
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Rules	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bypassed	Policy Form	N/A
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Cover Letter	
CT-CH-TC-Fo-01	<input type="checkbox"/>		Smaller!	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Satisfied	Rules	Cover Letter, Special Report
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Policy Form	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Cover Letter	
CT-PR-TC-Fo-01	<input type="checkbox"/>		Smaller!	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Rules	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Policy Form	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Cover Letter	

4. Enter a reason in the **Bypass Reason** box.
5. Select all the requirements that you want to bypass using this reason.
6. Click **Bypass**.
The requirements' corresponding **Status** is updated to **Bypass**, and the reason is displayed in the **Satisfy/Bypass Details** column.
7. Repeat steps 4 through 6 to bypass any other requirements.
8. If you want, you can satisfy requirements at this point by clicking **Satisfy** and following the steps beginning with step 3 in *Satisfying Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 271.
9. When you are done, click **Close**.

Working with SERFF Filings at the Filing Level

You can work with SERFF filings in two ways:

- *en masse* (working with multiple filings within a filing group at the same time)
- at the Filing level

Initially, you will work with filings *en masse* because it allows you to enter information much more quickly and efficiently. Later in the process, you will work with filings at the filing level. Changes you make at the Filing level will appear when working with that filing group *en masse*.

This section describes the procedures that you can perform for individual SERFF filings:

- *Selecting the TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type at the Filing Level* on page 276
- *Clearing the TOI, Sub TOI, and Filing Type At the Filing Level* on page 280
- *Working with Supporting Documentation Filing Requirements at the Filing Level* on page 280
- *Creating a User Added Requirement at the Filing Level* on page 288
- *Entering State-Specific Values at the Filing Level* on page 289
- *Setting Public Access Values* on page 290
- *Paying Filing Fees* on page 291

Note: See also: *Working with SERFF Filings En Masse* on page 267.

Selecting the TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type at the Filing Level

You initiate the process of working with a SERFF filing by selecting the TOI, sub TOI, and filing type at the Filing level.

Note: You can also select the TOI, sub TOI, and filing type for multiple filings within a filing group at one time: see *Selecting TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type for Filings En Masse* on page 267.

Method: Select the TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type at the Filing level

1. Navigate to the filing you want to work on as a SERFF filing.
2. In the SERFF area of the **Filing Details** tab, click **Select**.

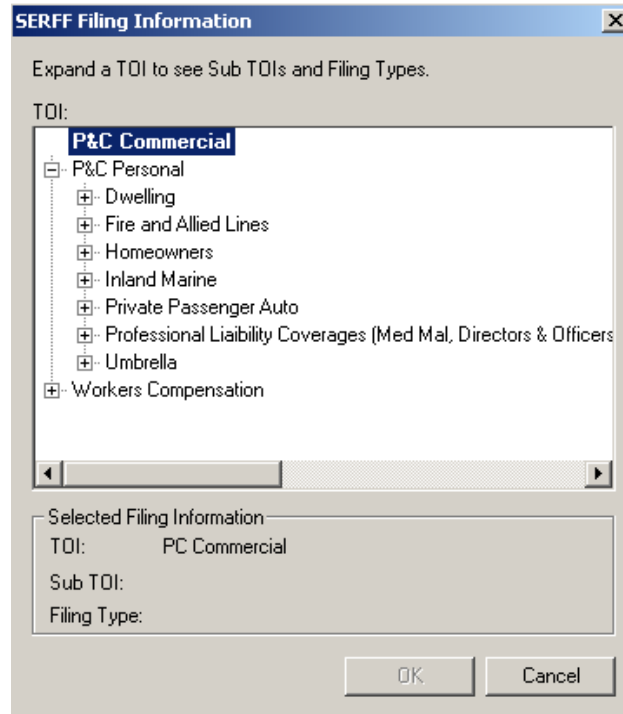
The screenshot shows the 'Filing Details' tab of a software application. It features several sections: 'References' with input fields for 'SERFF Tracking ID', 'Insurance Department File #', 'Company Reference #', and a 'Custom' field, alongside a 'Statute' dropdown menu currently set to 'No Statute'. Below this is the 'SERFF' section, which includes input fields for 'TOI', 'Sub TOI', and 'Filing Type'. To the right of these fields are three buttons: 'Select...' (highlighted with a blue circle), 'View General Instructions', and 'Clear...'. The top of the window has a series of tabs: 'Filing Details', 'Resources', 'Comments', 'Activities', 'Forms', 'Filing Forms', 'Filing Package', and 'Other Att'.

Tracker connects directly to SERFF and returns the list of Active **TOIs**, **sub TOIs**, and **Filing Types** for that state.

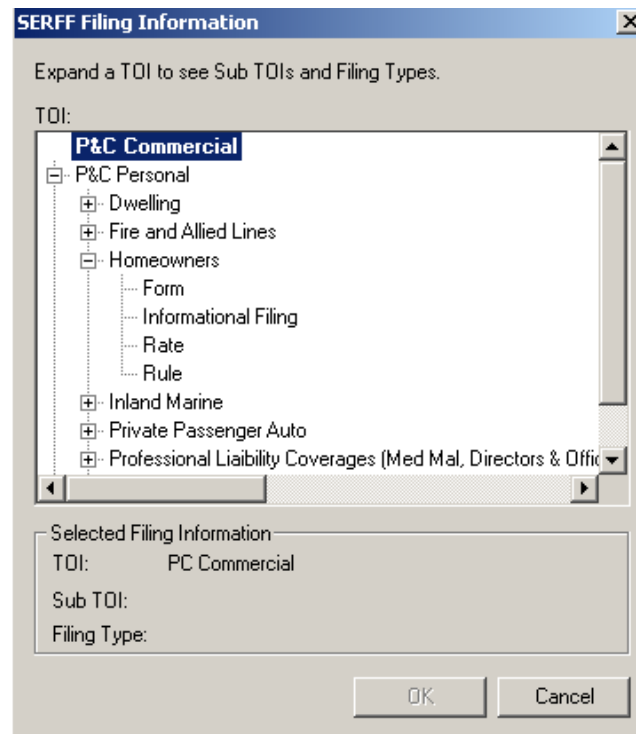
The **SERFF Filing Information** dialog box opens.

The screenshot shows the 'SERFF Filing Information' dialog box. At the top, it says 'Expand a TOI to see Sub TOIs and Filing Types.' Below this, under the 'TOI:' label, is a list box containing three items: 'P&C Commercial', 'P&C Personal', and 'Workers Compensation'. Each item has a small '+' icon to its left. Below the list box is a section titled 'Selected Filing Information' which contains three input fields: 'TOI:', 'Sub TOI:', and 'Filing Type:'. At the bottom of the dialog are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

3. Expand the **TOI** entries by double-clicking on the desired **TOI**, or clicking on the **+** to the left of the desired **TOI**.



- Expand the **sub TOI** entries by double-clicking on the desired **sub TOI** or clicking on the **+** to the left of the desired **Sub TOI**.



- Click the desired filing type under the **Sub TOI**.
The **OK** button becomes active.

6. Click **OK**.

The filing is now using the selected SERFF filing type for this TOI and sub TOI.

The image shows a dialog box titled "SERFF". It contains three input fields on the left and three buttons on the right. The first input field is labeled "TOI:" and contains the text "P&C Personal". The second input field is labeled "Sub TOI:" and contains the text "Homeowners". The third input field is labeled "Filing Type:" and contains the text "Rate". The buttons on the right are "Select...", "View General Instructions", and "Clear...".

SERFF	
TOI: P&C Personal	Select...
Sub TOI: Homeowners	View General Instructions
Filing Type: Rate	Clear...

Clearing the TOI, Sub TOI, and Filing Type At the Filing Level

If you have entered an incorrect TOI, sub TOI or filing type, you can clear these values at the Filing level before you retrieve the requirements for this filing.

Important: If you have already obtained the filing requirements for this filing, then you cannot clear the TOI, sub TOI, and filing type for this filing. If you want to clear the TOI, sub TOI, and filing type for a filing where you have already obtained the filing requirements, you must delete the **SERFF: Get Filing Requirements** activity: see *Deleting an Active Activity Detail Record* on page 244.

Method: Clear the TOI, sub TOI, and filing type at the Filing level

In the **SERFF** area of the **Filing Details** tab, click **Clear**. The **TOI**, **Sub TOI**, and **Filing Type** are cleared.

Alternatively, you can click **Select** and select a new TOI, sub TOI, and filing type.

Working with Supporting Documentation Filing Requirements at the Filing Level

The **Supporting Documentation** tab within the **SERFF** tab of a filing contains the current list of filing requirements for the TOI, sub TOI, and filing type that you have selected for this SERFF filing. You must either *bypass* or *satisfy* each requirement in order to submit the filing to SERFF.

This section describes:


- *Retrieving Requirements at the Filing Level* on page 280
- *Viewing Requirements at the Filing Level* on page 283
- *Working with General Instructions at the Filing Level* on page 284
- *Satisfying Requirements at the Filing Level* on page 285
- *Removing Requirements Attachments at the Filing Level* on page 287
- *Bypassing Requirements at the Filing Level* on page 287

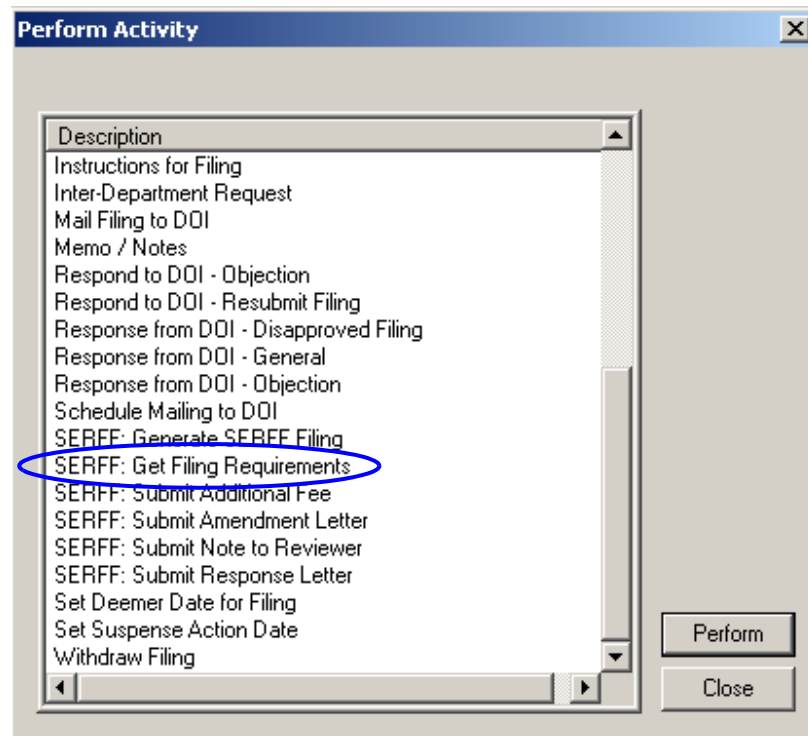
Retrieving Requirements at the Filing Level

Supporting documentation filing requirements are referred to as *requirements* in this documentation. You can retrieve the SERFF filing requirements at the Filing level by performing the **SERFF: Get Filing Requirements** activity.

Note: You can also retrieve the SERFF filing requirements for multiple filings within a filing group at one time: see *Retrieving Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 269.

Method: Retrieve the filing requirements at the Filing level

1. Open the SERFF filing for which you have already selected a TOI, sub TOI, and filing type.
2. Click the **Perform Activity** button on the toolbar. 



3. From the list of activities, click **SERFF: Get Filing Requirements**, then click **Perform**.

The **Perform Activity – SERFF: Get Filing Requirements** dialog box opens.

4. Change the **Priority** if necessary, and enter a **Memo** if required.
5. When you are done, click **Perform**.

Tracker displays progress messages as it attempts to download the filing requirements.

If Tracker finds a direct match between the filing's TOI, sub TOI, and filing type and the state's current active list, it performs the following actions for the filing:

- retrieves the Filing Requirements
- performs the activity assigned to get the SERFF Filing Requirements (this may be a custom activity)
- retrieves the SERFF Tracking ID
- displays the activity on the **Activities** tab at the Filing level
- locks the **TOI**, **sub TOI** and **Filing Type** values at the Filing level

Note: Tracker will normally find a match, but if it does not—possibly because the state had changed its TOIs during the time interval between retrieving the TOI and retrieving the filing requirements—Tracker deletes that filing's TOI, sub TOI, and filing type choices. You need to choose new TOI, sub TOI, and filing type values for the filing before you can repeat this procedure. (See *Selecting the TOI, Sub TOI and Filing Type at the Filing Level* on page 276.)

When complete, Tracker displays the **SERFF Activity Status Message** window listing **success** or **failed**.

6. Click **Close**.

The filing requirements have been downloaded for this filing, and are ready to be either satisfied or bypassed.

Note: A **SERFF** tab will now appear on this filing.

Viewing Requirements at the Filing Level

Note: Supporting documentation filing requirements are referred to as *requirements* in this documentation.

Before associating any documents you have entered into Tracker with a requirement, you should first view the requirement to see its details.

Method: View a requirement at the Filing level

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to view the SERFF filing requirements, and click the **SERFF** tab.
2. Click the **Supporting Documentation** sub-tab.

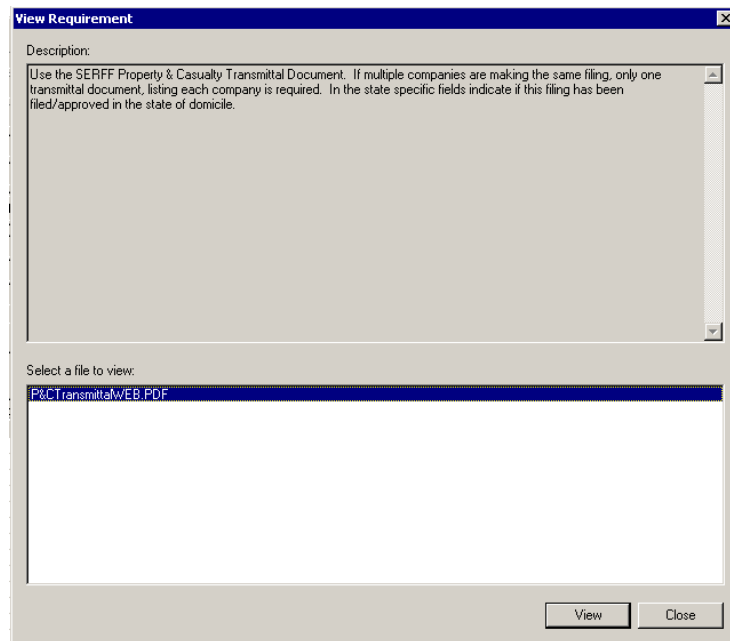
Requirement	Action	Rev	Document Name(s)/Comments/Bypass Reason	State Sta...	Public Acce...
Cover Letter					
Lock Box Form					
Compliance Certification					
Property and Casualty Checklist					
Property and Casualty Transmittal form					
Property and Casualty Form					

The **Supporting Documentation** sub-tab lists the supporting documentation filing requirements in a table that contains the following columns:

- **Requirement** – the name of the supporting documentation filing requirement; you can mouse over the **Requirement** name to view its description as a pop-up
- **Status** – the status of the supporting documentation filing requirement (**Bypassed** or **Satisfied**)
- **Rev** – identifies revisions to supporting documentation schedule items with an R.
- **Document Name(s)/Comments/Bypass Reason** – the name of the associated document (attachment), any relevant comments, or the reason a bypassed requirement was bypassed
- **State Status** – a value can appear here after the state processes the filing, however, not all states update this field, in which case this value will remain blank

- **Public Access** – indicates whether the document affiliated with the requirement can be publicly accessed; the value for this field will remain blank until it updated by the state when they process the filing
3. In the **Supporting Documentation** subtab, click the **Requirement** you want to view from the requirements table to highlight it.
 4. Click **View Requirement**.

The **View Requirement** dialog displays.



5. To open the file, click a file name in the **Select a file to view** area and click **View**.
6. When you have finished viewing this supporting documentation filing requirement, click **Close**.

Working with General Instructions at the Filing Level

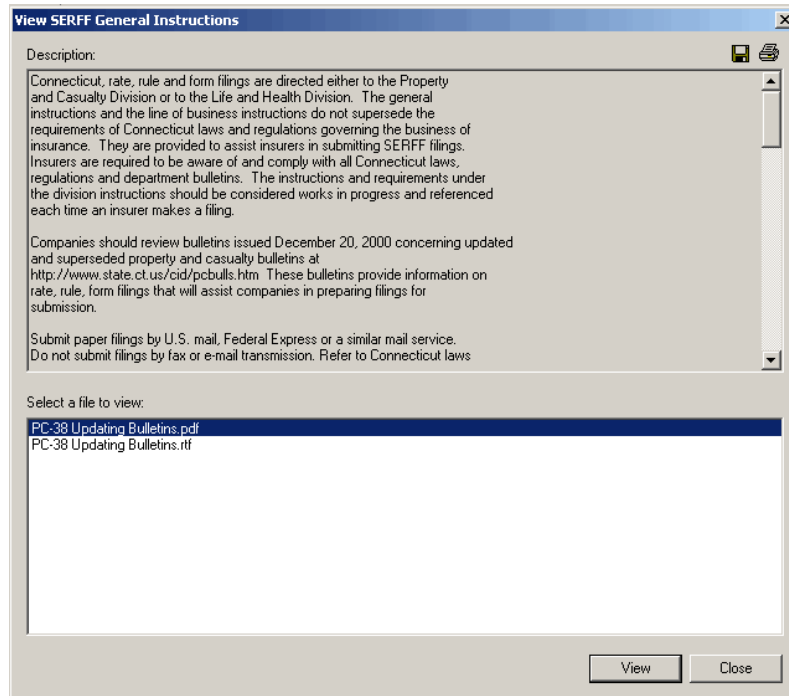
You can view, print or save the general instructions from the state for a SERFF filing. You can also view, print or save any documents that the state has attached to the general instructions.

Note: You can view the General Instructions of multiple filings within a filing group at one time when satisfying or bypassing requirements en masse: see *Satisfying Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 271 and *Bypassing Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 273.

Method: View, print or save general instructions at the Filing level

1. Within a filing, on the **Filing Details** or **SERFF** tab, click **View General Instructions**.

Tracker connects to SERFF and returns the general instructions for that state. **View SERFF General Instructions** opens.



Description contains the overall set of general instructions from the state.

2. To print the general instructions, click the printer button in the upper-right corner of the dialog box.
3. To save the general instructions to a file, click the Save button in the upper-right corner of the dialog box.
4. Under **Select a file to view:** click a file name and click **View** to open the file.
The file opens in the corresponding application. You can then print or save the file.
5. Click **Close** when you have finished viewing the general instructions from the state for this filing.

Satisfying Requirements at the Filing Level

Supporting documentation filing requirements are referred to as *requirements* in this documentation.

You satisfy a given state's supporting documentation filing requirements by affiliating one or more Tracker attachments with that requirement. You can also satisfy a requirement with a comment about why no attachment is necessary.

Tip: You can also use this procedure to edit a requirement's comments, or edit the list of affiliated attachments, provided the filing has not been submitted to SERFF.

Note: You can also satisfy multiple requirements for multiple filings within a filing group at one time: see *Satisfying Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 271.

Method: Satisfy requirements at the Filing level

1. In the filing, click the **SERFF** tab.

Requirement	Status	Document Name(s)/Comments /Bypass Reason	State Status	Public Access
NAIC Property & Casualty Transmittal Docu...				
Consulting Authorization				
Actuarial Certification				
District of Columbia and Countrywide Experi...				
District of Columbia and Countrywide Loss R...				
Schedule of Rates or Methodology				

2. In the **Supporting Documentation** tab, double-click the **Requirement** you want to satisfy.

The **Supporting Documentation Details** dialog displays.

3. From the **Status** drop-down list, select **Satisfied**.

Supporting Documentation Details

Requirement: Policy Forms

Status: Satisfied

Comments:


Available Attachments:

- Cover Letter
- Other Attachments
- Filing Forms

Selected Attachments:

- AZ - NAIC FORM FILING SCHEDULE

Buttons: OK, Cancel, Revise



4. In the **Comments** box, enter any additional information about the requirement or the attachment.
5. Click the attachment type in **Available Attachments**. If necessary, expand the list of attachments by clicking on the **+** to the left of the source of attachments.
6. Click the attachment and click the right arrow  to move the attachment to the **Selected Attachments** list.
7. Click **OK** to save your changes and close the dialog.

Removing Requirements Attachments at the Filing Level

Note: Supporting documentation filing requirements are referred to as *requirements* in this documentation.

You can remove any or all attachments you have associated with a supporting documentation filing requirement before submitting to SERFF.

Method: Remove requirement attachments

1. Double-click the requirement from which you want to remove an associated attachment.
2. In the **Selected Attachments** list, click the attachment you want to remove from this requirement, then click the left arrow button. 
3. To remove all attachments from this requirement, click the double left arrow button. 
4. Click **OK** to save changes and close the dialog.

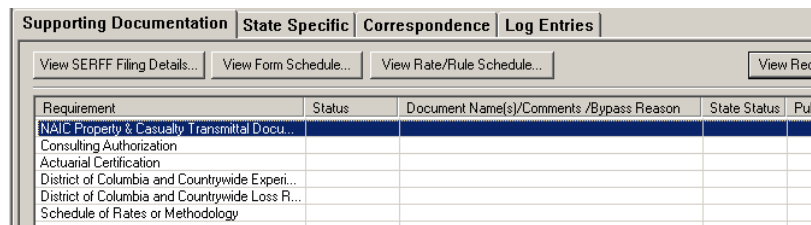
Bypassing Requirements at the Filing Level

Note: Supporting documentation filing requirements are referred to as *requirements* in this documentation.

You can bypass a requirement, however, you must provide a reason. If you do not provide a reason, you will get an error message when you attempt to submit the filing to SERFF.

Method: Bypass a requirement at the Filing level

1. In the filing, click the **SERFF** tab.



Requirement	Status	Document Name(s)/Comments /Bypass Reason	State Status	Pub
NAIC Property & Casualty Transmittal Docu...				
Consulting Authorization				
Actuarial Certification				
District of Columbia and Countrywide Experi...				
District of Columbia and Countrywide Loss R...				
Schedule of Rates or Methodology				

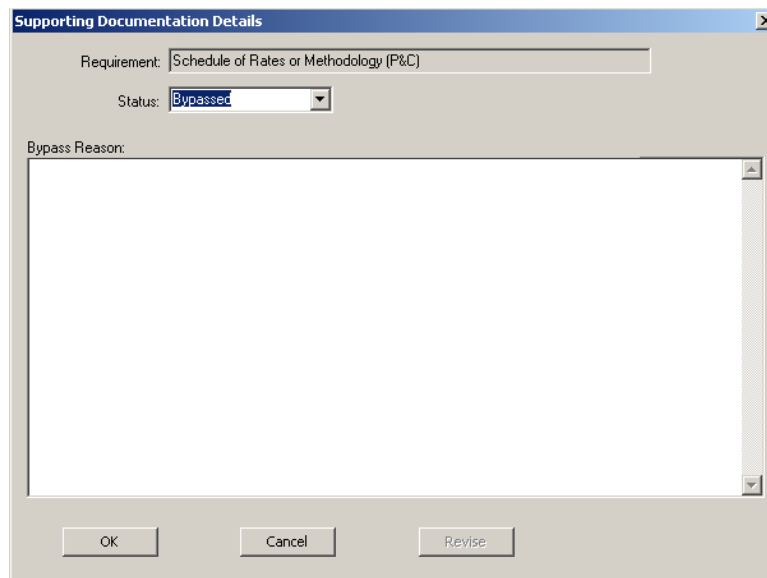
2. In the **Supporting Documentation** tab, double-click the **Requirement** you want to bypass.

Note: You cannot bypass requirements which are displayed in **bold**; you can only *satisfy* them: see *Satisfying Requirements at the Filing Level* on page 285.

The **Supporting Documentation Details** dialog displays.

- From the **Status** drop-down list, select **Bypassed**.

The **Bypass Reason** box is displayed.



The dialog box titled "Supporting Documentation Details" contains the following fields and controls:

- Requirement:** A text box containing "Schedule of Rates or Methodology (P&C)".
- Status:** A drop-down menu with "Bypassed" selected.
- Bypass Reason:** A large, empty text area for entering the reason.
- Buttons:** "OK", "Cancel", and "Revise" at the bottom.

- In **Bypass Reason**, enter the reason why you are bypassing this requirement.
- Click **OK** when you are done.

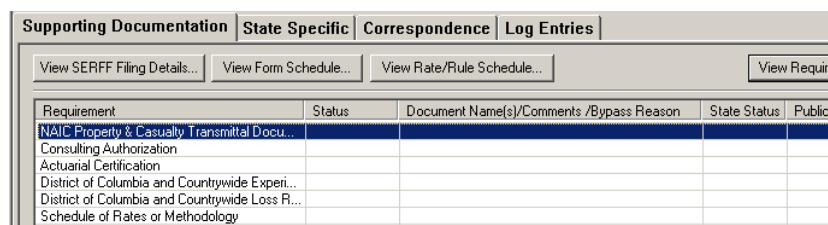
Note: You can also bypass multiple requirements on multiple filings within a filing group at one time: see *Bypassing Requirements for Filings En Masse* on page 273.

Creating a User Added Requirement at the Filing Level

If you have a filing that needs a requirement that is not listed in the **Supporting Documentation** tab, you can add it. This type of supporting document requirement is called a *User Added Requirement*. An example of this is a document that was requested in the General Instructions but not included in the list of Filing Requirements.

Method: Create a user added requirement

- In the filing, click the **SERFF** tab.

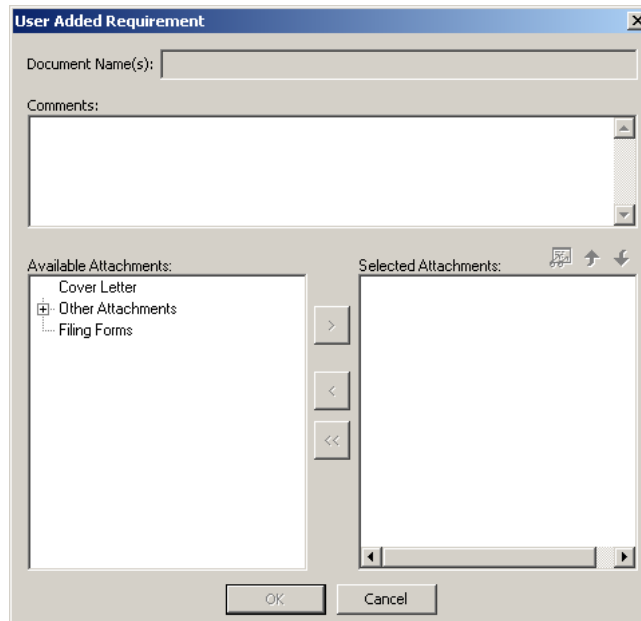



The screenshot shows the SERFF interface with the "Supporting Documentation" tab selected. It includes buttons for "View SERFF Filing Details...", "View Form Schedule...", "View Rate/Rule Schedule...", and "View Requirements...". Below these is a table with the following columns: Requirement, Status, Document Name(s)/Comments /Bypass Reason, State Status, and Public.

Requirement	Status	Document Name(s)/Comments /Bypass Reason	State Status	Public
NAIC Property & Casualty Transmittal Docu...				
Consulting Authorization				
Actuarial Certification				
District of Columbia and Countrywide Experi...				
District of Columbia and Countrywide Loss R...				
Schedule of Rates or Methodology				

- Click the User Added button  on the SERFF toolbar.

The **User Added Requirement** dialog displays.



3. In the **Comments** box, enter any notes or information about this requirement or attachment.
4. Click the attachment type in **Available Attachments**. If necessary, expand the list of attachments by clicking on the **+** to the left of the source of attachments.
5. Click the attachment and click the right arrow  to move the attachment to the **Selected Attachments** list.
6. When you are done, click **OK**.

Entering State-Specific Values at the Filing Level

State-specific values represent other information required by the state for a SERFF filing. There are three ways you can add this information to Tracker:

- You can select matching data for these values from pre-existing data in Tracker.
- You can enter free-form data for values without defaults.
- You can edit or overwrite the default values provided.

Note: You must complete the state-specific fields.

Method: Enter state-specific values at the Filing level

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to enter state-specific values
2. Click the **SERFF** tab, then click the **State Specific** sub-tab.

3. In **State Specific Fields Selection**, click the **Description** for the state-specified field you need to enter.
4. Select the source of the field value from the drop-down list.
The value of the source you have selected is displayed to the right of the source name.
5. To use a different value, edit the value in the text box. No Save or Enter is required.

Setting Public Access Values

The Public Access subtab enables you to request via SERFF that certain parts of a filing or the filing itself be kept confidential and not made available via Public Access.

Filing Package	Request Conf	Status
Entire Filing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
99 99	<input type="checkbox"/>	
88 88	<input type="checkbox"/>	
77 77	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rate Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rule 1 Rule 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rule 2 Rule 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cover Letter	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Lock Box Form	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Compliance Certification	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Property and Casualty Checklist	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Property and Casualty Transmittal form	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Property & Casualty Rates & Rules	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Note: If the state does not allow confidentiality requests, this subtab will not appear.

The Public Access subtab displays the contents of a filing being submitted via SERFF in a list. Any items removed or added to a filing are automatically

reflected in this list. The items in the list (if they are present in the filing) are displayed in this order, from top to bottom:

- an entry called **Entire Filing**
- all forms
- all rates, followed by a rate schedule
- all rules
- all SERFF filing requirements (including User Added attachments) that have been satisfied or bypassed, the comments, the bypass reasons, and the attachments

For each item in the list, there is a corresponding **Request Conf** check box. Prior to submitting the filing via SERFF, when you select a check box, the word **Accepted** displays in the corresponding cell in the Status column. When you clear a check box, the Status for that item is cleared. If the check box for Entire Filing is selected, all the items in the list become selected and their status becomes **Accepted**. Clearing the **Request Conf** check box for **Entire Filing** clears all the check boxes and status values.

After the filing is submitted:

- Any subsequent new filing package items added to the filing will not appear on this list, however, any subsequent revised filing package items added to the filing will appear on this list.
- If the state accepts the request for an item's confidentiality, the item's Status will remain at **Accepted**. If rejected, the value of the Public Access setting on the Public Access subtab and other areas of Tracker will be set to **Rejected**.
- If any of the items on this list are revised, the revised items will appear on this list directly beneath the "parent" item. Until the revised item is submitted via SERFF, the corresponding values in the **Request Conf** and **Status** columns for the revised items will reflect the same current settings as the "parent." After a revised item is submitted via SERFF, the public access indicators all throughout Tracker (including the Public Access tab) for this revised item are no longer tied to the parent item, and its public access status is completely separate from its parent's.

Paying Filing Fees

You can pay filing fees by check or EFT. For payment by check, see *Entering Filing Fees Paid by Check* on page 203. For EFT payments, see *Paying Filing Fees via EFT*.

Paying Filing Fees via EFT

For SERFF filings, you can pay filing fees via EFT for states that allow EFT. The EFT payment option is available exclusively for SERFF filings.




Note: Once an EFT payment is made, subsequent payments must be made using EFT.

In order for fees to be paid via EFT, there are several items that must first be configured in the Administration section of Tracker. These include the **Payer UNID** and the EFT authorization levels. See *Company Information* on page 54 and *SERFF Settings* on page 66.

When you make your selection of the TOI, sub TOI and filing type, whether the state accepts EFT payments or not is passed to Tracker and displayed on a filing's **Filing Fee** tab as follows:

- If the state accepts EFT payments, **EFT** is enabled in the **Payment Method** section and the **State Accepts EFT** field is displayed.
- If the state does *not* accept EFT payments, then the **EFT** payment method is grayed out.
- If the **State Charges Fee Per Company** field is displayed, it indicates that state charges the filing fee on a per company basis.

On the SERFF toolbar, the color of the EFT icon indicates the EFT payment status.

Payment Status	Icon Color
EFT payment information is added to the Payment History Details table	Green 
EFT payment information is removed from the Payment History Details table, also the default status	Red 
No filing or multiple filings are highlighted at the Filing Group level or Top level	Grey 

As well, when EFT payment information is added to a filing's Payment History Details table, the corresponding entry in the EFT column on the Filing Group level – My Filings, Filing Group level – Filings, or Top Level – My filings - All tabs display **Yes**, otherwise they display **No**.

Method: Pay the filing fee via EFT

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to pay the filing fee via EFT.
2. Click the **Filing Fee** tab.

Payment Method

☐ Check

☐ EFT

☒ State Accepts EFT

☒ State Charges Fee Per Company

Is Fee Retaliatory?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Fee Amount

Fee Explanation

Add Payment

Edit Payment

3. In the **Payment Method** section, select **EFT**.
The **Payment History Details** table will display.

Payment History Details

Transaction Date	EFT Status	EFT Transaction ID	Company Name	Amount	Type	Authorized By	Comments
10/17/2007	Successful	1883570	Company 1	\$5.00	Additional	SystemSyst...	
			Company 1	\$10.00	Initial	SystemSyst...	

Note: An error message will be displayed if the Tracker Administrator has not configured a valid Payer UNID for the company. To configure a company's UNID, see *Entering or Editing General Information for Companies* on page 56.

4. If any portion of the fee is being paid on a retaliatory basis, click **Yes** in the **Is Fee Retaliatory?** section.
5. Enter any descriptive information (such as how the fee is calculated) in the **Fee Explanation** field.
6. Click **Add Payment**.

The **EFT Fee Allocation** dialog displays.

EFT Fee Allocation

Fee Amount \$ 0.00

Comments

Allocate

Fee Allocation - Please re-allocate fee amount, if necessary

Company	Action	Fee
RC - Towne Insurance		

OK Cancel

7. Enter the **Fee Amount**.

8. Enter any descriptive notes in the **Comments** field.
9. Click **Allocate**.

The fee is added to the **Fee Allocation** table at the bottom of the dialog.

Note: If the fee amount you enter exceeds the maximum allowed for your EFT authorization level, a message will be displayed. In this case, you will not be able to proceed with the EFT payment for this filing. You will need to contact your Tracker Administrator to continue, or you will need to have another user with the appropriate EFT authority level complete the EFT information.

10. Click **OK** to save your work.

The filing fee you entered is displayed in the **Payment History Details** table at the bottom of the **Filing Fee** tab. (For more information about this table, see *Viewing EFT Transaction Information at the Filing Level* on page 294.)

The color of the EFT icon on the SERFF toolbar becomes green. On all screens where filings are listed, the corresponding entries in the EFT column display **Yes**.

Viewing EFT Transaction Information at the Filing Level

The **Payment History Details** table (displayed on a filing's **Filing Fee** tab after a payment type has been selected) displays each payment for a filing. The information displayed includes:

- **Transaction Date**
- **EFT Status** – Pending, Successful or Failed
- **EFT Transaction ID** – provided by SERFF after a successful EFT payment
- **Company Name** – the name of the company that the transaction applies to
- **Amount** – the amount of the EFT transaction
- **Type** - the EFT transaction type: **Initial** or **Additional**: **Initial** means the EFT request was sent with the initial filing; **Additional** means additional fees were sent on the filing
- **Authorized By**
- **Comments**

See also: *Paying Filing Fees via EFT* on page 291.

Allocating EFT Company Group Filing Fees

The way fees are allocated when paying company group filing fees via EFT depends on the administrative settings for the companies in the group and the way the state charges for filings.

When the state does not charge fees on a per company basis, the fee can only be allocated to one company. By default, the system will allocate the payment as follows:

- If the filing contains the company that has been designated as Primary EFT in the Admin setup, the fee will be allocated entirely to the company designated as Primary EFT.
- If the filing does not contain the company designated as Primary EFT, the system will allocate the payment entirely to the first company in the filing with a valid payer UNID, but you can override the default allocation for a particular payment if you want.

Method: Allocate an EFT fee #1

In this example, (a) the state does not charge a fee per company, and (b) one company in the group is designated as Primary EFT.

1. Open the filing and display the **Filing Fee** tab.
2. In the **Payment Method** area, select **EFT**.
3. Click **Add Payment**.

The **EFT Fee Allocation** dialog box opens. The Fee Allocation table shows all companies with payer UNIDs.

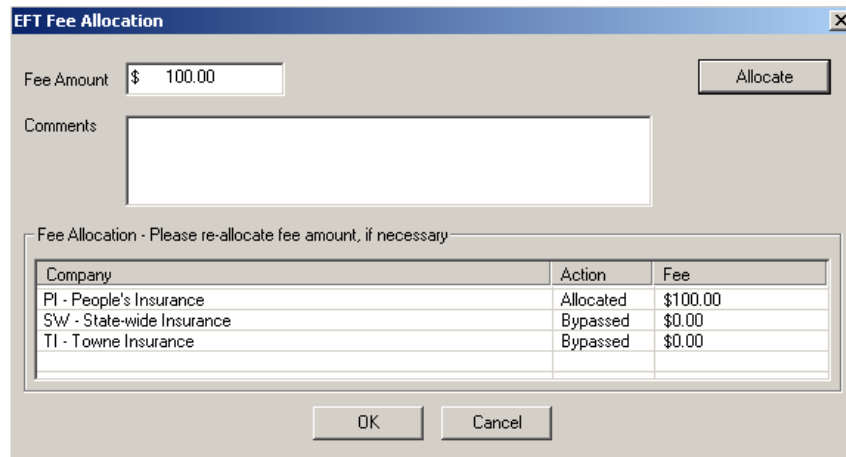
Companies with UNIDs

Primary EFT Company

Company	Action	Fee
PI - People's Insurance		
SW - State-wide Insurance		
TI - Towne Insurance		

4. Enter the **Fee Amount**.
5. Click **Allocate**.

For the Primary EFT company, the **Action** is set to **Allocated**, and the **Fee** is set to the total **Fee Amount**. For the other companies, the **Action** is set to **Bypassed**, and the **Fee** is set to **\$0.00**.



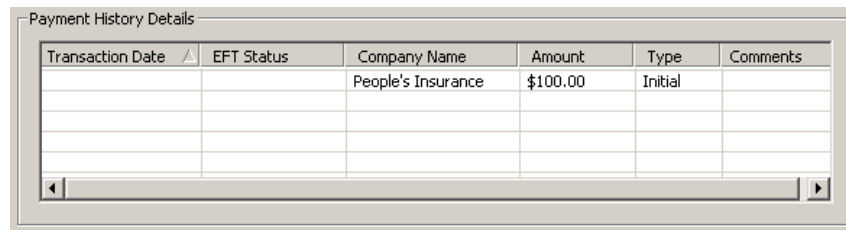
The EFT Fee Allocation dialog box contains a 'Fee Amount' field set to '\$ 100.00' and an 'Allocate' button. Below is a 'Comments' text area. A section titled 'Fee Allocation - Please re-allocate fee amount, if necessary' contains a table with three columns: Company, Action, and Fee.

Company	Action	Fee
PI - People's Insurance	Allocated	\$100.00
SW - State-wide Insurance	Bypassed	\$0.00
TI - Towne Insurance	Bypassed	\$0.00

At the bottom are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

- Click **OK**.

The payment is listed in the **Payment History Details** window.



The Payment History Details window displays a table with the following data:

Transaction Date	EFT Status	Company Name	Amount	Type	Comments
		People's Insurance	\$100.00	Initial	

Method: Allocate an EFT fee #2

In this example, (a) the state does not charge a fee per company, and (b) one or more companies in the group have a payor UNID but none is designated as Primary EFT

- Open the filing and display the **Filing Fee** tab.
- In the **Payment Method** area, select **EFT**.
- Click **Add Payment**.

The **EFT Fee Allocation** dialog box opens. The Fee Allocation table shows all companies in the filing with a payor UNID.

Companies
with UNIDs

The dialog box titled "EFT Fee Allocation" has a "Fee Amount" field set to "\$ 0.00" and an "Allocate" button. Below is a "Comments" text area. A section titled "Fee Allocation - Please re-allocate fee amount, if necessary" contains a table with three columns: "Company", "Action", and "Fee". The table lists three companies: "PI - People's Insurance", "SW - State-wide Insurance", and "TI - Towne Insurance". An arrow from the text "Companies with UNIDs" points to the "Company" column header.

Company	Action	Fee
PI - People's Insurance		
SW - State-wide Insurance		
TI - Towne Insurance		

At the bottom are "OK" and "Cancel" buttons.

4. Enter the **Fee Amount**.
5. Click **Allocate**.

The first company will have **Action** set to **Allocated**, and the **Fee** set to the total **Fee Amount**. The other companies will have **Action** set to **Bypassed**, and the **Fee** set to **\$0.00**.

The dialog box titled "EFT Fee Allocation" now shows a "Fee Amount" of "\$ 100.00". The "Allocate" button is still present. The "Comments" text area is empty. The "Fee Allocation" table is updated as follows:

Company	Action	Fee
PI - People's Insurance	Allocated	\$100.00
SW - State-wide Insurance	Bypassed	\$0.00
TI - Towne Insurance	Bypassed	\$0.00

"OK" and "Cancel" buttons are at the bottom.

6. If you want to override the default allocation, follow these steps:
 - a. On the **EFT Fee Allocation** dialog box, click **Allocated** in the **Action** column and select **Bypassed** from the drop-down list.
 - b. The fee amount will be changed to **\$0.00**.
 - c. Click in the **Action** column beside the company you wish to affiliate the payment to and select **Allocated** from the drop-down list.
 - d. Enter the amount of the payment and press Enter.

Note: If you attempt to allocate the fee to another company without first bypassing the company to which the fee was originally allocated, the following error message is displayed: *"Fee can only be allocated to one company. In order to change the default allocation, you must set the Action to bypass on the original allocation."*

7. Click **OK**.

The **Payment History Details** window is updated. (The default allocation is shown below.)

Payment History Details					
Transaction Date	EFT Status	Company Name	Amount	Type	Comments
		People's Insurance	\$100.00	Initial	

Method: Allocate an EFT fee #3

This is an example of how to allocate an EFT Fee when the state charges a fee per company

1. Display the **Filing Fee** tab.
2. In the **Payment Method** area, select **EFT**.
3. Click **Add Payment**.

The **EFT Fee Allocation** dialog box opens. The Fee Allocation table displays all the companies in the filing.

4. Enter the **Fee Amount**.
5. Click **Allocate**.

The fee is allocated in one of the following ways:

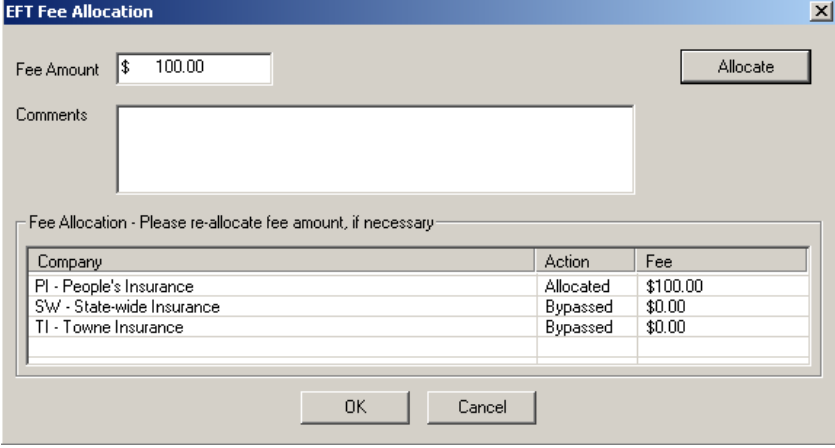
- If there is no company in the filing designated as Primary EFT, the fee will be allocated evenly across all companies in the filing with a payor UNID.

No Primary EFT
company

Companies
with UNID

EFT Fee Allocation		
Fee Amount	\$ 100.00	Allocate
Comments		
Fee Allocation - Please re-allocate fee amount, if necessary		
Company	Action	Fee
TI - Towne Insurance	Allocated	\$50.00
SW - State-wide Insurance	Bypassed	\$0.00
PI - People's Insurance	Allocated	\$50.00
OK Cancel		

- If one of the companies in the filing is designated as Primary EFT, the full fee amount is allocated to that company.



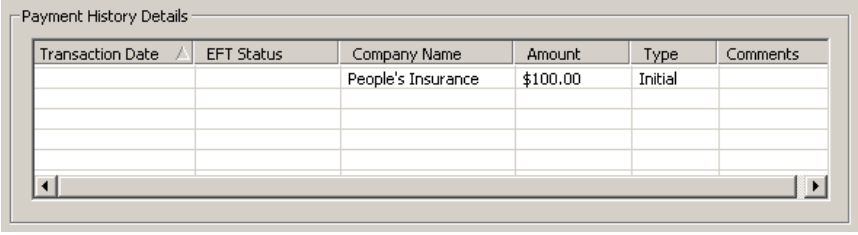
The EFT Fee Allocation dialog box contains the following fields and controls:

- Fee Amount:** A text box containing "\$ 100.00".
- Allocate:** A button located to the right of the Fee Amount field.
- Comments:** A large empty text area.
- Fee Allocation - Please re-allocate fee amount, if necessary:** A section containing a table.
- Table:**

Company	Action	Fee
PI - People's Insurance	Allocated	\$100.00
SW - State-wide Insurance	Bypassed	\$0.00
TI - Towne Insurance	Bypassed	\$0.00
- OK** and **Cancel** buttons at the bottom.

6. Click **OK**.

The **Payment History Details** window is updated.



The Payment History Details window displays a table with the following data:

Transaction Date	EFT Status	Company Name	Amount	Type	Comments
		People's Insurance	\$100.00	Initial	

Method: Make the EFT payment

Perform the **SERFF: Generate SERFF Filing** activity and click the **Move to Filing Package and Submit to SERFF** option.

The EFT information you entered in the **EFT Fee Allocation** dialog will automatically be transmitted with the filing to SERFF.

Adjusting EFT Filing Fee Details Before Submitting

If, at any point before submitting a filing to SERFF, you need to adjust the EFT filing fee details, you can edit them.

Note: All fields in the **EFT Fee Allocation** dialog box can be edited before submitting the filing. Once submitted, only the **Comments** field and **Fee Explanation** field can be edited.

Method: Edit EFT filing fee payments

1. In the **Filing Fee** tab of a filing, double-click any of the payments listed in the **Payment History Details** table.
2. Make your required changes.
3. When you are done, click **OK**.

The dialog box closes, and the payment details will be updated.

EFT Transaction Status

When you have made your EFT selections, the EFT information (including the EFT status) will appear in the **Payment History Details** table on the **Filing Fee** tab. After the filing has been sent to SERFF, the EFT statuses will be as follows:

- **Pending** – The EFT status will remain as **Pending** if the filing fails to go to SERFF. In this case, you will receive a log entry indicating that the filing failed, which also means the EFT submission failed. In this case, you will need to make the necessary corrections to the filing and submit it to SERFF again. You do not need to reenter the EFT information. Your original selections will be retained and sent to SERFF when you perform the activity to submit to SERFF.
- **Failed** – If the filing itself is successfully sent to SERFF, but there is a problem with the EFT information, you will receive a log entry stating that the EFT transaction failed, and the EFT status will appear as **Failed**. In this situation, you will need to make the necessary corrections to the EFT information and then perform the activity of **SERFF: Submit Additional Fee**.
- **Successful** - The EFT status will appear as **Successful** when the EFT transaction is successfully transmitted to the DOI.

Additional Payments

Once an initial payment has successfully been submitted to SERFF, you cannot allocate a payment to a company that was bypassed in the initial payment.

Example 1:

There are two companies in the filing and the user successfully sends SERFF an initial EFT payment of the following:

- Company A: Action=Allocated, Fee=\$1000
- Company B: Action=Bypassed, Fee=\$0

If a 2nd EFT payment is required, the user cannot affiliate any portion of it with Company B. Subsequent payments can only be affiliated with Company A.

Example 2:

There are three companies in the filing and the user successfully sends SERFF an initial payment of the following:

- Company E: Action=Allocated, Fee=\$250
- Company F: Action=Allocated, Fee=\$250
- Company G; Action=Allocated, Fee=\$250

If a 2nd payment is required, the user can affiliate it with all three companies, only two companies, or even with only one company.

Reviewing SERFF Filings

Before submitting filings to SERFF, you should review the details of the filing. This involves:

- *Viewing SERFF Filing Details* on page 302
- *Viewing Form Schedules* on page 306
- *Viewing Rate/Rule Schedules* on page 307
- *Generating a Draft SERFF Filing* on page 308

Viewing SERFF Filing Details

Once you have satisfied or successfully bypassed each filing requirement, you are ready to review and verify the SERFF filing details. Some of this data is entered automatically by Tracker, and all you need to do is verify that it is correct. Some of this data is configurable in the Tracker system defaults: see *System Defaults* on page 35 for more information.

Method: View SERFF filing details

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to view SERFF filing details.
2. Click the **SERFF** tab.

Requirement	Status	Document Name(s)/Comments /Bypass Reason	State Status	Public Access
NAIC Property & Casualty Transmittal Docu...				
Consulting Authorization				
Actuarial Certification				
District of Columbia and Countrywide Experi...				
District of Columbia and Countrywide Loss R...				
Schedule of Rates or Methodology				

3. Click **View SERFF Filing Details**.

The **SERFF Filing Details** dialog displays.

SERFF Filing Details

SERFF Filing ID:

TOL:

Sub TOL:

Filing Type:

Project Name:

Project #:

Product Name:

Company Tracking #:

Companies in Filing:

Related Filings:

Form: Rate: Rule:

Effective Dates:

Requested:

Requested Renewal:

Fee Details:

Amount:

Explanation:

For Check/EFT details, please see the Filing Fee tab.

Reference Filing:

Reference Organization: Reference #:

Domiciliary Information:

Status:

Comments:

4. You can accept the default values, or, for the fields that are editable, you can enter different values. The fields are described in the next section: *SERFF Filing Details Fields* on page 303.
5. When you are done, click **OK** to save your changes, or click **Cancel** to exit without making changes.

SERFF Filing Details Fields

The following table describes the section and fields of the **SERFF Filing Details** screen and contains three columns:

- The **Field or Section Name** column lists the name of the fields and sections.
- The **Description** column describes each the fields.
- The **Data Source / Data Entry Instructions** column describes where the defaults values are obtained from and how to select or enter values for fields that are editable. Note that you edit only certain fields, while others are read-only and cannot be edited.

Field or Section Name	Description	Data Source / Data Entry Instructions
SERFF Filing ID	The tracking ID for this filing (from SERFF).	Populated by the system when the filing is successfully submitted to SERFF.
TOI	The TOI for this filing.	The TOI as entered in Tracker.
Sub TOI	The sub TOI for this filing.	The sub TOI as entered in Tracker.
Filing Type	The filing type.	The Filing Type as entered in Tracker.
Project Name	The name of the project containing this filing.	<p>This field obtains data automatically from one of the following fields, based on what has been entered in SERFF System Defaults:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Program Name • Filing Group Name • Filing Group Description • Filing Description • Custom Field, Filing Group Level • Custom Field, Filing Level • Company Reference Number
Project #	The project number containing this filing.	<p>This field obtains data automatically from one of the following fields, based on what has been entered in SERFF System Defaults:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tracker Filing ID • Filing Group Name • Filing Group Description • Filing Description • Custom Field, Filing Group Level • Custom Field, Filing Level • Company Reference Number

Field or Section Name	Description	Data Source / Data Entry Instructions
Product Name	The name of the product associated with this filing.	<p>This field obtains data automatically from one of the following fields, based on what has been entered in SERFF System Defaults:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Program Description • Filing Group Name • Filing Group Description • Filing Description • Custom Field, Filing Group Level • Custom Field, Filing Level
Company Tracking #	The Tracker filing identification number.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Company Reference # field (if a value for Company Reference # is present at the point the filing is sent to SERFF) • Tracker Filing ID (if a value for Company Reference # is not present at the point the filing is sent to SERFF)
Companies in Filing	The companies associated with this filing.	System generated
Effective Dates (Section)		
Requested	The requested new business effective date for this filing.	Populated by a Tracker activity: see <i>Working with Activities</i> on page 229.
Requested Renewal	The requested renewal date for this filing.	Populated by a Tracker activity: see <i>Working with Activities</i> on page 229.
Fee Details (Section)		
Amount	The amount of the fee being sent with the filing.	Obtained automatically from the filing fee information entered.
Explanation	A description or additional information about the filing fee.	Obtained automatically from the filing fee information entered.
Reference Filing (Section)		

Field or Section Name	Description	Data Source / Data Entry Instructions
Reference Organization	The name of the reference organization for this filing.	Automatically populated with the Advisory Org name if a publication is linked to the filing.
Reference #	The advisory organization filing ID or reference number.	Tracker leaves this field blank, even if a publication is linked to the filing. This is because there can be up to five filing reference numbers within a publication in Tracker, and Tracker cannot determine which of these numbers should apply to the filing. Therefore, you will need to manually enter the reference numbers. You can manually enter a value if no publication is linked.
Domiciliary Information (Section)		
Status	The status of the filing in the domiciliary state	Select a value from the drop-down list.
Comments	Information about the status of the filing in the domiciliary state.	Enter any details that you want the state to know about the filing in your domiciliary state.

Viewing Form Schedules

Each enabled form in Tracker is, by default, a form schedule item for a SERFF filing. Tracker will pass information from the following fields to SERFF for each enabled form in Tracker:

- Form Name
- Form Number
- Edition Date
- Form Type: see *Form Types* on page 85
- Flesch Score
- Form Action

- Replaced Form # (if applicable)
- Previous State Filing # (if applicable).

If an attachment is added in Tracker, it will also be passed to SERFF.

Method: View a form schedule

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to view a form schedule.
2. Click the **SERFF** tab. Click the **Supporting Documentation** sub-tab
3. Within the **Supporting Documentation** sub-tab, click **View Form Schedule**.

The Form Schedule is generated and displayed in Microsoft Word. See *Form Types* on page 85 for information about how to map the Form Type **Description** to SERFF.

Viewing Rate/Rule Schedules

Each enabled rate and rule in Tracker is, by default, a rate/rule schedule item for a SERFF filing. Tracker will pass information from the following fields to SERFF for each enabled rate or rule in Tracker:

- Document Name
- Previous State Filing Number
- Rate Change Type
- Related Form Filing Number
- Rate Increase / Decrease / Neutral
- Filing Method
- Rate Change Details
 - Company name
 - % Indicated change
 - Written premium change for this program
 - # of policyholders affected for this program
 - Written premium for this program
 - Maximum % Change (proposed)
 - Maximum % Change (approved)
 - Minimum % Change (proposed)
 - Minimum % Change (approved)
- Overall Rate Information (for Company Group filings):
 - New / Replacement / Withdrawn

- Effect of Rate Filing - Written Premium Change for this Program
- Effect of Rate Filing - Number of Policyholders Affected
- Last Rate Revision
 - Overall Percentage of Last Rate Revision
 - Effective Date of Last Rate Revision
 - Filing Method of Last Filing

Method: View a rate/rule schedule

1. In the filing, click the **SERFF** tab.
2. Within the **Supporting Documentation** tab, click the **View Rate/Rule Schedule** button.


The rate/rule schedule is generated and displayed in Microsoft Word.

Generating a Draft SERFF Filing

Before submitting the filing to SERFF, you need to generate a draft of the filing and review the generated filing.

Method: Generate a draft SERFF filing

After building the SERFF filing with Tracker, you will perform an Tracker activity to verify whether the requirements you initially downloaded from SERFF are still current and complete.

1. Click the **Perform Activity** button. 

The **Perform Activity** screen opens.
2. Select **SERFF: Generate SERFF Filing**, and click **Perform**.
3. The **Perform Activity - SERFF: Generate SERFF Filing** dialog box opens.

Perform Activity - SERFF: Generate SERFF Filing

Description: SERFF: Generate SERFF Filing

Date: 01/25/2006 Filing Date: 01/25/2006

Performed By: Supervisor, System Implementation Date: 01/26/2006

Priority:
☐ Low ☒ Medium ☐ High

Letter Type: 1. Long Filing Letter

Attach File: [Browse]

☒ View
☐ Print
☐ Draft
☐ Print 1 Copy

☐ Move to Filing Package and Submit to SERFF

Memo:

[Perform] [Cancel]

4. Enter any relevant information into the **Memo** area.
5. Because this only a draft copy, *do not* select the **Move to Filing Package and Submit to SERFF** check box. Leave it cleared in order to generate the filing without sending it to SERFF.
6. Click **Perform**.

The Activity is processed, and if successfully completed, will be visible from the **Activities** tab.

Submitting Filings to SERFF

After you have generated a draft of the SERFF filing and are satisfied with it, you can submit it to SERFF.

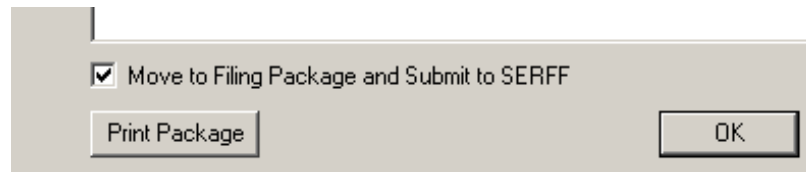
Note: You can only submit individual filings to SERFF; you cannot submit filings en masse.

Method: Submit your filing to SERFF

1. Navigate to the filing you want to submit to SERFF, or navigate to the filing group and select multiple filings on the Filings or My Filings tab.
2. Click the **Activities** tab.
3. Double click the **SERFF: Generate SERFF Filing** activity you have just performed.

The **Edit Activity-SERFF: Generate SERFF Filing** dialog box opens.

4. At the bottom of the dialog box, select **Move to Filing Package and Submit to SERFF**.



5. Click **OK**.

Your filing is submitted to SERFF. The **Filing Status** is now **Pending**.

Note: Prior to submitting the filing to SERFF, Tracker completes PDF conversion for each attachment and checks the size of each. If one of the PDF attachments is larger than 3MB in size, Tracker displays a warning message that the filings that contain oversized attachments will not be submitted. If the message appears after attempting to submit multiple filings, it should be noted that filings where the PDF attachments did not exceed the 3MB limit *will* be submitted.

Monitoring SERFF Filings and Working with Messages

As you work with SERFF filings and submit them to SERFF, Tracker creates and receives messages from the states about these filings. These messages are available in:

- the Top Level of Tracker
- the **Log Entries** subtab within a filing's **SERFF** tab

Message Types and Content

The messages that are displayed within the messages tabs at the **Top Level** and within the **Log Entries** tab within the **SERFF** tab of a filing are categorized by type within Tracker for easy identification. The message types are:

- *Log Entries* on page 311
- *SERFF Status Filing Updates* on page 313
- *Schedule Item State Status Updates* on page 314
- *Note to Filer* on page 315
- *Objection Letters* on page 315
- *Reports* on page 315

Log Entries

For each interaction between Tracker and SERFF, including the status updates and reports, a log entry is created. Log entries are maintained for each filing on the **Log Entries** tab within the **SERFF** tab. They represent the history of this SERFF filing, starting with the initial submission of the filing to SERFF. No events are recorded on this tab while you are working with the filing before submitting it to SERFF.

Log entries for all filings are available at the **Top Level** of Tracker, but entries on this tab may be removed from view.

Supporting Documentation		State Specific	Correspondence	Log Entries
Message Type	Message Date & Time			
Status Update	07/06/2006 14:54:54			
Status Update	07/06/2006 14:49:07			
Status Update	07/06/2006 14:49:06			
Status Update	07/06/2006 14:49:06			
Log Entry	07/06/2006 14:42:28			
Log Entry	07/06/2006 14:41:20			
Report	07/06/2006 14:37:47			

The log entries indicate if:

- the initial filing and any subsequent correspondence was successfully submitted

OR

- the initial filing and any subsequent correspondence was not successfully submitted, and must be resubmitted

Note: If you fail to receive a log entry when you have sent the filing or filing amendment or objection response, your filing may be in limbo. See *SERFF — Filing in Limbo* on page 469.

Log entries will be automatically generated when any of the following activities are performed:

- Submit Filing to SERFF
- Submit Note to Reviewer
- Submit Additional Fee (EFT)
- Submit Filing Amendment
- Submit Objection Response Letter

SERFF Status Filing Updates

A SERFF status update occurs either automatically (system-generated) or from some action taken by the state.

Note: SERFF status updates apply to the entire filing and not at the schedule item level.

The following table describes the types of SERFF status updates and how they are triggered.

SERFF Status	Triggered By	Description
Submitted	System-generated	When you perform the activity which submits the filing to SERFF, you will receive a status update message of <i>Submitted</i> when the filing is received by the state.
Assigned	A reviewer being assigned by the state to work with this filing	When the state assigns a reviewer to review the filing, the SERFF status update of <i>Assigned</i> is triggered and sent to Tracker.
Pending Industry Response	The state sending an Objection Letter.	When the state sends an Objection Letter because of a problem they have found in your filing, a SERFF status update will be triggered and sent to Tracker, changing the SERFF status of the filing to <i>Pending Industry Response</i> .
Pending State Review	A user sending an Objection Response.	When a user sends an Objection Response in response to an Objection Letter, a SERFF status update will be triggered and sent to Tracker, changing the SERFF status of the filing to <i>Pending State Review</i> .

SERFF Status	Triggered By	Description
Closed-State Specific Action	The state taking final action on the filing: approval, disapproval, filed, acknowledged, and so on.	<p>When the state takes final action on a filing, they will create a Disposition Report which gives the action they have taken on the filing. The final dispositions include approval, disapproval, acknowledgment the filing as filed, and so on. The terminology can vary significantly from state to state.</p> <p>When the state sends the disposition report, this automatically triggers a corresponding SERFF status update to be sent to Tracker. The SERFF status update message that is sent to Tracker in this instance will be Closed - State specific status.</p>
Re-opened	The state re-opening the filing	If the state re-opens a closed filing, you will receive a SERFF status update message for the filing.
Closed-Rejected	The state rejecting the filing.	If the state rejects the filing you will receive a SERFF status update of Closed - Rejected .

Note: When Tracker receives a SERFF status update, it will compare the current SERFF status and the state status to determine if a status has changed as a result of the update. If there is a change, then Tracker will save the modified date for the change (separate date fields for SERFF status and state status since they may be updated independent of each other).

Schedule Item State Status Updates

A state status update message in Tracker is triggered when the state updates the state status of the filing, or updates the state status of one or more schedule items.

Unlike SERFF status update messages, which are automatically generated, when a state performs specific functions or creates reports, a state status update message is only triggered when the state manually updates the state status in SERFF. State status update messages inform you about the progress of the filing and/or schedule items as the state conducts its review.

There are no standard state status update messages. Each state has its own set of these messages.

Note to Filer

Note to Filer messages are created by the state and are used to communicate with you about some aspect of your SERFF filing. Essentially, they act as an email where the state can ask for:

- clarification on something in the filing
- additional information
- additional documents

Objection Letters

If the state that you submitted your SERFF filing to finds a problem with your filing that requires further explanation or revisions, the state may send an Objection Letter (previously called a Problem Report) detailing the problems they have found. For more information, see *Viewing Objection Letters* on page 255.

Reports

As of this release, there is only one type of SERFF report available: a disposition report. A disposition report advises the filer of the disposition of the filing, and is generated when the state closes a filing and changes the filing's status to **Closed** [**-State Specific**] (i.e. **Closed - Approved**).

If the state rejects your filing, you will no longer receive a rejection report. Instead, you will receive a disposition report with the disposition of **Closed-Rejected**.

For more information, see *Viewing Disposition Reports* on page 340.

Managing Messages in the Message Center

There are various ways to control and manage the various messages coming in from SERFF on your filings. Most of these functions apply to the **My SERFF Messages** and **All SERFF Messages** tabs, collectively referred to as the *Message Center*. The functionality includes:

- Viewing messages and reports on the *My SERFF Messages and All SERFF Messages Tabs (Top Level)* on page 316
- *Identifying New Messages* on page 316
- *Viewing Messages* on page 317
- *Deleting Messages (from the Message Center)* on page 318

My SERFF Messages and All SERFF Messages Tabs (Top Level)

As you work with SERFF filings and submit them to SERFF, Tracker both creates messages and receives messages from the states about these filings. These messages are available in:

- the **Top Level** of Tracker
- the **Log Entries** tab within the **SERFF** tab of a filing

Messages at the **Top Level** of Tracker are in the **My SERFF Messages** and **All SERFF Messages** tabs.

My SERFF Messages

This tab contains all SERFF messages for the filings where you are the filing manager.

My Filings - All				Filing Groups	My SERFF Messages	All SERFF Messages	My Profiles	All Profiles
State	LOB	Company	Filing Content	Filing Description	Filing Status	Message Type	Message Date & Time	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Status Message	12/04/2007 16:44:28	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Status Message	12/04/2007 16:44:10	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Status Message	12/04/2007 16:29:45	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Log Entry	12/04/2007 15:58:08	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Log Entry	12/04/2007 15:23:03	
AZ	BM	CG	F	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Log Entry	12/04/2007 15:16:10	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Objection Letter	12/04/2007 14:46:54	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Status Message	12/04/2007 14:46:54	

All SERFF Messages

This tab contains all SERFF messages for filings for all users.

My Filings - All				Filing Groups	My SERFF Messages	All SERFF Messages	My Profiles	All Profiles
State	LOB	Company	Filing Content	Filing Description	Filing Status	Message Type	Message Date & Time	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Status Message	12/04/2007 16:44:28	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Status Message	12/04/2007 16:44:10	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Status Message	12/04/2007 16:29:45	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Log Entry	12/04/2007 15:58:08	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Log Entry	12/04/2007 15:23:03	
AZ	BM	CG	F	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Log Entry	12/04/2007 15:16:10	
ME	DF	C2	R	0712CPL00030*	Pending	Objection Letter	12/04/2007 14:46:54	

On the **My SERFF Messages** and the **All SERFF Messages** tabs—collectively called the *Message Center*—messages are displayed only for the number of days that have been configured in the **SERFF Defaults**. For more information, see *Understanding the SERFF System Defaults* on page 66 and *Hide All Messages After [] Days* on page 67.

You can also delete messages from these tabs without waiting for the specified display period to expire (with the appropriate permission) as described in *Deleting Messages (from the Message Center)* on page 318.

Identifying New Messages

You can easily identify any new messages that have arrived from SERFF since the last time you were in the Message Center. All new messages appear in **bold**, and remain in bold until they are opened. Once you open a message, it changes to non-

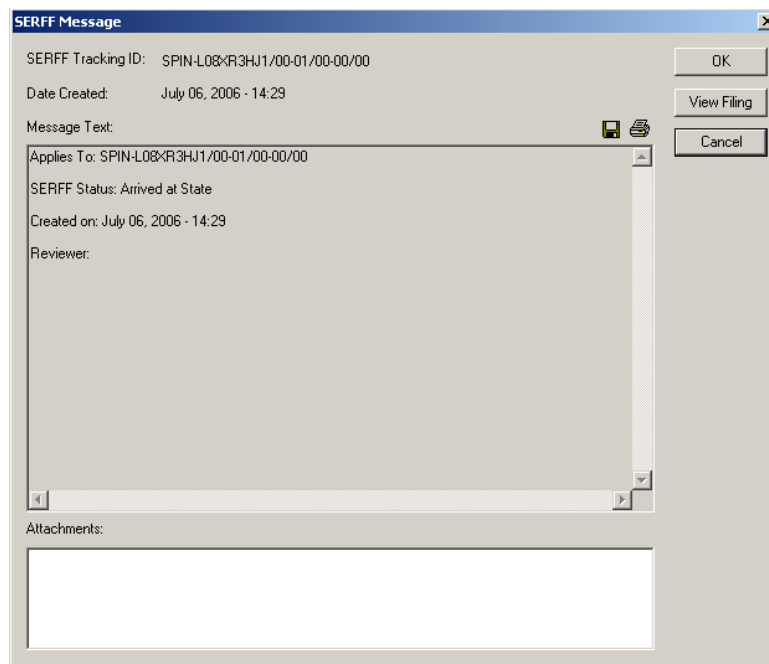
bold when you close the message or choose to go directly to the filing. **Bold**, therefore, indicates an unread message, while non-bold indicates a read message.

If a message is opened under the **ALL SERFF Messages** tab, it will also appear as unbold (read) under the **My SERFF Messages** tab. Similarly, if a message is opened under the **My SERFF Messages** tab, it will also appear as unbold under the **ALL SERFF Messages**. That is, the read or unread status of a message is not controlled on a per-user basis, but by whoever opens the message first.

Important: We strongly recommend that you only open messages that apply to *your* filings. If you mistakenly open a message for another user's filing, you should restore the message to its unread status by right-clicking the message and selecting the **Mark as Unread**.

Viewing Messages

To view a message, simply double-click it. The message opens.



From this dialog box, you can perform the following procedures:

- To save the text of the message to a file, click the Save icon. You are prompted to enter the path name of the file to save the text.
- To print the message, click the Print icon. The message prints.
- To view the filing associated with this message, click the **View Filing** button. The associated filing opens.
- To view any attachments associated with this message, double-click the file name in the Attachments section.

Deleting Messages (from the Message Center)

You can delete messages from the Message Center. However, your ability to delete messages from the **My SERFF Messages** tab or the **ALL SERFF Messages** tab is controlled by the permission settings for the user security access level to which you belong.

There are two permissions: **Delete My SERFF Messages** and **Delete All SERFF Messages**:

- If the security access level you belong to has the permission to **Delete My SERFF Messages**, then you will be able to delete messages for filings where you are the filing manager.
- If the security access level to which you belong has the permission to **Delete ALL SERFF Messages**, then you will be able to delete messages for all filings, not just those where you are the filing manager.
- If the security access level to which you belong has neither permission, then you cannot delete messages for any filings.

Important: The ability to delete SERFF messages pertains solely to deletion within the Message Center. A message deleted from the Message Center will still appear within the **Log Entries** tab within the filing the message pertains to and under the **Correspondence** tab in the filing.

Method: Delete a message from the Message Center

1. In the **My SERFF Messages** tab or the **All SERFF Messages** tab, select the message(s) you want to delete.


To select a continuous range of messages, press and hold the **Shift** key, click the first message and then click the last message in the range of messages that you want to delete.

To select a non-continuous number of messages, press and hold the **Ctrl** key, then click each message which you want to delete.

2. Click the  in the toolbar.

A message appears asking if you are sure you want to delete the highlighted message(s).

3. Click **OK** to delete the message(s) or click **Cancel** to cancel the deletion.

Tip: If you try to delete a message and the  in the toolbar is grayed out, then your security level does not have the permission setting to allow deletions. Contact your Tracker Administrator if you think you need the ability to delete messages.

Working with Submitted Filings

After submitting a SERFF filing, you may need to make certain changes or corrections.

The procedures for working with submitted filings are as follows:

- *Working with Notes to Reviewers* on page 319
- *Creating Revised Form, Rate, and Rule Schedule Items* on page 323
- *Creating Revised Supporting Doc Schedule Items (Other Attachments)* on page 324
- *Satisfying Previously Bypassed Requirements* on page 325
- *Working with Filing Amendments* on page 326
- *Viewing Objection Letters* on page 332
- *Working with Objection Responses* on page 334
- *Viewing Disposition Reports* on page 340
- *Submitting an Additional EFT Payment* on page 341

Working with Notes to Reviewers

A Note to Reviewer includes additional information about a previously submitted filing.

This section includes the following topics:

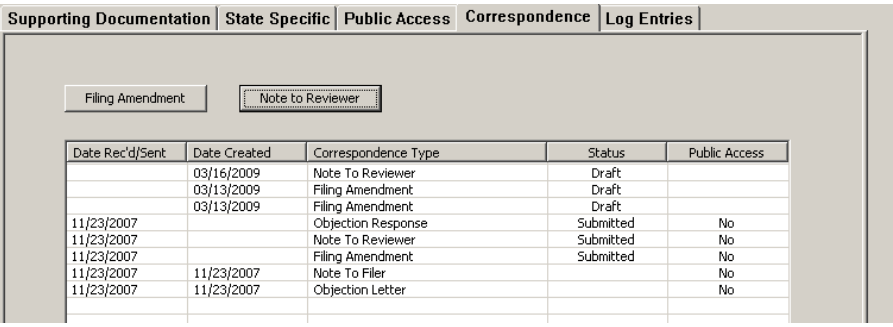
- *Creating Notes to Reviewers* on page 319
- *Deleting Notes to Reviewers* on page 321
- *Submitting Notes to Reviewers* on page 321

Creating Notes to Reviewers

After you have submitted a filing to SERFF, you can send a Note to Reviewer which includes any additional comments or information about the filing.

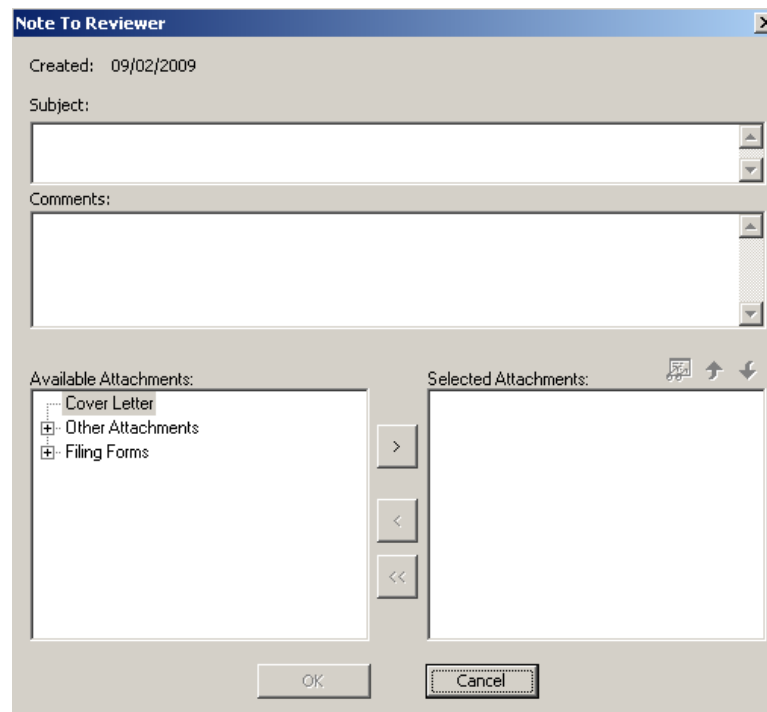
Method: Create a Note to Reviewer

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to create a Note to Reviewer.
2. Click the **SERFF** tab.
3. Click the **Correspondence** sub-tab.

4. 

Click **Note to Reviewer**.

The **Note to Reviewer** dialog displays.



The **Created On** field is automatically populated.

Note: The **Created On** date for migrated filings will be blank.

5. Complete the **Subject** field.
6. Complete the **Comments** field with the information that you want to send to the state.
7. Click **OK** to save your changes.

The Note to Reviewer is added to the list of **Correspondence** with a **Status** of **Draft**. It is also listed on the Filing Package tab.

Important: While the system will allow attachments to be included on the NTR, you should not include any attachments on the NTR that belong on the schedules.

You can now submit the Note to Reviewer.

Editing Notes to Reviewer

You can edit a Note to Reviewer that is in **Draft** status

Method: Edit a Note to Reviewer

1. Within the filing containing the Note to Reviewer you want to edit, either
 - click the **SERFF** tab and then the **Correspondence** subtab.

OR

 - click the Filing Package tab.
2. Double-click the Note to Reviewer that you want to edit.
3. Make any necessary changes. (For field descriptions, see *Creating Notes to Reviewers* on page 319.)

Deleting Notes to Reviewers

You can delete a Note to Reviewer that is in **Draft** status


Method: Delete a Note to Reviewer

1. Navigate to the filing containing the Note to Reviewer that you want to delete, click the **SERFF** tab.
2. Click the **Correspondence** subtab.
3. Select the Note to Reviewer that you want to delete.
4. Press the Delete key or click the delete button on the Tracker toolbar.
You are asked to confirm the deletion.
5. Click **Yes** to delete the Note to Reviewer or click **No** to cancel.

Submitting Notes to Reviewers

After you have created a **Note to Reviewer**, you can submit it to the state.

Method: Submit a Note to Reviewer

1. Click the **Perform Activity** button on the toolbar. 
The **Perform Activity** dialog displays.
2. Select the **SERFF: Submit Note to Reviewer** activity.
The **Perform Activity - SERFF: Submit Note to Reviewer** dialog displays.

Perform Activity - SERFF: Submit Note to Reviewer

Description: SERFF: Submit Note to Reviewer

Date: 08/08/2006

Performed By: Supervisor, System

Priority:
☐ Low ☒ Medium ☐ High

Letter Type: 1. Long Filing Letter

Attach File: [Browse] [...]

☒ View
☐ Print
☐ Draft
☐ Print 1 Copy

☐ Move to Filing Package and Submit to SERFF

Memo:

[Perform] [Cancel]

3. If necessary, change the **Priority** for this activity.
4. Enter any relevant information in the **Memo** field. This is for internal use only.
5. Select the **Move to Filing Package and Submit to SERFF** check box, then click **Perform**.

If you perform the activity but do not select **Move to the Filing Package and Submit to SERFF**, the status on the **Correspondence** tab remains as Draft but the item is not editable. In order to enable editing, you will have to first delete the related activity, which unlocks the related item on the Correspondence tab, and then go in and make changes.

The Note to Reviewer is submitted. In the **Correspondence** tab:

- the **Status** of the Note to Reviewer changes to **Submitted**
- the date the Note to Reviewer was sent is displayed in **Date Rec'd/Sent** column

Please note:

- The SERFF status of the filing does not change after submitting a Note to Reviewer.
- If the Tracker Monitor is busy processing other activities, the status of the Note to Reviewer will remain **Queued** until the Note to Reviewer has been successfully submitted.

Creating Revised Form, Rate, and Rule Schedule Items

Schedule items include forms, rates, and rules. If after submitting a filing, you discover an error in a schedule item, or if this state objects to a particular schedule item, you need to create and submit a revised schedule item. (You cannot change the original schedule item.)

To create revised *Other Attachments* schedule items, see *Creating Revised Supporting Doc Schedule Items (Other Attachments)* on page 324.

Method: Create a revised form, rate, and rule schedule item

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to create the revised forms, rates, and rules.
2. Click the **Forms, Rates** or **Rules** tab.
3. Double-click the form, rate, or rule that you need to revise.
The form, rate, or rule opens.
4. Click the **Revise** button.



A copy of the form, rate, or rule is added directly below the original in the list.

Filing Details		Resources	Comments	Activities	Forms	Filing Forms		Filing Package		Other Attachments	
Form #		Edition		Title	Rev #	Action	Enable	Status		State/Status	Public/
CA ENDPHY5 2006				Commercial Auto Physic		New	No	Pending			No
CA ENDPHY5 2006				Commercial Auto Physic	1	New	Yes				No

An incremented revision number is assigned to the new form, rate, or rule and appears in the **Rev #** column.

In the original form, rate, or rule, the **Enable** check box on the **Status** tab is cleared. The form, rate, or rule becomes independent of the Filing Group level attachment, if it was not already.

5. Make any necessary corrections to the copy of the form, rate, or rule attachment, including the **Attachment** path, then save it.
 - The **Status** tab of a revised form, rate, or rule attachment contains a **SERFF Details** section that indicates the **State Status** and **Public Access** of *that* form, rate or rule. These fields are populated by the state when the state takes action.

The screenshot shows the 'Replacement' tab of the SERFF Filing Form. The 'Tracker Status' is set to 'Pending'. The 'Effective Date' is set to a date in the format MM/YY/YY. The 'Enable' checkbox is unchecked. The 'State Specific' checkbox is unchecked. The 'Replacement Effective Date' is set to a date in the format MM/YY/YY. The 'SERFF Details' section contains the 'State Status' field, which is empty, and the 'Public Access' checkbox, which is unchecked.

6. After you have created the revised schedule item, you need to submit it using an objection response or a filing amendment. See: *Working with Filing Amendments* on page 251 and *Working with Objection Responses* on page 334.

Creating Revised Supporting Doc Schedule Items (Other Attachments)

A supporting documentation schedule item is a schedule item other than a form, rate, or rule schedule item. Supporting Documentation schedule items are maintained in a filing's **Other Attachments** tab. They are also listed in the **Supporting Documentation** subtab within the **SERFF** tab of a filing.

If after submitting a filing, if you discover an error in a supporting documentation schedule item, or if the state objects to a supporting documentation schedule item, you will need to revise a supporting documentation schedule item.

Method: Create a revised supporting documentation schedule item (Other Attachment)

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to create a revised supporting documentation schedule item and click the **Other Attachments** tab.
2. Double click the Other Attachment that you need to revise.
3. Click the **Revise** button.

A copy of the Other Attachment is added directly below the original in the list.

An incremented revision number is assigned to the Other Attachment and appears in the **Rev #** column.

The Other Attachment, if it was not already, becomes independent of the Filing Group level attachment.

4. Make any necessary corrections to the Other Attachment, including the **Attachment** path.

The **Create Revised Supporting Documentation Schedule Item** check box is selected.

5. Click **OK** to save.

6. Click the **SERFF** tab.
7. In the **Supporting Documentation** subtab, the revised supporting documentation schedule item is displayed immediately below the original entry, with a **Status** of **Satisfied**.

The name of the revised schedule item is displayed in the **Document Name/Comments/ByPass Reason** column.

All revised supporting documentation schedule items are denoted with an **R** in the **Rev** column on the **Supporting Documentation** tab.
8. To add comments to the revised schedule item, double-click it to open it, then enter any comments in the **Comments** field.
9. After you have created the revised schedule item, you need to submit it using an objection response or a filing amendment. See *Working with Filing Amendments* on page 251 and *Working with Objection Responses* on page 334.

Related Topic

- *Creating Revised Form, Rate, and Rule Schedule Items* on page 323

Satisfying Previously Bypassed Requirements

Note: Supporting documentation filing requirements are referred to as *requirements* in this documentation.

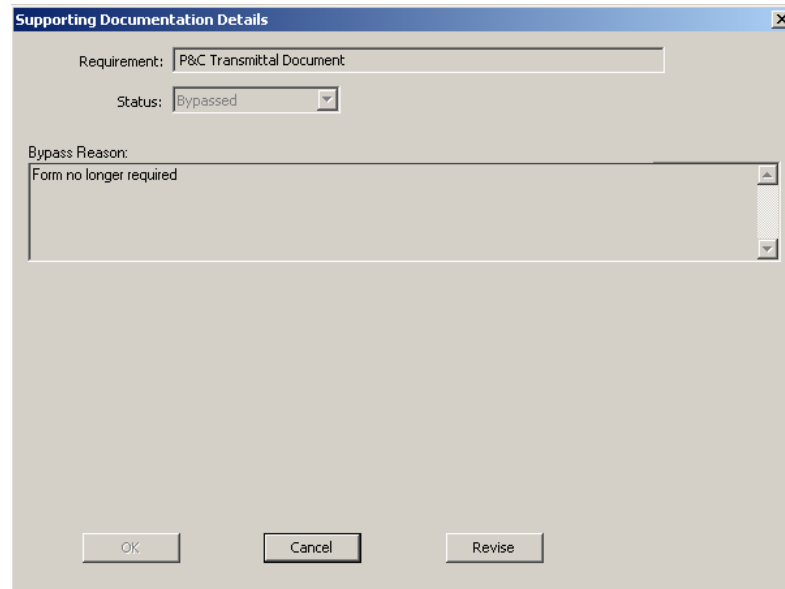
If you had submitted a filing containing a requirement that was bypassed, you can revise the supporting doc item and satisfy the requirement.



Note: You cannot bypass a requirement that was previously satisfied.

Method: Satisfy a previously bypassed requirement

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to satisfy a previously bypassed requirement, and click the **SERFF** tab.
2. In the **Supporting Documentation** sub-tab, double-click the **Requirement** you want to satisfy.

The **Supporting Documentation Details** dialog displays.

A screenshot of a software dialog box titled "Supporting Documentation Details". It has a blue title bar with a close button. Inside, there is a "Requirement:" label followed by a text box containing "P&C Transmittal Document". Below that is a "Status:" label followed by a dropdown menu showing "Bypassed". Underneath is a "Bypass Reason:" label followed by a large text area containing the text "Form no longer required". At the bottom of the dialog are three buttons: "OK", "Cancel", and "Revise".

3. Click the **Revise** button.
4. From the **Status** drop-down list, select **Satisfied**.
5. In the **Comments** box, enter any information about the requirement or the attachment.
6. Click the attachment type in **Available Attachments**. If necessary, expand the list of attachments by clicking on the  to the left of the source of attachments.
7. Click the attachment and click the right arrow  to move the attachment to the **Selected Attachments** list.
8. Click **OK** to save your changes.

The revised supporting doc item is added to the table, immediately below the original, identified by an **R**.

Working with Filing Amendments

You can use a filing amendment to correct mistakes or omissions that you have discovered.

This section includes the following topics:

- *Creating Filing Amendments* on page 327
- *Editing Filing Amendments* on page 330
- *Deleting Filing Amendments* on page 331
- *Submitting Filing Amendments* on page 332

Creating Filing Amendments

After a filing has been submitted to SERFF, you may discover that it contains errors or omissions, for example:

- the wrong attachment was included with a schedule item
- a schedule item was left out
- a key piece of data was missing from the filing

In these cases, you need to send the state a Filing Amendment with the revised or additional schedule items.

Important: Use a Filing Amendment only to correct mistakes or omissions that *you* have discovered. If the *state* discovers an error or omission and sends an Objection Letter, you need to send the revisions or additions using an Objection Response, *not* a Filing Amendment: see *Working with Objection Responses* on page 334.

Note: You must finish submitting one Filing Amendment before you can create another.

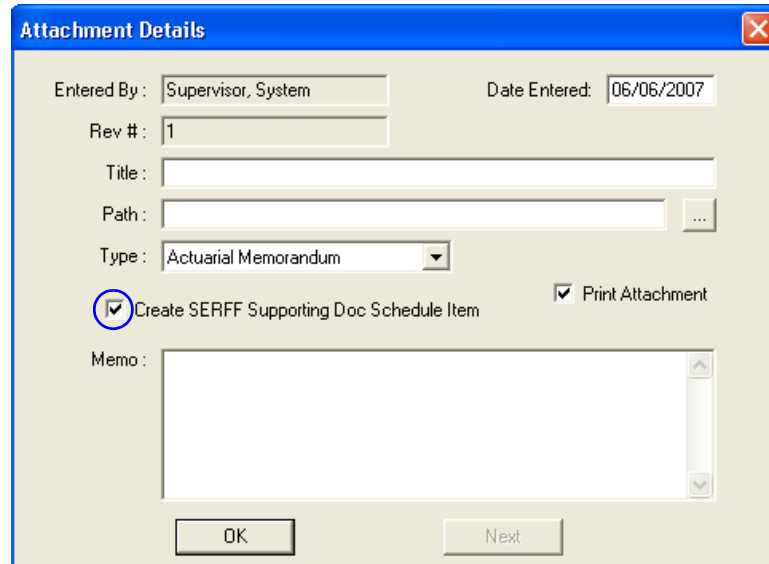
Method: Create a Filing Amendment

Before you can create a Filing Amendment, you first need to create any missing schedule items, or modify any schedule items that had errors under the **Forms**, **Rates**, **Rules** or **Other Attachments** tabs of a filing.

As the following procedure indicates, you need to complete extra steps if you are adding a new or revised Other Attachment to a Filing Amendment.

Complete the following steps to create or modify a schedule item:

1. If you are adding a revised Other Attachment to a Filing Amendment, complete the following steps, otherwise skip to step 2.
 - a. Navigate to the filing where you want to create a Filing Amendment with a revised Other Attachment, and click the **Other Attachments** tab.
 - b. Double-click the Other Attachment you want to revise to open it.
 - c. Click **Revise**.
 - d. Add attachments if required.
 - e. To automatically include this revision as a Supporting Doc, ensure the **Create SERFF Supporting Doc Schedule Item** check box is selected.



The **Attachment Details** dialog box contains the following fields and controls:


- Entered By:** Supervisor, System
- Date Entered:** 06/06/2007
- Rev #:** 1
- Title:** [Empty text box]
- Path:** [Empty text box with browse button]
- Type:** Actuarial Memorandum (dropdown menu)
- ☒ **Create SERFF Supporting Doc Schedule Item**
- ☒ **Print Attachment**
- Memo:** [Large text area]
- Buttons:** OK, Next

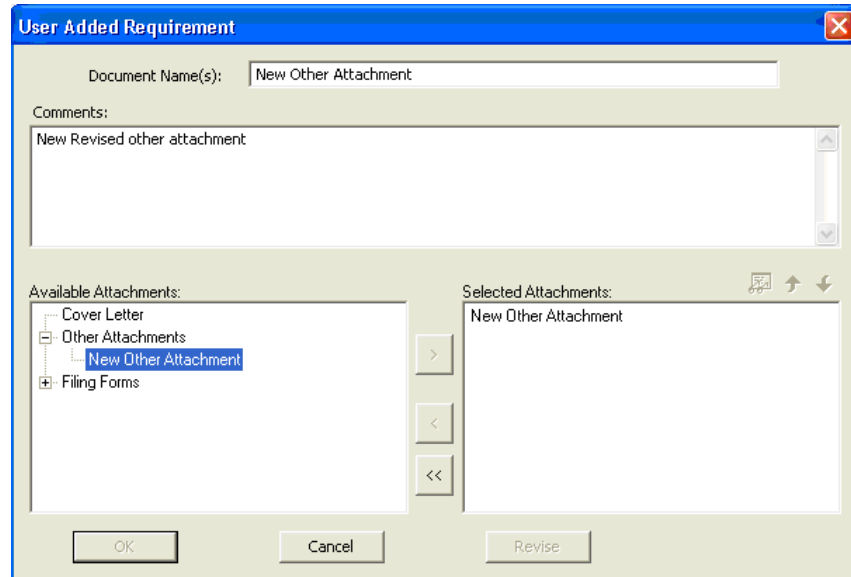
Note: If this check box is clear, the revision can be added as a Supporting Doc via the Supporting Documentation Details dialog (which is accessed by double-clicking the requirement on the Supporting Documentation subtab in the filing's SERFF tab). Multiple revisions as well as original versions can be added using this method.

- f. Click **OK**.
2. Within the filing for which you want to create a Filing Amendment, click the **SERFF** tab.
3. Click the **Supporting Documentation** tab.

The **Supporting Documentation** tab displays.


Supporting Documentation		State Specific	Public Access	Correspondence	Log Entries
View SERFF Filing Details...		View Form Schedule...		View Rate/Rule Schedule...	
View Requirement...					
Requirement	Status	Rev	Document Name(s)/Comments/Bypass Reason	State Sta...	Public Acce...
P&C Transmittal Document	Bypassed		NO BYPASS REASON		
P&C Policy Forms	Satisfied		OthAtt001		
	Satisfied	R	OthAtt001		
	User Added		OthAtt002		
	User Added	R	OthAtt002		

4. For new Other Attachments only, complete the following steps. For all other attachment types, skip to step 5.
 - a. Click the User Added Requirement button  on the SERFF toolbar.



The dialog box titled "User Added Requirement" has a blue title bar with a close button. It contains the following fields and controls:

- Document Name(s):** A text box containing "New Other Attachment".
- Comments:** A text area containing "New Revised other attachment".
- Available Attachments:** A list box containing "Cover Letter", "Other Attachments", "New Other Attachment" (highlighted), and "Filing Forms". A plus sign icon is to the left of "Other Attachments".
- Selected Attachments:** A list box containing "New Other Attachment".
- Navigation buttons: ">", "<", and "<<" between the attachment lists.
- Buttons at the bottom: "OK", "Cancel", and "Revise".

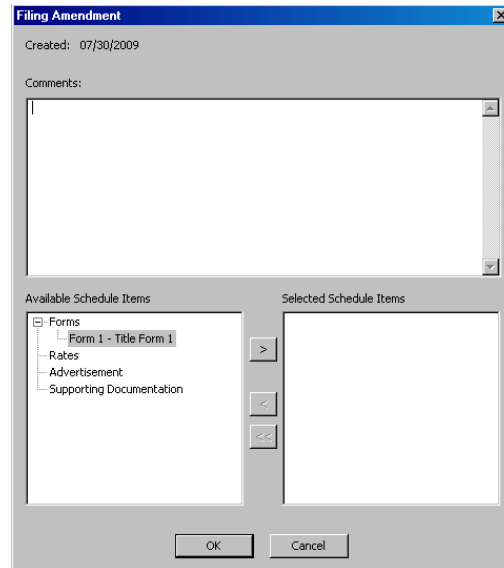
- b. On the **User Added Requirement** dialog, enter text in the **Comments** field.
- c. Click the Other Attachment in the **Available Attachments** list. If necessary, expand the list by clicking on the **+** to the left of the source of attachments.
- d. Click the attachment, then click the right arrow  to move the attachment to the **Selected Attachment** list.
- e. Click **OK**.

The requirement you selected is now listed in the **Supporting Documentation** table.

Supporting Documentation					
<div> View SERFF Filing Details... View Form Schedule... View Rate/Rule Schedule... View Requirement... </div>					
Requirement	Status	Rev	Document Name(s)/Comments/Bypass Reason	State Sta...	Public Acce...
P&C Transmittal Document	Bypassed		NO BYPASS REASON		
P&C Policy Forms	Satisfied		OthAtt001		
	Satisfied	R	OthAtt001		
	User Added		OthAtt002		
	User Added	R	OthAtt002		
	User Added		New Other Attachment		

You can now create the filing amendment. Continue to the next step.



5. Click the **Correspondence** subtab.
6. Click the **Filing Amendment** button.



The **Created** date is automatically populated.

Note: The **Created** date for migrated filings will be blank.

In the **Comments** field of the **Filing Amendment** dialog, enter any information you want to tell the state about the reason for the Filing Amendment and revised or additional schedule items.

7. Click the schedule item type in **Available Schedule Items** list. If necessary, expand the list by clicking on the  to the left of the source of attachments.
8. Click the schedule item, then click the right arrow  to move the schedule item to the **Selected Schedule Items** list.
9. Click **OK** to save the Filing Amendment.

The filing amendment is added to the list of **Correspondence** with a **Status** of **Draft**.

You can now submit the Filing Amendment.

Editing Filing Amendments

You can edit a Filing Amendment that is in **Draft** status.

Method: Edit a Filing Amendment

1. Navigate to the filing containing the Filing Amendment you want to edit, and click the **SERFF** tab.
2. Click the **Correspondence** subtab.
3. Double-click the Filing Amendment that you want to edit.

4. Make any necessary changes. (For field descriptions, see *Creating Filing Amendments* on page 327.)

Deleting Filing Amendments

You can delete a Filing Amendment that is in **Draft** status.


Method: Delete a Filing Amendment

1. Navigate to the filing containing the Filing Amendment that you want to delete, click the **SERFF** tab.
2. Click the **Correspondence** subtab.
3. Select the Filing Amendment that you want to delete.
4. Press the **Delete** key or click the delete button on the Tracker toolbar.
You are asked to confirm the deletion.
5. Click **Yes** to delete the Filing Amendment or click **No** to cancel.

Submitting Filing Amendments

After you have completed a filing amendment, you can submit it to the state.

Method: Submit a filing amendment

1. Click the **Perform Activity** button on the Tracker toolbar. 
2. From the list of available activities, double-click **SERFF: Submit Filing Amendment**.
3. If desired, clear the **Move to the Filing Package and Submit to SERFF** check box.

If you perform the activity but do not select **Move to the Filing Package and Submit to SERFF**, the status on the **Correspondence** tab remains as Draft but the item is not editable. In order to enable editing, you will have to first delete the related activity, which unlocks the related item on the Correspondence tab, and then go in and make changes.

4. Add an **Activity Memo** if required, and click **Perform**.
5. Read the confirmation message that displays, and click **Confirm**.

The filing amendment is submitted.

In the **Correspondence** tab:

- the **Status** of the filing amendment changes to **Submitted**. (If the Tracker Monitor is busy processing other activities, the status of the filing amendment will remain **Queued** until the filing amendment has been successfully submitted.)
- the date the filing amendment was sent is displayed in **Date Rec'd/Sent** column.

Note: The SERFF status of the filing does not change after submitting a filing amendment.

Viewing Objection Letters

If the state that you submitted your SERFF filing to finds a problem with your filing that requires further explanation or revisions, the state may send an Objection Letter (previously called a Problem Report) detailing the problems they have found.

Method: View an Objection Letter

1. To open the Objection Letter, perform *one* of the following:
 - At the Top level, click the **My SERFF Messages** tab.

- Navigate to the filing to which the Objection Letter applies, click the SERFF tab and then the Correspondence tab.
 - Navigate to the filing to which the Objection Letter applies, and click the Filing Package tab.
2. Double-click the **Objection Letter**.

The **Objection Letter** screen opens.

SERFF Message - Objection Letter Screen

SERFF Filing ID: INS9-000519978
 Date Letter Sent: November 01, 2007 - 14:51
 Respond By Date: **December 31, 2007**

Message Text:

Objection Letter Status : Additional Info Required

Dear : System Supervisor

I have reviewed your filing and have found a # of deficiencies as listed below:

Objection 1

Schedule Items:
 Commercial Automobile lines 19.4 and 21.2 Checklist and Specific Filing Instructions

Comments: The checklist was not completed correctly. Please review and complete all fields and resubmit.

Objection 2

Comments: The filing fee you sent is incorrect. The fee is now \$1500 per form. Please remit the additional \$500.00.

Objection 3

Comments: Your filing did not include the required certification per AZ statute 38:978. Please submit the

Attachments:

OK
 View Filing
 Cancel

The **Objection Letter** screen contains the following information:

- **SERFF Filing ID**
- **Date Letter Sent**
- **Respond By Date**
- **Message text** with the following information:
 - **Objection Letter Status**
 - Salutation line – populated by Tracker with the filing manager’s name
 - Introductory paragraph
 - Comments for objections – the actual objection comments and the schedule items to which the objection comments apply
 - Closing paragraph
 - **Reviewer Contact Info** – populated by Tracker with the names of the reviewers assigned to the filing; the **Primary Reviewer** is displayed first, followed by any other reviewers

- **Attachments**

3. When you are done reviewing the Objection Letter, click **OK** to close it.

You can respond to this objection letter by creating and submitting an *Objection Response*. See: *Working with Objection Responses* on page 334.

Working with Objection Responses

You must use an *Objection Response* to respond to an Objection Letter.

The procedures for working with Objection Responses are:

- *Creating Objection Responses* on page 334
- *Editing Objection Responses* on page 338
- *Deleting Objection Responses* on page 338
- *Submitting Objection Responses* on page 338

Creating Objection Responses

Complete the following procedure to create an Objection Response.

Method: Create an Objection Response

1. Navigate to the filing that contains the objection letter you want to respond to and click the **SERFF** tab.
2. Click the **Correspondence** subtab.
3. From the table, double-click the objection letter.
The **Objection Letter** screen opens. (For more information about objection letters, see *Viewing Objection Letters* on page 255.)
4. Click **Create Response**.
The **Objection Response** dialog displays.

Objection Response

Respond By Date: **September 24, 2009** View Summary

Created: August 27, 2009

Dear:

Introduction:

Create...

Responses:

Responses:

Add Response
Edit Response
Delete Response

Closing Paragraph:

Create...

Close

The **Respond By Date** field, the **Created** field, and the name of the primary reviewer are automatically populated.

Note: The **Created** date for migrated filings will be blank.

5. Click **Create** (or **Edit** if you editing an existing introduction) next to the **Introductory Paragraph** box.
6. Enter an introduction for this response.
7. When you are done, click **OK**.
The text in the **Introductory Paragraph** is saved.
If this was a new introduction, the **Create** button changes to an **Edit** button.
8. Click **Add Response**.
The **Objection Response Details** screen opens.

Objection Response Details

Response Comments:

I have reviewed Bulleting 78 and have revised the endorsement accordingly.

Applies To:

Objections

- ☒ This is the 3rd objection and it applies to the endorsement included in the filing. There ...
- ☒ This is objection 4 - the filing fails to comply with Bulletin 78
-
-
-
-
-
-

Available Schedule Items

- Forms
- ... Rates
- ... Rules
- ... Advertisement
- ... Supporting Documentation

Selected Schedule Items

> < <<

9. In the **Response Comments** text box, enter your response to one more objections.
10. The **Applies To:** section contains a grid listing each of the objections from the Objection Letter. The first three lines of the objection are displayed in the list. To see the entire objection, mouse over the objection; the full objection appears as a pop-up.
In the **Applies To:** list, select the check box for each objection to which your **Response Comments** apply.
11. To affiliate schedule items with this Objection Response:
 - a. In the **Available Schedule Items** list, expand an entry by clicking the plus sign (+) to the left of the name.
 - b. Double-click a specific schedule item to move it to the **Selected Scheduled Items** list. You can also use the > and < keys to move a selected schedule item from one list to the other.
12. When you are done, click **OK** to save your work or click **Cancel** to exit without saving.
You are returned to the **Objection Response** screen.
13. Repeat steps 8 to 12 to respond to the next objection.
14. When you are done entering all your objection responses, click **OK**.

You are returned to the **Objection Response** screen.

If you want to delete an existing response, select the response, then click **Delete Response**.

15. You can now view a summary of your responses. On the **Objection Response** screen, click the **View Summary** button.

The **Objection Response Summary** screen opens. (The information in this screen is read-only.)

The screenshot shows a software window titled "Objection Response Summary". Inside, there's a section labeled "Objections" which is a list box containing four items, each with a checkbox. The first item, "The checklist was not completed correctly. Please review and com...", has its checkbox checked. The other three items have unchecked checkboxes. Below this is a section labeled "Selected Schedule Items" which is a large, empty rectangular area. At the bottom center of the window is a button labeled "Close".

In the **Objections** section, all the objections from the state are listed. A selected check box next to an objection indicates if you created a response for that objection.

In the **Selected Schedule Items** section, a list of revised or additional schedule items associated with the objection responses also appears.

16. After you are done reviewing this screen, click **OK**.

You are returned to the **Objection Response** screen.

17. Click **Create** next to the **Closing Paragraph** box, or if this was a new closing paragraph, click **Edit**.
18. Enter your concluding remarks for this response.
19. When you are done, click **OK** to save your work.
20. Click **Close** to exit the **Objection Response** screen.

You are returned to the **Correspondence** tab. Your objection response is added to the table, directly below the corresponding objection letter, with a status of **Draft**.

You can now submit the Objection Response.

Editing Objection Responses

You can edit an Objection Response that is in **Draft** status.

Method: Edit an Objection Response

1. Within the filing containing the Objection Response that you want to edit, click the **SERFF** tab.
2. Click the **Correspondence** sub-tab.

The **Correspondence** sub-tab displays.

Supporting Documentation State Specific Public Access Correspondence Log Entries				
<div>Filing Amendment</div> <div>Note to Reviewer</div>				
Date Rec'd/Sent	Date Created	Correspondence Type	Status	Public Access
	03/16/2009	Note To Reviewer	Draft	
	03/13/2009	Filing Amendment	Draft	
	03/13/2009	Filing Amendment	Draft	
11/23/2007		Objection Response	Submitted	No
11/23/2007		Note To Reviewer	Submitted	No
11/23/2007		Filing Amendment	Submitted	No
11/23/2007	11/23/2007	Note To Filer		No
11/23/2007	11/23/2007	Objection Letter		No

3. Double-click the Objection Response that you want to edit.
4. Make any necessary changes. (For field descriptions, see *Creating Objection Responses* on page 334.)

Deleting Objection Responses

You can delete an Objection Response that is in **Draft** status.


Method: Delete an Objection Response

1. Within the filing containing the Objection Response that you want to delete, click the **SERFF** tab.
2. Click the **Correspondence** sub-tab.
3. Select the Objection Response that you want to delete.
4. Press the **Delete** key or click the delete button on the Tracker toolbar.
You are asked to confirm the deletion.
5. Click **Yes** to delete the Objection Response or click **No** to cancel.

Submitting Objection Responses

After creating an Objection Response and responding to *all* the objections in it, you can submit it to the state.

Method: Submit an objection response

1. Click the **Perform Activity** button on the Tracker toolbar. 
2. From the list of available activities, double-click **SERFF: Submit Objection Response to SERFF**.
The **SERFF: Submit Objection Response to SERFF** dialog displays.
3. Review the content of the activity. If required, enter comments in the **Memo** field.
4. Select the **Move to Filing package** check box.
5. Click **Perform** to submit the Objection Response.
If there is more than one Objection Response in Draft status that is ready for submission, then Tracker sends them all, with the oldest Objection Response first.
A status message for the activity is displayed.
6. Click **OK**.

The Objection Response is submitted. In the **Correspondence** tab:

- the **Status** of the Objection Response changes to **Submitted**
- the date the Objection Response was sent is displayed in **Date Rec'd/Sent** column

If you perform the activity but do not select **Move to the Filing Package and Submit to SERFF**, the status on the **Correspondence** tab remains as Draft but the item is not editable. In order to enable editing, you will have to first delete the related activity, which unlocks the related item on the Correspondence tab, and then go in and make changes.

Notes:

After submitting an Objection Response:

- the SERFF status of the filing changes to *Pending State Action*
- the Objection Response is added to the Filing Package tab
- the state revises the Respond By Date in SERFF and the system receives a SERFF message with the updated Respond By Date. (On the Correspondence sub-tab on the SERFF tab, the Respond By Date on the Objection Letter screen is also updated.)
- If the Tracker Monitor is busy processing other activities, the status of the Objection Response will remain **Queued** until the Objection Response has been successfully submitted.

Viewing Disposition Reports

A disposition report is the only type of SERFF report available. It advises the filer of the disposition of the filing, and is generated when the state closes a filing and changes the filing's status to **Closed**–[State Specific].

Method: View a disposition report

1. Navigate to the filing with the Disposition Report and either
 - click the **SERFF** tab then the **Correspondence** subtab
 - OR*
 - click the Filing Package tab.
2. Double-click the entry with a **Correspondence Type of Disposition Report**.
The report opens.
3. When you have finished reviewing the report, click **OK** to close it.

Contents of Disposition Reports

Disposition reports may include the following information:

- **SERFF Filing ID**
- **Disposition Date**
- **Approved Effective Date - New Business**
- **Approved Effective Date - Renewal Business**
- **Disposition** status – this status is unique to each state; possible values are Closed, Closed - Approved, Closed - Disapproved, Closed - Rejected, Closed - Acknowledged
- **Company Name**
- **Maximum and Minimum Approved Rate Change** for each company in the filing
- **% Indicated Change**
- **Minimum % rate increase/decrease** approved for each company in the filing
- **Overall Percentage Rate Impact**
- **Written Premium Change**
- **No. of Policyholders Affected**
- **Written Premium** amount
- **Comments**
- **Attachments**

Note: Following a disposition report, the state may send status updates that change the Approved Effective Date for new filings and the Effective Date for renewals. You can access status updates via the Message Center.”

Submitting an Additional EFT Payment

If the state allows EFT payments and the company is set up for EFT, after a filing has been submitted with an initial check or EFT payment, the following method can be used to make additional EFT payments.

Method: Submit an additional EFT payment

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to submit an additional EFT payment, and click the **Filing Fee** tab.

The initial payment is shown in the **Payment History Details** table.

Note: If the initial payment was by check, the **Check** option will also be selected. If the initial payment was by EFT, only the **EFT** option will be available.

2. Select **EFT** as the payment method, and click **Add Payment**.

The **EFT Fee Allocation** dialog displays.

Company	Action	Fee
BT - Big Time Insurance		

3. Enter the **Fee Amount**.
4. Enter any descriptive notes in the **Comments** field.

5. Click **Allocate**.

The fee is added to the **Fee Allocation** table at the bottom of the dialog.

Note: If the fee amount you enter exceeds the maximum allowed for your EFT authorization level, a message will be displayed. In this case, you will not be able to proceed with the EFT payment for this filing. You will need to contact your Tracker Administrator to continue, or you will need to have another user with the appropriate EFT authority level complete the EFT information.

6. Click **OK** to save your work.

The filing fee you entered is displayed in the **Payment History Details** table at the bottom of the **Filing Fee** tab. (For more information about this table, see *Viewing EFT Transaction Information at the Filing Level* on page 294.)

7. Perform the activity **SERFF: Submit Additional Fee**.

Tracker submits the additional EFT payment via SERFF

Tip: You can use this method if your initial payment was by check and you decide to switch to using EFT instead before you send the check. Since Tracker has no way of knowing that the initial check was not sent, you should delete the check payment manually.

Working with Closed Filings

For a filing that has a SERFF status of Closed, you can send a Note to Reviewer or receive a Note to Filer.

Sending a Note to Reviewer

For a filing that has a SERFF status of Closed, you can still create and submit a Note to Reviewer, if the state allows you to. You may need to do this, for example, if:

- the state rejected the filing and you want to ask the state to reopen it
- the state closed the filing with a status of disapproved because you failed to respond to an objection letter or request within the require time frame, and you want to reopen the filing to respond
- you want to amend the implementation date
- you need to change the Requested Effective Dates

Method: Create a Note to Reviewer on a closed filing

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to create a Note to Reviewer.
2. Click the **SERFF** tab.
3. Click the **Correspondence** sub-tab.

Supporting Documentation State Specific Public Access Correspondence Log Entries				
<div> <div>Filing Amendment</div> <div>Note to Reviewer</div> </div>				
Date Rec'd/Sent	Date Created	Correspondence Type	Status	Public Access
	03/16/2009	Note To Reviewer	Draft	
	03/13/2009	Filing Amendment	Draft	
	03/13/2009	Filing Amendment	Draft	
11/23/2007		Objection Response	Submitted	No
11/23/2007		Note To Reviewer	Submitted	No
11/23/2007		Filing Amendment	Submitted	No
11/23/2007	11/23/2007	Note To Filer		No
11/23/2007	11/23/2007	Objection Letter		No

4. Click **Note to Reviewer**.

The **Note to Reviewer** dialog displays.

5. Complete the **Subject** field.
6. Complete the **Comments** field with the information that you want to send to the state.
7. Click **OK** to save your changes.

The Note to Reviewer is added to the list of **Correspondence** with a **Status** of **Draft**. It is also listed on the Filing Package tab.

To submit the Note to Reviewer, see *Submitting Notes to Reviewers* on page 321.

Receiving a Note to Filer

For a filing that has a SERFF status of Closed, you can still receive a Note to Filer from the state.

An unread Note to Filer will be displayed in bold in the **My SERFF Messages** tab, as highlighted below:

My Filings - All				Filing Groups	My SERFF Messages	All SERFF Messages	
State	LOB	Company	Filing Content	Filing Description	Filing Status	Message Type	Message Date & Time
CO	GH	RC	R	rates	Pending	Status Update	07/06/2006 13:34:27
CO	GH	RC	R	rates	Pending	Status Update	07/06/2006 13:34:12
CO	EL	RC	R	rates	Pending	Note To Filer	07/06/2006 13:33:34
CO	EL	RC	R	rates	Pending	Status Update	07/06/2006 13:32:29
CO	EL	RC	R	rates	Pending	Status Update	07/06/2006 13:32:05

Related Topics

- *Note to Filer* on page 315
- *Managing Messages in the Message Center* on page 315

Filing Summary for SERFF Filings

The Filing Summary is an excellent way to generate a comprehensive snapshot for SERFF filings. (For information on Filing Summary for paper filings, see *Filing Summary for Paper Filings* on page 452.)

There are two parts of the Filing Summary that can be optionally displayed and printed: Filing Details (both single company and CG versions), and Filing Correspondence.

This section contains:

- *Filing Detail (SERFF Filings)* on page 345
- *Filing Correspondence* on page 348
- *Generating a Filing Summary* on page 348

Filing Detail (SERFF Filings)

The Filing Detail part of the Filing Summary displays detailed information about the selected filing. The SERFF Filing Details tab displays most of this information.

In the header:

- SERFF Tracking Number
- State
- Filing Company
- State Tracking Number
- Tracker Filing ID or Company Reference #
- TOI
- Sub-TOI
- Program Name (based on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Program Name field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Project Name/Number (based on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Project Name/Number field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)

In the Filing Overview section:

- Company Name and Company Code
- Program Name (based on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Program Name field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- SERFF Tracking ID
- State
- TOI - include numbering & TOI name
- SERFF Status
- State Tracking Number

- Sub-TOI
- Tracker Filing ID or Company Reference #
- State Status
- Filing Type (based on what is selected when TOI/SubTOI selection made)
- Tracker Status
- Reviewer(s)
- Author (based on the Filing Manager)
- Disposition Date
- Date Submitted (date successfully submitted filing via SERFF)
- Disposition Status
- Requested Effective Date
- Approved Effective Date
- Requested Renewal Effective Date
- Approved Renewal Effective Date

In the General Information section:

- Project Name (based on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Project Name field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Status of Filing in Domicile
- Project Number (base on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Project Number field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Domicile Status Comments
- Reference Organization (based on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Reference Organization field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Reference Number (based on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Reference Number field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Reference Title – Publication
- Advisory Org. Circular – Publication
- SERFF Status Changed (date)
- State Status Changed (date)
- Deemer Date
- Tracker Status Changed (date)
- Related Filing ID (number and type)
- NAIC Filing Description

In the Company and Contact section:

- Filing Contact Information:

- Filing Manager Name
- Filing Manager Title
- Filing Manager Email Address
- Filing Manager Address
- Filing Manger Phone Number
- Filing Manager Fax Number
- Filing Company Information:
 - Company Name
 - NAIC Company Code
 - State of Domicile
 - Company Address
 - NAIC Group Code
 - Company Type
 - Group Name
 - State ID Number
 - Company Phone Number
 - FEIN Number

In the Filing Fees section, these fields display if required:

- Fee Required
- Fee Amount
- Retaliatory
- Fee Explanation
- Per Company
- Check Number
- Check Amount
- Check Date
- Company
- Amount
- Date Processed
- Transaction #

In the State Specific section:

- State Specific information

Filing Correspondence

The Filing Correspondence section of a Filing Summary contains two parts: the **Summary** part, and the **Filing Correspondence Details** part.

The **Summary** part contains five sections:

1. Filing Correspondence
 - Filing Correspondence Description
 - SERFF Filing ID
 - Date
2. Supporting Documentation
 - Requirement
 - Status
 - Rev
 - Document Name(s)/Comments/Bypass Reason
 - State Status
3. Public Access
 - Public Access
 - Filing Package
 - Request Conf
 - Status
4. SERFF Form Schedule
5. SERFF Rate/Rule Schedule

The **Filing Correspondence Details** part contains the detail for each activity listed in the above Summary. Each activity's detail is followed by the attachment from the activity's Attach File field (if present), then the rest of the activity's attachments (documents).

Generating a Filing Summary

Any user can generate a Filing Summary by following these steps.

Method: Generate a Filing Summary

1. To generate a Filing Summary for one filing, navigate to the Filing level for the desired filing.

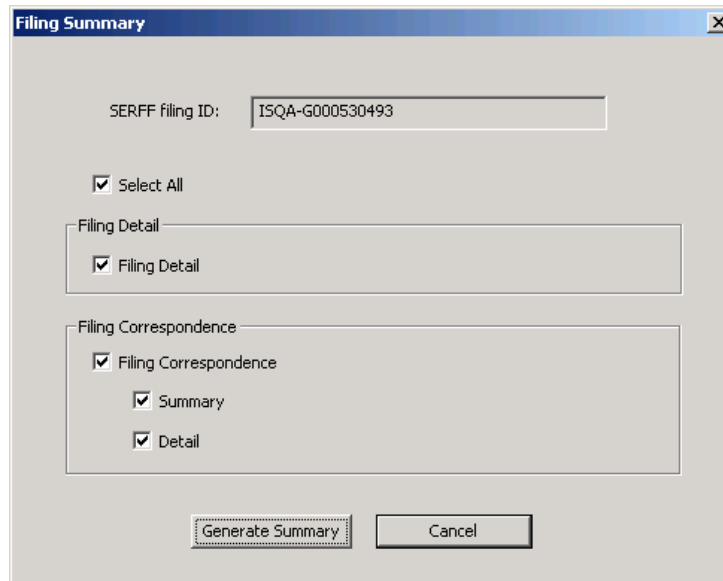
OR

To generate a Filing Summary for multiple filings in a filing group, navigate to the Filing Group level for the desired filing group and multi-select the desired filings.

2. Click the Filing Summary button on the tool bar.



The **Filing Summary** dialog displays.



3. Select the desired options for the Filing Summary. At least one option must be selected.
4. Click **Generate Summary**.

The system generates and opens the PDF documents (1 for each filing selected).

Chapter 9

Understanding Filing Letters

This chapter deals with letters in Tracker and how to work with them.

A filing letter is composed of a number of elements. Most of them are generated automatically by the Tracker system. You must enter additional information during the filing preparation process.

Before creating a filing letter, you should have finished entering all the rate, rule, and form information for the filing, and all filing comments (see *The Comments Tab* on page 213 for details). If, after creating and previewing the letter, you become aware of missing elements or discrepancies, you can go back to the filing, make any necessary changes or additions, and generate the letter again.

This chapter describes:

- *Available Letter Types* on page 352
- *Filing Letter Comments* on page 354
- *Creating Letters* on page 356

Available Letter Types

The following types of filing letter are described:

- *Long Filing Letter* on page 352
- *Alternate Long Filing Letter* on page 352
- *Short Filing Letter* on page 352
- *Follow-Up Filing Letter* on page 352
- *Correspondence Letter* on page 352
- *Withdrawal Letter* on page 352
- *Objection Letter* on page 353

Long Filing Letter

The long filing letter is lengthy and comprehensive. It is used for the initial filings.

Alternate Long Filing Letter

The alternate long filing letter is a slightly different version of the long version described above.

Note: When you begin using Tracker, experiment with the letter generation function and generate samples of each so that you become familiar with each of the various letter formats, and can use the letter that suits your needs best for each filing situation.

Short Filing Letter

The short filing letter is short and to the point. It is used for simpler filings, such as informational filings.

Follow-Up Filing Letter

The follow-up letter is a form letter used to follow-up on outstanding filings.

Correspondence Letter

The correspondence letter is used for communicating with State Departments of Insurance regarding filings that have already been submitted and are pending approval.

Withdrawal Letter

The withdrawal letter is used for indicating to a State Department of Insurance regarding that you want to withdraw a previously submitted filing.

Objection Letter

The objection letter is used to reply to a State Department of Insurance following the receipt of an objection about a submitted filing. For more information, see *Viewing Objection Letters* on page 332.

Filing Letter Comments

Depending on what has been specified in your filing, you may need to enter some of the following comment information as part of the filing letter creation process.

- **General Forms Comment**

Use this comment to make a statement about the forms and endorsements included in the filing.

- **Rule Comments**

Use this comment to make a statement about the rules included in the filing.

- **Rate Comments**

Use this comment to make a statement about the rates included in the filing.

- **General Closing**

You can include a general closing statement in your filing letter to summarize comments made in the body of the letter or to add information such as an appeal for fast approval. This statement precedes the final statement in the letter. The final statement, which includes your phone number, is generated automatically.

- **Certification of Compliance**

Use this comment section to enter a Certification of Compliance statement if required. Certification statements are state-specific. Your submission may or may not require that one be included in a filing letter. Even if one is not required, you may decide to include a certification statement as an assertion that the letter is in compliance with state regulations and laws.

- **Attachment**

Use this comment section to list any attachments that are being included with this filing, such as special exhibits, actuarial displays, filing memorandums, and so on

- **Filing Fee Comment**

Use this comment section to note whether a filing fee accompanies the filing, and if so, in what form and amount. Many states require that a fee accompany each filing submission; this information can be found in the Regulatory Specialist section of your Tracker system.

- **Special Language**

Use this comment section to enter any state-specific or state-required language. Examples are specific legal text, or text that needs to be translated into a language other than English to meet state filing requirements.

Comments

<p>Rate Exception:</p> <p>Please find attached Rate pages 4556 and 4556a amended. These reflect our new 2003 Universal Life product -- rates based on experience over past ten years.</p>	<p>Forms Replacement:</p> <p>This form has been amended specifically for the east coast market.</p>
<p>General Closing:</p> <p>Thank you for your time and consideration. We are confident that we will hear your positive reaction shortly.</p>	<p>Certification of Compliance:</p> <p>We hereby certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief this filing is in compliance with the insurance laws and regulations of your state.</p>
<p>Attachment:</p> <p>We have attached detailed statements of our company's experience in this and related products, along with our analysis of their experience.</p>	<p>Special Language:</p>
<p>Filing Fee Comment:</p> <p>Please find enclosed check #4502 in the amount of \$25.00 to cover the required filing fee.</p>	


Note: See *The Comments Tab* on page 213 for more information.

Creating Letters

You should ensure that all rate, rule, and form information and all filing letter comments (see *The Comments Tab* on page 213 for details) have been completed in the filing record before generating the filing letter.

Note: Filing letters will usually be generated as part of the Generate Complete Filing activity, so it is not required that the Generate Letter activity be performed before the Generate Complete Filing activity.

Method: Create a letter

1. Navigate to the filing where you want to create a letter.
2. Click the **Perform Activity** toolbar button  to open the **Activity List** box.
3. Select the **Generate Letter** activity (or another of the letter-generating activities; see *Standard Tracker Activities* on page 232 for details).
4. Click **Perform** to open the related new Perform Activity dialog box.
5. Enter information in the applicable fields:
 - Use the **Description** field to enter a brief description of the activity (such as “draft long filing letter”).
 - The **Date** field will automatically be filled in with today’s date.
 - The **Performed By** field will automatically be filled in with your name.
 - Indicate the **Priority** of the activity by clicking in one of the **Low**, **Medium**, or **High** selection buttons (the default priority is **Medium**).
 - Select the required **Letter Type** from the drop-down list to the right of the field.
 - Click or un-click the **View**, **Print**, **Draft**, and **Print One Copy** checkboxes as required.

If you check the **View** checkbox, the generated letter will be presented in a native application (such as Microsoft Word) window for viewing (you may then use Word’s print command to print the letter, if desired).

If the **Print** checkbox is checked, the letter will automatically be printed following generation.

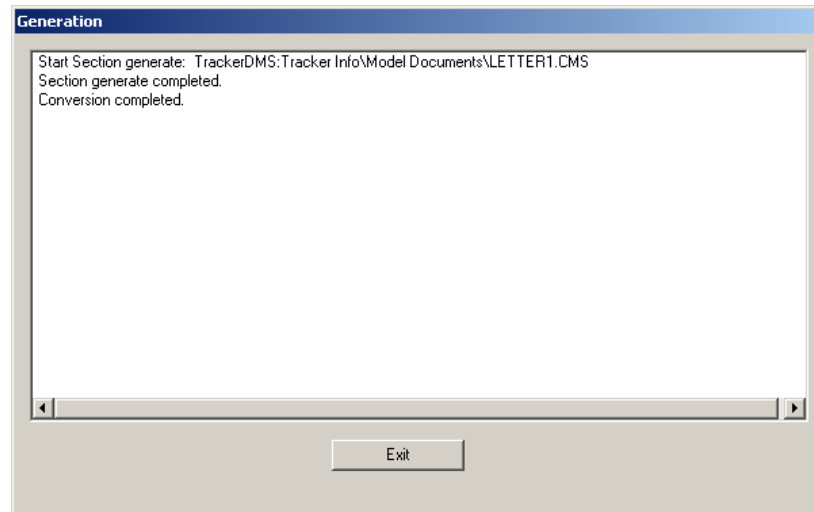
If you check the **Draft** checkbox, the letter will be generated, but will not be saved for future viewing in the activity record.

If you check the **Print One Copy** box, only one copy of each document in the letter will be printed.

Use the **View/Draft** check combination to generate and preview draft filing letters. If you want to generate and save a letter, and have it generate and print as part of the final Complete Filing generation, make sure that you un-check the **Draft** option.

Generated (non-draft) letters will be saved, and will be accessible later from the activity detail record.

6. Click **Perform**. The filing letter is generated. During the generation process, a Document Generation window appears, tracking the generation in progress.



7. The document will then open in Microsoft Word (if specified). Here you can view and print the filing letter, as required.

Warning: Editing a Filing Letter: Changes made to a generated letter in Microsoft Word will not be saved, and will not appear in any final generation of the complete filing.

If you want to make changes to a generated letter, do so while the word processor window is open and then select Save As from the File menu to save the changed letter document file to a location on your hard drive or system. You can then replace the letter in the Edit Activity window. Click **Replace** and choose the file.

8. If it is open, close the Microsoft Word document window.
9. Click **OK** to finish.

The activity will be saved and listed on the filing's **Activity** tab. The letter will remain available via the corresponding activity detail record.

Chapter 10

Working with Publications

In Tracker, the term *publication* refers to all bulletins, circulars and legislative documents issued by state insurance departments, and related regulatory bodies and advisory organizations such as the ISO (Insurance Services Office) or the NCCI (National Council on Compensation Insurance)

This chapter introduces you to the Tracker publications tracking function, and describes how to enter new publications into the system, and how to work with them to create filings and monitor your filing processes.

This chapter describes:

- *The Main Publications List Window* on page 360
- *Adding New Publications* on page 362
- *Adding (Removing) States for an Existing Publication* on page 364
- *The Publication Record* on page 365
- *Creating a New Filing from a Publication Record* on page 369
- *Linking Publications to Filings* on page 371
- *Adding a Copy of a Publication* on page 373
- *Publication Reports* on page 374

The Main Publications List Window

The **Main Publications** list window is your access point to all the publication currently in your Tracker system. This screen is composed of two main elements: a Publications tab listing all the publications in the system, and an upper field display.

Publication #	Date	Status	Type	Next Activity	Activity Desc
2009-BT-6552	08/23/2009	Administrative	Line Circular		
2009-HO-223	08/24/2009	Advisory	Line Circular		
2009-PP-20120	08/24/2009	Advisory	Line Circular		
2009-PA-587	08/24/2009	Advisory	Line Circular		

Note: To access the **Publications** list window, on the menu bar, select **View > Publications**.

When a publication listed on the **Publications** tab is selected or highlighted, basic information relevant to that publication appears in the publication header. This provides you with a quick method of browsing through and viewing information pertaining to the publications in your system.

You can browse through the other **Publication** details records in the system by going to any one record and going back and forward through the records using the **Back** and **Forward** buttons.

From the main **Publications** list window, you can access detailed information about any single publication in the system by double-clicking on that publication on the **Publications** tab.

Note: See also *The Publication Details Tab* on page 365.

This chapter also describes:

- *Adding New Publications* on page 362

The Suspended Button


At the Filing Group level and on the Publications list window, a **Suspended** button appears on the right-hand side of the screen above the tabs. It is used to show only those records having a future dated (or **Suspended**) activity associated with them. This helpful feature allows you to view only those records which require your immediate attention, rather than having to sift through hundreds or thousands of records to find the ones you want.

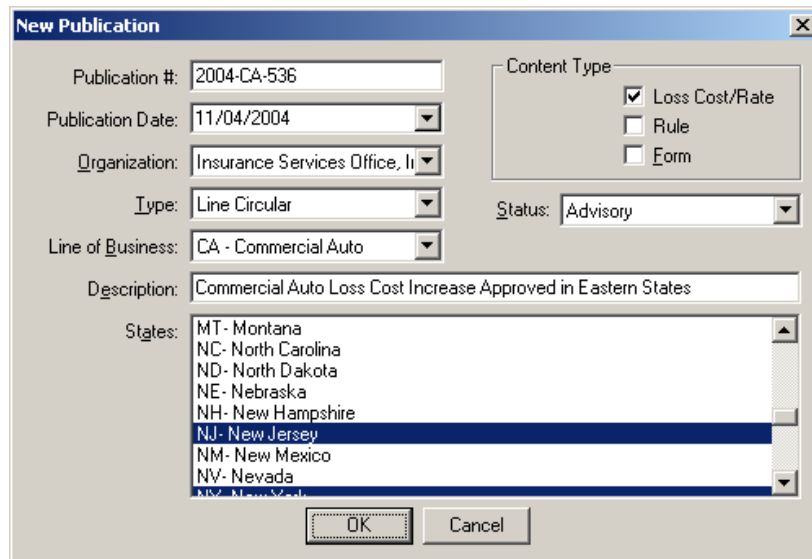
The **Suspended** button is activated if it is depressed (so that it appear to be pushed in). It can be activated or inactivated by clicking on it with your mouse (one click, another click off). When you log in to Tracker, or access the filing group or Publications sections of the system, the **Suspended** button is always activated by default. You will need to remember to check it, and unclick it (deactivate it) when you are at these levels if you want to see any newly added or non-suspended records in the system.

Adding New Publications

The following method describes how to add new publications.

Method: Add a new publication

1. At the Top, Filing Group, or Filing level, select **Insert > Publications** from the menu bar, or click the Publication button on the Tracker toolbar.  The **New Publication** dialog displays.



New Publication

Publication #: 2004-CA-536

Publication Date: 11/04/2004

Organization: Insurance Services Office, Inc.

Type: Line Circular

Line of Business: CA - Commercial Auto

Description: Commercial Auto Loss Cost Increase Approved in Eastern States

States: MT- Montana, NC- North Carolina, ND- North Dakota, NE- Nebraska, NH- New Hampshire, NJ- New Jersey, NM- New Mexico, NV- Nevada, NY- New York

Content Type: ☒ Loss Cost/Rate, ☐ Rule, ☐ Form

Status: Advisory

OK Cancel

2. On the **New Publication** dialog, enter the following information:
 - The **Publication Number**
 - The **Publication Date** (the date on which the publication was issued)
 - The **Organization** that issued the publication
 - The filing **Content Type** to which the publication applies (Loss Cost/Rate, Rule, or Form)
 - The **Type** of publication (Line Circular, Premium Comparison, Statistical Plan)
 - The **Status** of the publication (Administrative, Advisory, Approved, Filed, To Be Effective)
 - The **Line of Business** to which the publication applies
 - A brief **Description** of the publication
 - The **State(s)** for which the publication applies. Note that the **States** field allows the selection of multiple states.
3. When finished, click **OK**.

The new publication record will be added to your **Publication** list window, and a related **Publication** Details record will now be available.

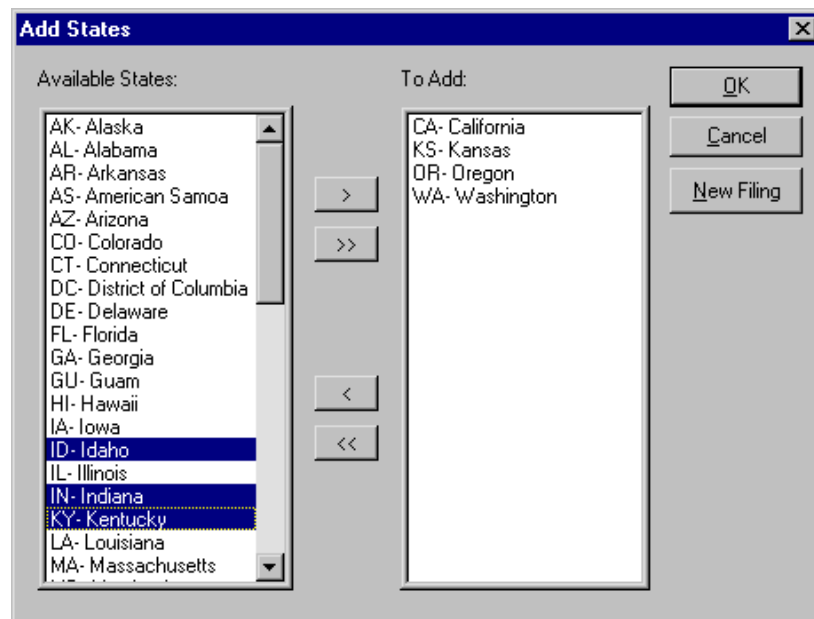
Adding (Removing) States for an Existing Publication

The following method describes how to add or remove states for an existing publication.

Method: Add or remove states for an existing publication

1. On the **Publication Details** main screen, select **Insert > Edit States**.

The **Add States** dialog displays.



2. From the **Available States** list field, select the states which you want to add to this publication record, using the left and right **Move/Move All** buttons.

OR

From the **To Add** list field, select the states which you want to remove from this publication record, using the directional move buttons.

3. Click **OK** to close the dialog box and save your changes.

The Publication Record

There is a detailed **Publication** dialog for every publication record in your Tracker system. Each of these dialogs have four tabs:

- **Details**, with a set of detailed information about the publication record. See *The Publication Details Tab* on page 365.
- **Links**, with a list of other/previous publications in Tracker linked to this publication. See *The Publication Links Tab* on page 366.
- **Filing References**, with a list of **Filing References** (linking this publication to its resultant filings.) See *The Publication Filing References Tab* on page 367.
- **Activities**, with a list of activities performed in relation to this particular publication record. See *The Publication Activities Tab* on page 368.

The Publication Details Tab


The **Publication Details** tab contains fields where detailed information regarding the publication can be stored.

The screenshot shows a 'Details' tab with the following fields:

- Received:** 05/04/2004 (dropdown)
- Rate Effective %:** (empty text box)
- Attachment:** C:\Documents and Settings\Tracker Insur (text box with browse button)
- Custom:** (empty text box)
- Advisory Organization Dates:**
 - Proposed:** 05/04/2004 (dropdown)
 - Approved:** 05/27/2004 (dropdown)
- User Dates:**
 - Distrib.:** 05/04/2004 (dropdown)
 - Review:** 05/11/2004 (dropdown)
 - Int. App.:** 05/21/2004 (dropdown)
 - To File:** 05/31/2004 (dropdown)
- Filing Reference Numbers:**
 - Filing Reference #1:** MLD832 (text box)
 - Filing Reference #2:** MLF832 (text box)
 - Filing Reference #3:** (empty text box)
 - Filing Reference #4:** (empty text box)
 - Filing Reference #5:** (empty text box)

Entering and Editing Publication Detail Information

The following information can be added or changed at any time following the creation of the publication record:

- The **Received Date** indicating the date on which your company received the publication.
- The **Rate Effective Percent** as prescribed by the publication.
- An **Attachment** pertinent to the publication (such as an electronic version of the actual publication). You can type in the desired path (to a maximum of 255 characters), or browse (using the  button) to select the path of the attachment. After specifying a path you can later double-click in the attachment field to open the attached document.
- The **Advisory Organization's Proposed Effective Date** for the contents of the publication.
- The **Advisory Organization's Approved Effective Date** for the contents of the publication.
- Four custom **User Date** fields, which can be customized to suit the needs of your company. See *Performing Custom Table Tasks* on page 87 for details.
- Five **Advisory Organization Numbers**.

Note: Click the **Save** button when you have finished adding or editing the publication detail information to ensure that your information is saved.

The Publication Links Tab

The Links tab lists publications which have been linked to the current publication. Publications are generally linked if they are strongly related, have a bearing on one another, or are parts of a series of publications (a new publication record which replaces an old one would be linked to its predecessor).

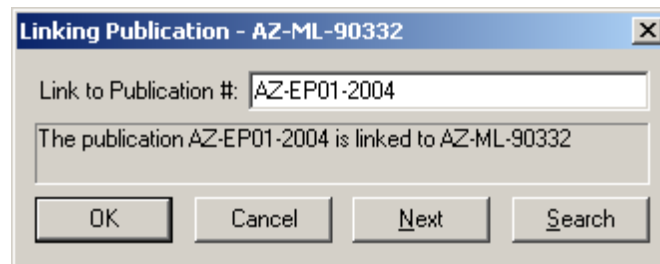
Adding a Publication Link

To create a link between one publication and another publication in the system, use the following method.

Method: Add a publication link

1. Open the detailed dialog for the **Publication** where you want to create a link and click **Insert > Add New Link**.

The Linking **Publication** dialog displays.



2. In the **Link to Publication #** field, enter the publication number of the publication to which you want to link, or click **Search** to search for the desired publication number in the system.
3. Click **Next** to open a new **Link Publication** dialog box if you want to link another publication to the current one,

OR

Click **OK** to finish.

All specified links will be created and the dialog closes.

The Publication Filing References Tab

The Filing References tab lists all of the filings which have been created from, or in reference to, this publication. From here, you can access the filing details for each filing listed.

Note: Any filings that are linked to a publication will automatically be listed on the **Filing References** tab.

Details Links Filing References Activities					
LOB	State	Grp. #	Company	Content	Effective Date
BM	MA	00006	BT	F	

A filing referenced by a publication can be displayed by locating the filing on the **Filing References** tab, and double-clicking it. The filing's dialog displays.

The Publication Activities Tab

In the Tracker system, an activity is any action related to or performed upon a filing group, filing, or publication record. This can be anything: from the creation of a memo or a note to yourself; the recording of a phone call to or from a state insurance department; or the generation of a filing. All can be recorded and kept as a history within the activity function. The publication level activity functions are composed primarily of passive, information tracking and communication activities.

For complete instructions about performing, posting, and working with the Tracker Activity function, please see *Working with Activities* on page 229.


The Publication level **Activities** tab lists all activities that have been performed upon (or are pending performance upon) this publication record. From this tab you can access the activity details for any of the activities listed.

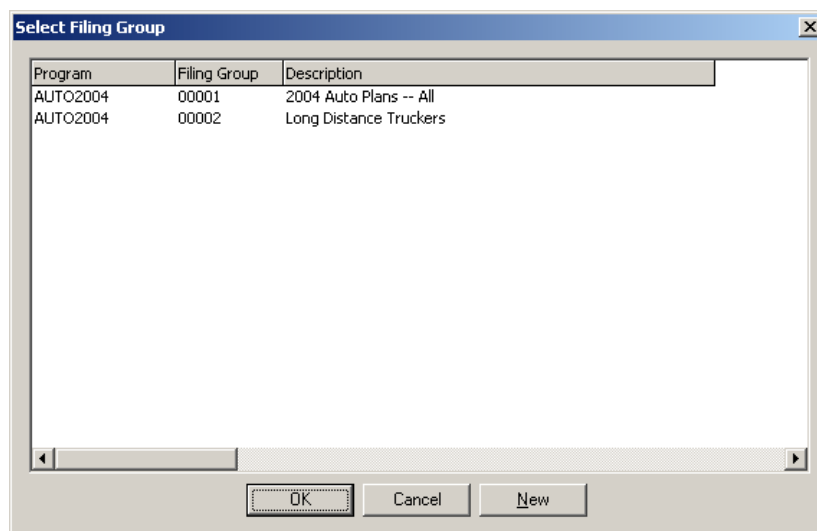
Activities									
#	Description	Priority	Init.	Perf.	Start Date	Susp. Date	Due Date	Compl. Date	Status
1	Interview with DOI	Medium	KLR	KLR	12/16/2004			12/16/2004	Completed

Creating a New Filing from a Publication Record

You can create a new filing or filings directly from within a **Publication** dialog. When a filing is created this way, Tracker automatically adds that filing to the publication's Filing References tab, and adds the publication record to the new filing's **Publication** tab.

Method: Create a new filing from a publication

1. From a **Publication** dialog, click the **New Filing(s)** button  to open the **Select Filing Group** dialog box.



2. Select an existing filing group from the list, and click **OK** to open the New Filing(s) dialog. Go to step 7.

OR

To create a new filing group, click **New** to open the New Filing Group dialog.

3. Select a **Program Name** from the drop down list.
4. Check the **Filing Group Code** to see that it is what you want. If it is not, click in the **Override** check box and enter the filing group code you want.
5. Check that the filing group **Name** is what you want; change it if necessary.
6. Enter a filing group **Description**, **Manager**, and **Date**.
7. Click the **New Filing(s)** button to open the **New Filing(s)** dialog.

8. Enter the required information for the filing: **Description, Date, Filing Type, Filing Manager**, and **Content Type** (check **Rate, Rule, Form**, or a combination).

Note: The **Content Type, Line of Business**, and **State(s)** information will be pre-selected according to the information in the originating publication record; you may alter this if necessary.

9. From the **Available** list field on the left, choose the desired company/state/line of business combination(s) for this filing using the left and right movement buttons.

The selected combination(s) appears in the **Queued for Filing** field.

10. When you are satisfied with all the information displayed, click **Create**.

A status box will open to display the filing creation process as it progresses; when the status box indicates that the process is done, click **Close**. The newly created filing(s) appear in the **Filing Reference** tab of the publication from which they were created, and the information for the publication appears in the related filing(s)' **Publication** tab.

Linking Publications to Filings

The following method provides the instructions for linking a publication to an existing or new filing. Completion of these steps permits the Reference Organization and Reference # information to be passed to the applicable Department of Insurance with the SERFF filing.

Method: Link a publication to an existing or new filing

1. Navigate to the filing you want to link to a publication.
2. Click **View > View Publications**.
3. If you do not see any publications listed on the **Publications** tab, click **Suspended**.
4. Double click on the applicable publication.
5. To add a filing reference to an existing filing:
 - a. Click **Insert > New Filing Reference**.
The **New Filing Reference** dialog displays.
 - b. In the **Filing Number** text box, type in your complete filing number. If you do not know the filing number, click **Search** and search for your filing. When you double-click a filing in the Search Results, the Search window closes and the filing number automatically populates the **Filing Number** text box.

OR

To add a filing reference and create a new filing:

- a. Click **Insert > New Filing Reference**.
The **Select Filing Group** dialog displays.
- b. To use an existing filing group, select filing group from the list, click **OK**, and follow the steps in *Adding New Filings* on page 126, beginning at step 2.

OR

To create a new filing group, click **New** and follow the steps in *Adding a New Filing Group* on page 120, beginning at step 2.

6. Click **Next** to add additional filing references to this publication, or **OK** to exit.

The publication's Filing References are shown on the Filing References tab of the publication's window.

A filing with publications will have a Publications tab where the publications are listed.

Once the publication has been linked to your filing, you can update the **Reference #** field located in the Referencing Filing section of the SERFF Filing Details subtab on the SERFF tab. Use the default Reference Organization or overwrite with your own value.

Adding a Copy of a Publication

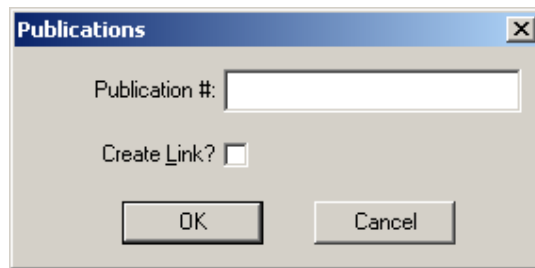
Often a publication will be sent that simply updates or revises an existing publication. Tracker allows you to update and link series of publication records quickly and easily using the Copy **Publication** function. The information from the old publication record is copied to a new publication record under the new publication number, and the records are linked for easy tracking and referral. Any necessary changes can then be made to the new record and then saved in the system.

Method: Add a new version (copy) of an old publication

1. On the **Publication** list window, select the publication you want to copy and click **Insert > Copy Publication**, or click the **Copy Publication** button on

the toolbar. 

The **Publication** dialog displays.



2. Enter the **Publication Number** of the new publication.
3. Check the **Create Link?** check box to create a link between the old publication and the new one. The new publication will be linked to the old one and will also carry any additional links or filing references that the old publication did.
4. Click **OK**.

The new **Publication Details** screen opens.

5. Make any changes to the information on the new **Publication Details** record, as required, and click **Save** to save the new record.

Publication Reports

There are two standard reports in Tracker which you can use to better keep track of the publications in your system: the **Publications Details Report** under the **Status** tab, and the **Publications Summary Report** under the **Historical** tab. For more information on using the Tracker reports functions, please see *Searching, Reporting, and Filing Summary* on page 423.

Chapter 11

Working with Filing Profiles

This chapter describes how to work with filing profiles sent from Launcher into Tracker.

This chapter contains information about:

- *Understanding Filing Profiles* on page 376
- *Viewing the Lists of Filing Profiles* on page 377
- *Viewing and Editing Filing Profiles in Tracker* on page 379
- *Accepting, Suspending, or Rejecting Filing Profiles* on page 396

Note: For information about how to create a project in Launcher, see the *Launcher User Guide* and *Launcher Online Help*.

Understanding Filing Profiles

Filing profiles involve Tracker and Launcher, a separate application. Launcher is a collaborative product development application available separately from Oracle.

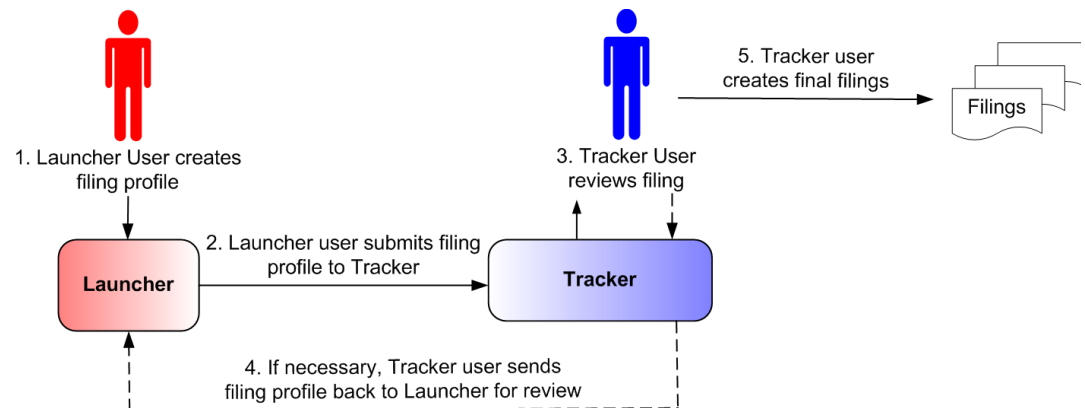
Filing profiles are used to pass filing information and attachments (forms, rates, rules, and other supporting documentation) from Launcher into Tracker and then initiate one or more filings in Tracker.

Using Launcher and filing profiles is faster and easier than using Tracker to manually enter the required filing information and add the attachments. Instead, filings are already automatically set up when the filing profile is accepted in Tracker.

Filing profiles are listed in the **My Profiles** and **All Profiles** tabs: see *Viewing the Lists of Filing Profiles* on page 377.

Overview of the Filing Profile Process

The following diagram gives an overview of filing profile process in Tracker and Launcher:



1. A Launcher user creates a new filing profile in a Launcher project.
2. A Launcher user submits the filing profile to Tracker.
3. A Tracker user reviews the filing profile information, making any necessary changes.
4. If the Tracker user thinks the filing profile contains problems, the user can reject the filing profile and send it back to Launcher for further review and changes. The Launcher user then sends the filing profile back to Tracker.

Steps 2 through 4 repeat until all the filing profile issues have been resolved.

5. Once the filing profile is ready, and after all the required filing profile information has been completed, the filing profile can be accepted, and the final filing information can be entered.

Viewing the Lists of Filing Profiles

Note: You can view and work with filing profiles only if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator.

The **My Profiles** and **All Profiles** tabs list all the active filing profiles that have been sent from Launcher into the filing queue in Tracker.

Note that:

- the **My Profiles** tab displays only the filing profiles in the queue that you are associated with
- the **All Profiles** tab displays *all* the filing profiles in the queue

You can view any filing profile using these two tabs.

Method: View the lists of filing profiles

1. Log in to Tracker.


The **My Profiles** and **All Profiles** tabs appear at the top level.



2. To view a list of all of the submitted filing profiles affiliated with your user profile, click the **My Profiles** tab.
3. To view a list of *all* the submitted filing profiles in the system, click the **All Profiles** tab.

Tip: You can use the drop-down menu to **View All** the profiles or view only the **Unassigned and Outstanding** profiles.



Note: If several minutes have passed after you have displayed the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, click the refresh button  to ensure that you are viewing the current list of filings.

Note that on both the **My Profiles** and **All Profiles** screens:

- the number of **New**, **Suspended**, **Outstanding**, and **Unassigned** profiles are displayed at the top of each screen
- filing profiles are listed in reverse chronological order, with the newest filing profiles listed first
- new and unviewed filing profiles are displayed in **bold**

- after you view a filing profile, it is no longer displayed in bold, except if your security access level is only **View Filing Profiles**, in which case the filing profile remains bold even after you view it

Related Topics

- *Fields on My Profiles and All Profiles Tabs* on page 378
- *New Filing Profile Notification* on page 378
- *Viewing and Editing Filing Profiles in Tracker* on page 379
- *Understanding Filing Profiles* on page 376
- *Accepting, Suspending, or Rejecting Filing Profiles* on page 396

Fields on My Profiles and All Profiles Tabs

The following fields appear on the **My Profiles** and **All Profiles** screens:

- **Date Received** – the date and time the profile arrived into Tracker from Launcher
- the **Type** of filing profile – this can be **I** (Initial) or **N** (New); for details, see *Filing Profile Types* on page 380
- the **Filing Description** from Launcher – to see the entire description displayed as a tooltip, place your cursor over this field
- the most recent **Comments** entry from Launcher for the filing profile – to see the entire comment displayed as a tooltip, place your cursor over this field
- the **Status** of the filing profile: **New**, **Suspended**, **Outstanding** or **Unassigned**

New Filing Profile Notification


If Tracker receives a new profile from Launcher for any user, the filing profile icon changes to:



If you click this button, the icon reverts back to the “No new profile(s) in queue” icon.



Method: View new filing profiles

Click the **My Profiles** tab. If you were already viewing this tab, click the refresh button  to ensure that all filing profiles are displayed.

Any recently arrived filing profiles that are affiliated with you will be displayed.

Viewing and Editing Filing Profiles in Tracker

If you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator, you can accept, reject and suspend filing profiles. Otherwise, you can only view filing profiles.

Please note:

- There are two types of filing profiles: *New* and *Initial*. You can only edit certain fields in each type. For more information, see *Filing Profile Types* on page 380.
- Mandatory fields are indicated with an asterix (*). Ensure that you have completed these fields on all tabs and any secondary dialog boxes, otherwise you will not be able to save your work.

Viewing and editing filing profiles involves:

- *Viewing Filing Profile Details* on page 381
- *Viewing Companies, LOBs, and States on a Filing Profile* on page 382
- *Working with Filing Profile Comments* on page 384
- *Working with Program/Filing Group Information on a Filing Profile* on page 388
- *Working with Filings on a Filing Profile* on page 390

Related Topics

- *Viewing the Lists of Filing Profiles* on page 377
- *The Process Filing Profile Dialog* on page 379
- *Understanding Filing Profiles* on page 376
- *Accepting, Suspending, or Rejecting Filing Profiles* on page 396

The Process Filing Profile Dialog

When you open a filing profile, the **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays. You use this dialog to view or edit filing profile information.

Process Filing Profile

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | **Filing Setup**

Filing Profile

Type: Initial

Level: Filing Group

Initiator: Supervisor

Description: Test

CLS

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL, CA, CT, DE, FL, GU, HI, ID, LA, MI, ND, PA, UT, VT, WV

View CLS

Comments

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test	Helen Azar	State Filing	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog contains the following tabs:

- **Details**
- **Program/Filing Group Setup**
- **Filing Setup**

Related Topics

- *Viewing and Editing Filing Profiles in Tracker* on page 379
- *Understanding Filing Profiles* on page 376

Filing Profile Types

There are two types of filing profiles: **Initial** and **New**. You can edit more information in an Initial filing profile than a New one.

Initial Filing Profile Type (I)

An initial filing profile is the *first* filing profile that has been sent to Tracker from a Launcher project. Tracker has not yet accepted this profile for the project.

The letter **I** in the **Type** column on the **My Profiles** and **All Profiles** tabs indicates an Initial filing profile.

Date Received	Type	Filing Description
06/27/2007 10:36:25	I	Description for New Profile

New Filing Profile Type (N)

A New filing profile is any *subsequent* filing profile that has been sent to Tracker from a Launcher project. This project would already contain an initial filing profile.

The letter **N** in the **Type** column on the **My Profiles** and **All Profiles** indicates an New filing profile.

Date Received	Type	Filing Description
06/27/2007 10:36:25	N	Description for New Profile

Viewing Filing Profile Details

You can view (and in some cases, edit) filing profiles received from Launcher if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator.

While working with a filing profile, you can **Accept**, **Suspend**, or **Reject** it. For details, see *Accepting, Suspending, or Rejecting Filing Profiles* on page 396.

Method: View the details of a filing profile

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

Process Filing Profile

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | Filing Setup

Filing Profile

Type: Initial

Level: Filing Group

Initiator: Supervisor

Description: Test

CLS

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL, CA, CT, DE, FL, GU, HI, ID, LA, MI, ND, PA, UT, VT, WI, WV

View CLS

Comments

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test - Initial Data	Helen Azar	CLS - Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. On the **Details** tab, in the **Filing Profile** section, the following fields are displayed:
 - **Type:** indicates whether this is an **Initial** or **New** filing profile: see *Filing Profile Types* on page 380 for details
 - **Level:** the level of the filing profile: this will be **Filing Group**
 - **Initiator:** the user in Launcher who initiated this filing profile
 - **Description:** a description of the filing profile

Viewing Companies, LOBs, and States on a Filing Profile

The **CLS** table on the **Details** tab of a filing profile lists combinations of **Company**, **LOBs** and **States** that apply to that filing profile. (CLS is a short form for Company, Line of Business, and States.)

Method: View a CLS combination on a filing profile

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

Process Filing Profile

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | Filing Setup

Filing Profile

Type: Initial

Level: Filing Group

Initiator: Supervisor

Description: Test

CLS

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL,CA,CT,DE,FL,GU,HI,ID,LA,MI,ND,PA,UT,VT,WI,WV

View CLS

Comments

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Tested - all tabs	Helen Azar	CLS - Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. On the **Details** tab, in the **CLS** section, double-click a CLS combination in the table, or highlight a CLS then click **View CLS**.

CLS		
Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL,CA,CT,DE,FL,GU,HI,ID,LA,MI,ND,PA,UT,VT,WI,WV

The **View CLS** dialog box opens. This dialog box contains two tabs: **Attachments** and **Dates**.

CLS – Attachments Tab

The **Attachments** tab on the **View CLS** dialog box in a filing profile displays the **Company**, **LOB**, and **States**.

View CLS

Attachments | Dates

Company: HP - HighPremium Company

LOB: PA

States: GU,UT

Filing Group Level Attachments:

*Number Type	Content	Form #	Title	States
<CLICK TO SELECT>	Rate	RN13	Attachment For Pro...	GU,UT

Filing Level Attachments:

*Number Type	Content	Form #	Title	States
--------------	---------	--------	-------	--------

The **Attachments** tab also displays the following information for both **Filing Group Level Attachments** and **Filing Level Attachments**:

- **Number Type** – you must select **Form #** or **Advisory Form #**
- **Content**
- **Form/Rate/Rule Number**
- **Title**
- **States**

CLS – Dates Tab

The **Dates** tab on the **View CLS** dialog box in a filing profile displays the **Company**, **LOB**, and **States**.

View CLS

Attachments | **Dates**

Company: HP - HighPremium Company LOB: PA

States: GU, UT

Requested Effective Date:

Date	States
None	

Requested Renewal Effective Date:

Date	States
None	

Custom1:

Date	States
None	

Custom2:

Date	States
None	

Custom3:

Date	States
None	

Custom4:

Date	States
None	

The **Dates** tab also displays **Dates** and **States** for the following dates:

- **Requested Effective Date**
- **Requested Renewal Effective Date**
- **Custom Dates**

Working with Filing Profile Comments

You can work with filing profile comments if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator.

A filing profile comment can include the reasons why a filing profile was rejected in Tracker.

Working with filing profile comments involves:

- *Viewing Filing Profile Comments* on page 384
- *Adding Filing Profile Comments* on page 386

Viewing Filing Profile Comments

The **Comments** table on the **Details** tab of a filing profile displays a list of comments with the following information:

- the text of the **Comment**
- the **User** who created the comment

- the Launcher **Group** the user belongs to (if the comment was entered in Launcher)
- the **Date/Time** the comment was created

Method: View a filing profile comment

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

Process Filing Profile

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | Filing Setup

Filing Profile

Type: Initial

Level: Filing Group

Initiator: Supervisor

Description: Test

CLS

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL, CA, CT, DE, FL, GU, HI, ID, LA, MI, ND, PA, UT, VT, WI, WV

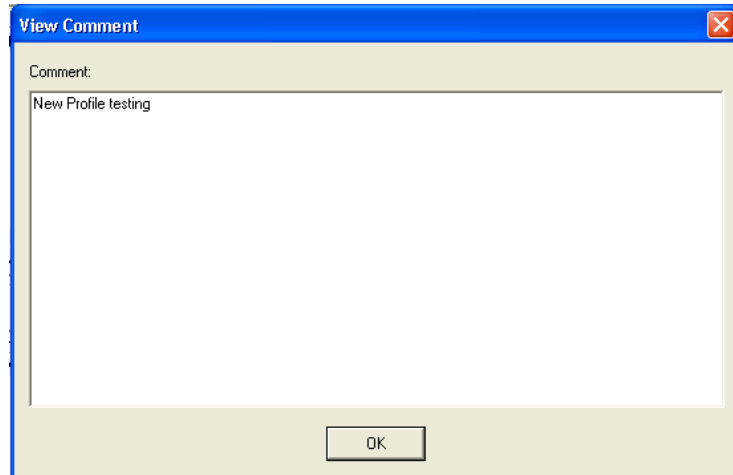
View CLS

Comments

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test Comment	Helen Azar	CLS - Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. Click the **Details** tab.
3. In the **Comments** section, double-click a comment. Alternatively, highlight a comment, then click **View Comment**.

The comment is displayed. (You cannot edit this comment.)



4. When you are done viewing this comment, click **OK**.

Adding Filing Profile Comments

You can add a comment to a filing profile if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator.

Method: Add a comment

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

Process Filing Profile

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | Filing Setup

Filing Profile

Type: Initial

Level: Filing Group

Initiator: Supervisor

Description: Test

CLS

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL, CA, CT, DE, FL, GU, HI, ID, LA, MI, ND, PA, UT, VT, WI, WV

View CLS

Comments

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test Comment	Helen Azar	State Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. Click the **Details** tab.
3. Click **Add Comment**.
4. In the **Add Comment** dialog box, enter a comment. There is a 4,000 character maximum.

Add Comment

Comment:

Comment...

OK Cancel

Important: Enter your comments carefully. You cannot change or delete your comments after you have entered them.

5. Click **OK** to save the comment, or click **Cancel** to discard your comments.

Working with Program/Filing Group Information on a Filing Profile

You can work with Program/Filing Group information if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator.

Method: Open the Program/Filing Group Setup dialog box

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL,CA,CT,DE,FL,GU,HI,ID,LA,MI,ND,PA,UT,VT,WI,WV

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test...	Helen Azar	State Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. Click the **Program/Filing Group Setup** tab.

The **Program/Filing Group Setup** dialog displays.

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | Filing Setup

Program

* Program Type: ☒ Existing Program ☐ New Program

* Program:

* Code:

* Description:

Filing Group

* Filing Group Type: ☐ Existing Filing Group ☒ New Filing Group

* Filing Group:

* Description:

* Name:

* Manager: * Date:

Custom:

* Filing Group #: Override: ☐

NAIC Filing Description:

Filing

Filing Type: Start Date:

Filing Description: Filing Manager:

Custom:

Company Reference #:

Accept Reject Suspend

For field descriptions, see *Program/Filing Group Setup Fields*.

Program/Filing Group Setup Fields

The **Program/Filing Group Setup** contains the following sections:

- *Program Section* on page 389
- *Filing Group Section* on page 390
- *Filing Section* on page 390

Program Section

This **Program** section contains program information that applies to all the filings in this filing profile.

This **Program** section contains the following fields:

- the **Program Type** indicates whether this is an **Existing Program** or a **New Program**

- the name, **Code** and **Description** of the **Program**

Filing Group Section

The **Filing Group** section contains information that applies to the filing group in this filing profile.

The **Filing Group** section contains these fields:

- the **Filing Group Type** indicates whether this is an **Existing** or **New** filing group
- the **Filing Group** field contains the ID and **Description** of the filing group
- the filing group **Description**, **Name**, **Manager**, and **Date** received from Filing profile
- the **Custom** field that has been previously configured
- the **Filing Group #** – if the **Override** box is not selected, Tracker automatically assigns a **Filing Group #**; alternatively, you can select the **Override** box and enter a **Filing Group #** manually
- the **NAIC Filing Description** – the description entered here will be applied to all the filings in this filing group

Filing Section

The **Filing** section contains information that applies to all filings in this filing group.

The **Filing** section contains these fields:

- the **Filing Type**, **Filing Description**, **Start Date**, and **Filing Manager**
- the **Custom** field that has been previously configured
- the **Company Reference #**

Note: If you had previously entered values in the **Edit Filing** screen, and then try to change the values in the **Filing** section, or the **NAIC Filing Description** in the filing group section, you will be asked which values you want to keep. For details, see *Overriding Filing and Filing Group Values in a Filing Profile* on page 394.

Working with Filings on a Filing Profile

You can work with filings on a filing profile if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator.

Working with filings in a filing profile involves:

- *Viewing Filings on a Filing Profile* on page 391
- *Editing Filings on a Filing Profile* on page 393
- *Overriding Filing and Filing Group Values in a Filing Profile* on page 394

Viewing Filings on a Filing Profile

You can view detailed information about the filings on a filing profile.

Method: View a filing in a filing profile

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

Process Filing Profile

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | **Filing Setup**

Filing Profile

Type: Initial

Level: Filing Group

Initiator: Supervisor

Description: Test

CLS

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL, CA, CT, DE, FL, GU, HI, ID, LA, MI, ND, PA, UT, VT, WI, WV

View CLS

Comments

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test	Helen Azar	State Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. Click the **Filing Setup** tab.

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | **Filing Setup**

Filing Details

CLS: CLS1

Company: HP - HighPremium Company

LOB: PA

States: GU, UT

State	Filing Type	Filing Description	Start Date	Filing Manager	Custom	Company...	NAIC Filing D...
GU			06/29/2007				
UT			06/29/2007				

Edit Filing

Accept Reject Suspend

3. The **Filing Setup** dialog box contains the following fields:

- **CLS**
- **Company**
- **LOB**
- **States**

A table displays the following information:

- **State**
- **Filing Type**
- **Filing Description**
- **Start Date**
- **Filing Manager**
- **Custom**
- **Company Reference #**
- **NAIC Filing Description**

Related Topics

- *Editing Filings on a Filing Profile* on page 393

- *Overriding Filing and Filing Group Values in a Filing Profile* on page 394

Editing Filings on a Filing Profile

You can edit detailed information about the filings on a filing profile if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator.

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

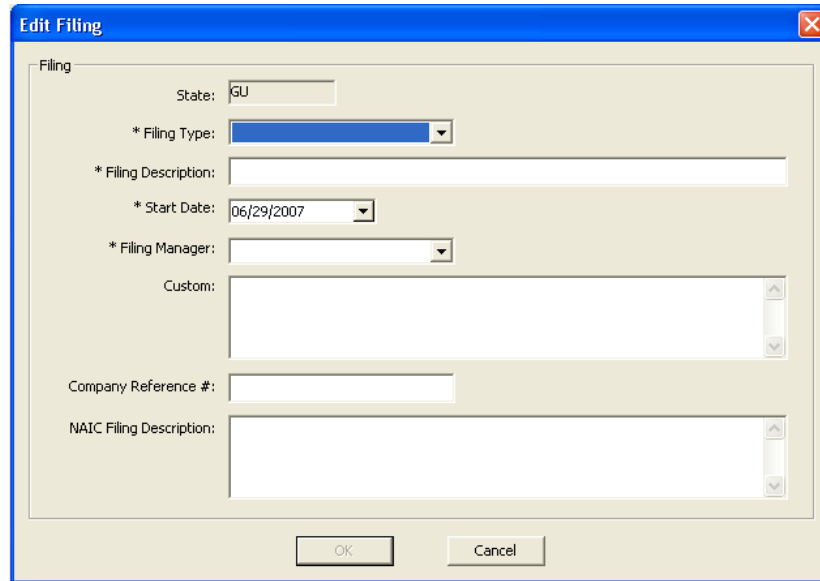
Filing Profile		
Type:	Initial	
Level:	Filing Group	
Initiator:	Supervisor	
Description:	Test	

CLS		
Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL, CA, CT, DE, FL, GU, HI, ID, LA, MI, ND, PA, UT, VT, WI, WV

View CLS

Comments			
Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test...	Helen Azar	CLS - Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. Click the **Filing Setup** tab.
3. Double-click a filing to open it. Alternatively, select a filing, then click **Edit Filing**.



4. In the **Edit Filing** screen, you can view or make any necessary changes to the following fields:
 - **State** – you cannot change this field
 - **Filing Type**
 - **Filing Description**
 - **Start Date**
 - **Filing Manager**
 - **Custom**
 - **Company Reference #**
 - **NAIC Filing Description**
5. To save your changes, click **OK**.
6. After completing all the required fields (marked with asterisks), you can click **Accept** to accept this filing profile into Tracker. For more information, see *Accepting Filing Profiles* on page 396.
7. A confirmation message appears indicating that the filing profile was successfully created or modified. You are asked where you want go next. Make a selection then click **OK**.

You are taken to the location you selected.

Overriding Filing and Filing Group Values in a Filing Profile

You can edit the values for a *specific* filing using the **Edit Filing** screen. However if you do this, and then later return to the **Program/Filing Group Setup** tab, the following message will appear if you try to change a value in the **Filing** section:

Are you sure you want to overwrite previous selections made on the Filing Setup tab with your current selection?

You have the following choices:

- click **Yes** to overwrite the *filing* value (entered on the **Edit Filing** screen) with the *filing group* value you just selected

OR

- click **No** to keep the *filing* value (entered on the **Edit Filing** screen) and discard the *filing group* value you just selected

Accepting, Suspending, or Rejecting Filing Profiles

While working with a filing profile, you can **Accept**, **Suspend**, or **Reject** it.

This section describes:

- *Accepting Filing Profiles* on page 396
- *Suspending Filing Profiles in Tracker* on page 397
- *Rejecting Filing Profiles in Tracker* on page 398

Accepting Filing Profiles

You can only accept a filing profile in Tracker

- after entering all the required information as described in *Viewing and Editing Filing Profiles in Tracker* on page 379
- AND**
- if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator

If you accept a filing profile, then the filing is created in Tracker, based on the data in the filing profile. You can continue to work with the filing as you work towards submitting it to the appropriate state DOIs.

Method: Accept a filing profile in Tracker

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

Process Filing Profile

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | **Filing Setup**

Filing Profile

Type: Initial

Level: Filing Group

Initiator: Supervisor

Description: Test

CLS

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL, CA, CT, DE, FL, GU, HI, ID, LA, MI, ND, PA, UT, VT, WI, WV

View CLS

Comments

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test	Helen Azar	State Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. Ensure you have completed all the required information as described in *Viewing and Editing Filing Profiles in Tracker* on page 379.
3. On the **Profile Processing Screen**, click **Accept**.
Tracker creates the filings based on the filing profile.

Suspending Filing Profiles in Tracker

At any time while you are working on a filing profile, you can click **Suspend** to cancel all your changes, if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator.

Method: Suspend a filing profile in Tracker

Warning: When you suspend a filing, all your changes are discarded. However, the filing profile will remain on **My Profile** or **All Profile** tabs.

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

Process Filing Profile

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | **Filing Setup**

Filing Profile

Type: Initial

Level: Filing Group

Initiator: Supervisor

Description: Test

CLS

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL, CA, CT, DE, FL, GU, HI, ID, LA, MI, ND, PA, UT, VT, WI, WV

View CLS

Comments

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test	Helen Azar	State Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. On the **Profile Processing Screen**, click **Suspend**.

You are asked where you want go next.

3. Make a selection then click **OK**.

You are taken to the location you selected.

Rejecting Filing Profiles in Tracker

While working on a filing profile, you can reject it if you have been given the required permission by your Tracker Administrator.

Rejecting a filing profile sends it back to Launcher to be reviewed and modified. You must therefore enter the reason why you are rejecting the profile. The person updating this filing profile in Launcher will review your reason for rejection of the filing profile and can modify the filing profile accordingly so that it can be accepted.

Method: Reject the filing profile in Tracker

1. If you do not already have a filing profile open, go to the top level of Tracker, click the **My Profiles** or **All Profiles** tab, then double-click a filing profile to open it.

The **Process Filing Profile** dialog displays.

Process Filing Profile

Details | Program/Filing Group Setup | Filing Setup

Filing Profile

Type: Initial

Level: Filing Group

Initiator: Supervisor

Description: Test

CLS

Company	LOB	States
NC - New Company	BM	AL, CA, CT, DE, FL, GU, HI, ID, LA, MI, ND, PA, UT, VT, WI, WV

View CLS

Comments

Comment	User	Group	Date/Time
Test	Helen Azar	State Filing...	07/05/2007 03:45:39 PM

2. On the **Profile Processing Screen**, add a comment explaining the reason you are rejecting this filing profile. (For details, see *Adding Filing Profile Comments* on page 386.)
3. Click **Reject**.
The profile is immediately rejected. (No confirmation message appears.)
The profile is returned to Launcher and a notification is created in Launcher indicating that this filing profile has been rejected. You are asked where you want go next.
4. Make a selection then click **OK**.
You are taken to the location you selected.

Chapter 12

Working with the Regulatory Specialist

This chapter introduces and explains the Regulatory Specialist component of Tracker. The Regulatory Specialist contains all the state and line of business specific regulatory information used by Tracker to ensure that your filings meet every requirement.

This chapter describes:

- *The Regulatory Specialist* on page 402
- *Regulatory Specialist Tabs* on page 405
- *Regulatory Specialist Reports* on page 416

The Regulatory Specialist

The Regulatory Specialist database contains important information regarding state statutes and regulations as defined by the individual state Departments of Insurance.

Note: Canadian provincial filing requirements, if any, are not supported in the Regulatory Specialist.

The Regulatory Specialist window contains the following tabs:

- *File Statute* on page 405
- *General* on page 407
- *Filing Forms* on page 409
- *Dept. Addresses* on page 411
- *Contacts* on page 411
- *RS Custom Fields* on page 413
- *SERFF* on page 414

Related topics:

- *Using the Regulatory Specialist* on page 402
- *Updating and Changing Information in the Regulatory Specialist* on page 404

Using the Regulatory Specialist

The Regulatory Specialist can be accessed from any point in the system at any time.

Method: Use the Regulatory Specialist

1. Select **View > Regulatory Specialist**.

The **Regulatory Specialist** dialog displays.

The screenshot shows the 'Regulatory Specialist - General Requirements' window. At the top, the title bar reads 'Regulatory Specialist - General Requirements > State: ME LOB: BM'. Below the title bar, there are search and print icons. The 'Settings' section at the top has two dropdown menus: 'State' set to 'ME - Maine' and 'Line of Business' set to 'BM - Boiler & Machinery'. Below this is a tabbed interface with the following tabs: 'File Statute', 'General', 'Filing Forms', 'Dept. Addresses', 'Contacts', 'RS Custom Fields', and 'SERFF'. The 'Filing Forms' tab is currently selected. It contains several sections of fields:

- Filing Statute:**
 - Rate: ME Rate Filing Requirements
 - Rule: ME Rule Filing Requirements
 - Form: ME Prior Approval
- Filing Exemptions:**
 - Rate: ME Filing Exemptions
 - Rule: ME Filing Exemptions
 - Form: ME Filing Exemptions
- Filing Mechanics:**
 - Combination Filing: Cross Reference
 - Workers Compensation Filing Requirements: Does not apply to this line of business
 - Microfiche Requirements: None
- Company Group Filing:** Permitted
- Filing Fee:** Maine Filing Fee Rules
- Form Restrictions:** No Special Form Language Restrictions
- Effective Date Rules:**
 - Lead Time: ME Lead Time
 - Delay Time: Not Applicable
 - Adoption Time: No Restrictions on Delay of Adoption
- Deemer Provisions:** ME Deemer Provisions
- Effective Date Rules:** Effective Date Rule - No specific rule required
- Hearing Procedures:** Standard Hearing Procedures Apply

If you access the Regulatory Specialist while working within a filing, the tabs will automatically be populated with information pertaining to the filing you are working in. If you were not working within a filing, or you want to view other information, adjust the values in the Settings section for **Line of Business**, **Type of Filing**, and **Filing Content** as applicable:

- State – the State to which this information applies. There is one record for each of the 50 states, as well as Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the District of Columbia.
 - LOB – The Line of Business to which this information applies.
 - Filing Content (**Filing Forms** and **Dept. Addresses** tabs) – the content of the filing, such as Rate or Form, or any combination of these.
2. Wait for a few seconds while Tracker locates and displays the information.
 3. View the required information. If you double click on some fields, a dialog box containing more information on that field will display.
 4. To search for information within Regulatory Specialist, complete the steps described in *Performing Tracker Searches* on page 424.
 5. To examine a filing form in more detail:
 - a. On the **Filing Forms** tab, double-click a filing form in the list.
A **Model Document Memo** window opens describing the filing form.
 - b. To view an example of the form, click **Preview**.
The form is generated, and Microsoft Word opens displaying the example form. You can print the form if you want. When finished, close Word and the **Model Document Memo** window.
 6. When finished, close the **Regulatory Specialist** Window.

Updating and Changing Information in the Regulatory Specialist

One of the major benefits of using Tracker is that Oracle maintains and updates the information in Regulatory Specialist. All of the information contained within the **File Statute**, **General** and **Filing Forms** tabs is maintained and updated by us as changes occur. (See *User Profiles* on page 75 for an explanation of the update process, including how frequently updates are provided.) The information in Regulatory Specialist (with the exception of the **Contacts** information) cannot be changed within Tracker. If you find an error in the regulatory information, or feel that any of it needs to be changed or augmented, please contact Customer Support so that your suggestion can be explored and included in the next subscription update if required.

Regulatory Specialist Tabs

Information in Regulatory Specialist is organized into seven tabs:

- *File Statute* on page 405
- *General* on page 407
- *Filing Forms* on page 409
- *Dept. Addresses* on page 411
- *Contacts* on page 411
- *RS Custom Fields* on page 413
- *SERFF* on page 414

File Statute

The **File Statute** tab contains information regarding state filing statutes and related basic regulatory information such as filing mechanics and effective date rules.

The sections of this tab are:

- *Settings* on page 405
- *Filing Statute* on page 405
- *Filing Exemptions* on page 406
- *Filing Mechanics* on page 406
- *Effective Date Rules* on page 407

Settings

This section contains fields you use to filter the output from Regulatory Specialist.

State

This field identifies the state to which this information applies. There is one record for each of the 50 states, as well as Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the District of Columbia.

LOB

This field identifies the Line of Business to which this information applies.

Filing Statute

This section contains fields with information relevant to filings for the chosen state and LOB.

Rate

This field identifies the **Rate** filing statute for this state and LOB.

Rule

This field identifies the Rule filing statute for this state and LOB.

Form

This field identifies the **Form** filing statute for this state and LOB.

Filing Exemptions

This section contains fields with information relevant to filing exemptions in the chosen state, and for the chosen LOB.

Rate

This field identifies the rate filing exemptions for this state and LOB, if any.

Rule

This field identifies the rule filing exemptions for this state and LOB, if any.

Form

This field identifies the form filing exemptions for this state and LOB, if any.

Filing Mechanics

This section contains fields with information relevant to special requirements for filings in the chosen state, and for the chosen LOB. The special requirements deal with such things as required formats for filings, and filing fees.

Combination Filing

This field identifies whether this state allows combination filings, that is, whether rates, rules, and forms can be submitted in a single filing. Possible values are: **Yes**, **No**, and **Cross Reference Required**.

Workers Compensation Filing Requirements

This field identifies Workers Compensation filing requirements for this state and LOB which depart from standard Property and Casualty filing requirements, if any.

Microfiche Requirements

This field identifies whether this state requires that filings be submitted on microfiche or in an alternate media format.

Company Group Filing

This field identifies whether this state allows company group filings, that is, the same filing for multiple companies submitted under a single filing letter.

Form Restrictions

This field identifies whether there are form restrictions associated with making filings for this state, that is, whether there are restrictions on use of specific policy language, such as Named Driver Exclusions, and so on.

Filing Fee

This field identifies filing fees and/or retaliatory fees required by this state, if any.

Effective Date Rules

This section contains fields with information relevant to dates involved in the filing.

Lead Time

This field identifies the number of days required for submission of a filing in advance of its proposed effective date.

Delay Time

(For use only in association with states employing a use & file statute) This field identifies the number of days after use within which a filing must be submitted.

Adoption Time

This field identifies the number of days that the automatic adoption of an advisory organization filing can be delayed without making a deviation or exception filing.

Effective Date Rules

This field identifies whether this state requires effective dates to be stated in a particular fashion.

Deemer Provisions

This field identifies state deemer provisions.

Hearing Procedures

This field identifies whether a company can be forced to retroactively withdraw a filing that has been disapproved as a result of a formal hearing, or whether a future date must be specified for the company to cease use of the disputed filing's rate(s), rule(s), or form(s).

General

Regulatory Specialist contains a variety of general information. The **General** tab contains fields with information about assembly requirements, readability requirements, and policy language restrictions that are relevant to the chosen state and LOB.

The sections in this tab are:

- *Settings* on page 408
- *Assembly* on page 408
- *Special Requirements* on page 409

Settings

This section contains fields you use to filter the output from the Regulatory Specialist.

State

This field identifies the State to which this information applies. There is one record for each of the 50 states, as well as Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the District of Columbia.

LOB

This field identifies the Line of Business to which this information applies.

Assembly

This section contains fields relevant to how filings must be assembled before being submitted.

Certification of Compliance

This field identifies whether this state requires a formal certification statement in the filing.

Final Printing Requirements

This field identifies whether there are state requirements for submission of the final printed forms.

Index of Attachments

This field identifies whether a formal index of attachments is required.

Notice of Domiciliary State Approval

This field identifies whether this state requires filings to certify that the same filing has been approved in the company's state of domicile.

Number of Filing Cover Letters

This field identifies the number of copies of a filing cover letter that must be submitted.

Number of Attachments

This field identifies the number of full sets of filing attachments (exception pages, forms, actuarial exhibits, and so on.) that must be submitted.

Order of Assembly

This field identifies whether this state specifies a particular order of assembly for each filing.

Special Requirements

This section contains fields which detail any special requirements needed for the filing.

Claims Made

This field identifies whether this state restricts the use of claims made policy provisions.

Declarations

This field identifies special requirements for declarations pages to be filed (including computer issued “free form” declarations), if required.

Flesch Scoring

This field identifies readability requirements, including lines affected, required Flesch test scores and other readability criteria.

Number of SASE

This field identifies the number of Self-Addressed Stamped Envelopes required with the filing, if any.

Pay Plans

This field identifies special requirements for the filing of payment plans used in that state, if any.

(a) Rates

This field identifies special requirements (for example, special (a) rates) for handling rate submissions.

Policy Jackets

This field identifies special requirements for policy jackets, if required.

Premium Change Limits

This field identifies whether this state places restrictions on the amount of premium increase or decrease that can be taken within a stated time period.

Filing Forms

Regulatory Specialist contains information about every state filing form (including filing forms, checklists, NAIC transmittal documents, and so on) currently required by state Departments of Insurance. The Filing Forms tables

contain records for each state, line of business, and type of filing. Forms can be previewed from the Filing Forms tab.

The sections in this tab are:

- *Settings* on page 410
- *Table of Filing Forms* on page 410

Settings

This section contains fields you use to filter the output from the Regulatory Specialist.

State

This field identifies the State this information applies to. There is one record for each of the 50 states, as well as Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the District of Columbia.

LOB

This field identifies the Line of Business this information applies to.

Type of Filing

The Type of Filing to which this information applies, such as Advisory, Deviation, Independent, Informational, Loss Cost, or any combination of these.

Filing Content

This field identifies the content of the filing, such as Rate or Form, or any combination of these.

Table of Filing Forms

This section contains a table of filing forms relevant to the state, LOB, Type of Filing, and Filing Content selected in the Settings section of the Filing Forms tab. The table columns are **Filing Form**, **Description**, and **Form Obsolete Date**.

Filing Form

This column displays a code that uniquely identifies every form within Tracker.

Note: Because state Departments of Insurance do not always assign formal numbers to forms, each filing form in Tracker is assigned a unique eight digit code beginning with INS.

Description

This column displays the title of the form, as assigned by the state DOI.

Form Obsolete Date

This column displays the date on which this form became obsolete, if any.

Dept. Addresses

This tab of Regulatory Specialist contains information about state Departments of Insurance, including names, addresses, phone numbers, and e-mail and Web site addresses, as well as the titles of current insurance commissioners, reviewers, and so on.

The addresses you send your filings to may depend on the type of filing being submitted. Tracker's Regulatory Specialist can accommodate multiple Department of Insurance addresses. Regulatory Specialist will choose the appropriate address based on the type of filing that has been created. The chosen address will automatically be added to the letter that is generated during the Generate Complete Filing activity.

Tip: If you are looking up the address for the department handling Workers' Compensation filings, make sure that you select Workers' Compensation as the Line of Business.

For information on the fields on the Dept.Address tab, see *Address/Contact Information* on page 412.

Contacts

On the **Contacts** tab of Regulatory Specialist, you will find the same type of information as on the **Dept. Addresses** tab, but in this section you can enter the information yourself and it will not get overwritten with each monthly subscription update.

Note: Information on the **Contacts** tab is for your use only. Tracker will never use this information when creating a filing or a filing package.

Settings

The settings selected in this section determine which contact information Tracker displays on the tab.

State

This field identifies the State this information applies to. There is one record for each of the 50 states, as well as Puerto Rico, the US Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the District of Columbia.

LOB

This field identifies the Line of Business this information applies to.

Filing Content

This field identifies the content of the filing, such as Rate or Form, or any combination of these.

Address/Contact Information

The following describes the fields on the **Dept. Addresses** and **Contacts** tabs. Both tabs contain almost exactly the same fields. The differences between the two tabs are noted in the field headings below.

Name (*Contacts tab only*)

This field identifies the Name of the person to whom this information applies.

First Name/Last Name

This field identifies the full name of the commissioner, director, chief, supervisor, or contact.

Title

This field identifies the formal title of the person shown in the previous fields.

Department

This field identifies the full name of the Insurance Department.

Attention

This field identifies the name of the individual or department within the state DOI to whose attention the filing should be directed.

Address

This field identifies the street address of the Insurance Department.

City

This field identifies the name of the city that the filing should be sent to.

Zip Code

This field identifies the zip code the filing should be sent to.

Phone and Extension

These two fields identify the main phone number and relevant extension of the Insurance Department or contact.

Alt. Address, Alt. City, Alt. Zip Code, Alt. State

These fields list an alternate street, city, and zip code address for this department or contact (such as a mailing address or post office box).

Fax

This field identifies the facsimile number if the Insurance Department has a published fax machine number.

Office Hours

This field identifies the hours that the Insurance Department office is open.

Web Site

This field identifies the URL for the Web site of the Insurance Department.

E-mail

The e-mail address is shown if the Department of Insurance has an e-mail address.

Notes

Any additional notes users want to add regarding the insurance department or this contact in particular are entered here. Information in this field is not affected by Regulatory Specialist updates.

RS Custom Fields

This tab contains ten custom free-format fields which you can use to capture filing information unique to your organization, and to supplement the regulatory information provided by Oracle.

For each state, ten custom fields are provided, but there are no LOB-specific custom fields. Therefore, if you need to record information for specific LOBs, you should enter it in the custom field.

In addition to the ten custom fields, you can also include an attachment path and website address with links to a document and website related to the information in the corresponding custom field. Clicking on these paths or URLs will open the document or website.

Entering or Editing Custom Field Data

Your ability to enter data in the new fields is controlled by a permission option within the **Security Access** menu in **System Defaults**. This permission must be enabled for your security access level in order for you to be able to enter or edit data in the custom fields. If the permission is not enabled, you will only be able to view the data in the fields. Consult your Tracker Administrator regarding the applicable permission setting for your security access level.

Tab Name and Field Names

You can give the new **RS Custom Fields** tab its own name, and also assign names to each of the ten custom fields: see *RS Custom Field Labels* on page 40.

SERFF

The **SERFF** tab allows you to see which TOIs, sub TOIs and filing types a state is accepting for SERFF filings. This information is provided in real time. When you click the **SERFF** tab and select the state, Tracker connects with the Filing Rules server at the NAIC and returns the TOI, sub TOI and types applicable to that state. It also displays whether the state allows confidentiality requests, the filing fee information for that state (including whether the state is currently accepting EFT), and whether the state allows NTRs on closed filings.

1. Select **View > Regulatory Specialist**.
2. Click the **SERFF** tab.
3. Expand the TOI and sub TOI to see what kinds of SERFF filings are supported for that TOI and sub TOI. You will also be able to see filing fee information for that state—including whether the state is currently accepting EFT—the state's preference for allowing NRTs on closed filings, and whether the state allows confidentiality requests.

Regulatory Specialist - General Requirements > State: ME

Settings

State: ME - Maine

File Statute

General

Filing Forms

Dept. Addresses

Contacts

RS Custom Fields

SERFF

State Preferences

Name	NTR Allowed on Closed Filings
MaineLH	No
Maine	No

EFT Information

Name	Ins. Type	Fee Required	EFT Enabled	Fee Charged Per Compa...	Exceptions
MaineLH		No	Yes	No	
Maine		No	Yes	No	

Public Access Information

Name	Confidentiality Allowed	Explanation
MaineLH	Yes	
Maine	Yes	1. The required fraud warning has been added to the application. The form number of the applicatio...

TOL: (Expand a TOL to see Sub TOLs and Filing Types.)

01.0 Property

02.1 Crop

02.3 Flood

03.0 Farmowners

04.0 Homeowners

Regulatory Specialist Reports

A number of reports are available to summarize the information provided by the Regulatory Specialist. These Regulatory Specialist reports provide summary regulatory information for the various states, lines of business, and State Departments of Insurance in Tracker. For example, you can produce a report that lists detailed regulatory information for a state/line of business combination that you have looked up in the Regulatory Specialist section of the system.

Note: These reports are available only through the Regulatory Specialist screens and not via the general reports function.

For more information about the Tracker Reports function, please see *Searching, Reporting, and Filing Summary* on page 423.

For instructions regarding the generation of a Regulatory Specialist report, see *Generating a Regulatory Specialist Report* on page 420.

The following regulatory specialist reports are available in Tracker:

- *Filing Requirements Summary Report* on page 416
- *Detailed Filing Requirements Report* on page 417
- *State Contact Listing Report* on page 419
- *Detailed State Contacts Report* on page 419

Filing Requirements Summary Report

The **Filing Requirements Summary Report** allows you to print basic information provided by the Regulatory Specialist for a selected state and line of business. This data includes filing statute details, general filing information, actuarial information, and information regarding required filing forms.

This report displays the following fields:

- State
- Line of Business
- Filing Statute - Rate
- Filing Statute - Rule
- Filing Statute - Form
- Filing Exceptions - Rate
- Filing Exceptions - Form
- Filing Exceptions - Rule
- Combination Filings - whether they are allowed or not
- Workers Compensation Filing Requirements
- Microfiche Requirements
- Company Group Filings

- Form Restrictions
- Lead Time required
- Delay Time
- Adoption Time
- Deemer Provisions
- Effective Date Rules
- Hearing Procedures
- Number of Filing Cover Letters required
- Order of Assembly
- Number of Attachments
- Index of Attachments
- Notice of Domiciliary State Approval required
- Certification of Compliance required
- Final Printing Requirements
- Pay Plans
- Declarations
- (a) Rates
- Flesch Scoring
- Claims Made
- Premium Charge Limits
- Policy Jackets
- Exhibit Requirements
- Type of Data Required
- Experience Period
- Special Requirements
- Filing Form ID
- Filing Form Description
- Filing Form Obsolete Date

Detailed Filing Requirements Report

The **Detailed Filing Requirements Report** allows you to print detailed regulatory information provided by the Regulatory Specialist for a selected state and line of business. This data includes filing statute details and general filing information. This is a more detailed version of the **Filing Requirements Summary Report** described above. It includes any additional information available for the fields included.

This report displays the following fields:

- State
- Line of Business
- State Department of Insurance (DOI) Contact Name
- DOI Contact Title
- DOI Address
- DOI City
- DOI Zip Code
- DOI Phone Number
- Filing Statute - Rate
- Filing Statute - Form
- Filing Exceptions - Rate
- Filing Exceptions - Rule
- Filing Exceptions - Form
- Filing Statute - Rule
- Combination Filings - whether they are allowed or not
- Workers Compensation Filing Requirements
- Microfiche Requirements
- Company Group Filings
- Form Restrictions
- Lead Time required
- Delay Time
- Adoption Time
- Deemer Provisions
- Effective Date Rules
- Hearing Procedures
- Number of Filing Cover Letters required
- Order of Assembly
- Number of Attachments
- Index of Attachments
- Notice of Domiciliary State Approval required
- Certification of Compliance required
- Final Printing Requirements
- Pay Plans

- Declarations
- (a) Rates
- Flesch Scoring
- Claims Made
- Premium Charge Limits
- Policy Jackets
- Exhibit Requirements
- Type of Data Required
- Experience Period
- Special Requirements
- Filing Form ID
- Filing Form Description
- Filing Form Obsolete Date

State Contact Listing Report

The **State Contact Listing Report** provides a summary of all State Department of Insurance contacts you have entered in Tracker for a specific state.

This report displays the following fields:

- State
- Name of Contact
- Title
- Department
- Address
- City
- Zip Code
- Phone Number
- Fax Number

Detailed State Contacts Report

The **Detailed State Contacts Report** provides detailed information about the State Department of Insurance contacts for a given state.

This report displays the following fields:


- State
- Name of Department Contact
- Title


- Department
- Attention
- Address
- City
- State
- Zip Code
- Phone Number
- Fax Number
- Email Address
- Office Hours
- Comments


Generating a Regulatory Specialist Report


The Regulatory Specialist reports are generated automatically when you click of the reports buttons on one of the Regulatory Specialist screens. Which report you generate depends on which tab you have selected, and which button you click.

Method: Generate a Regulatory Specialist report

1. To generate the **Filing Requirements Summary Report**, select either the **File Statute** tab or the **General** tab, and ensure that you have selected the state and line of business for which you want to generate the report. Click the Basic Report button  to generate the report.

To generate the **Detailed Filing Requirements Report**, select either the **File Statute** tab or the **General** tab, and ensure that you have selected the state and line of business for which you want to generate the report. Click the Detailed Report button  to generate the report.

To generate the **State Contact Listing Report**, select either the **Dept. Addresses** tab or the **Contacts** tab, and ensure that you have selected the state for which you want to generate the report. Click the Basic Report button  to generate the report.

To generate the **Detailed State Contacts Report**, select either the **Dept. Addresses** tab or the **Contacts** tab, and ensure that you have selected the state for which you want to generate the report. Click the Detailed Report button  to generate the report.

2. Tracker generates the report and a preview of the generated report appears in a **Crystal Reports** viewer window.

3. View the generated report carefully to ensure that it meets your needs. If it does not meet your needs, close the preview window and select a different state, LOB, tab, or report button. If it is OK, proceed to the next step.
4. Click the **Print** button.
Your default printer prints your report, or click the **Export** button to save or email the report in your choice of formats.

Chapter 13

Searching, Reporting, and Filing Summary

This chapter describes how to perform searches in Tracker, use the Tracker Reports function—including each of the standard reports that come with the system and instructions on how to produce a variety of reports—and display a Filing Summary.

This chapter describes:


- *Performing Tracker Searches* on page 424
- *Tracker Reports* on page 427
- *Working with Reports* on page 428
- *Report Descriptions and Types* on page 436
- *Filing Summary for Paper Filings* on page 452

Performing Tracker Searches

You can search Tracker to locate a specific filing, activity or other item.

The following procedure describes the general steps required to perform a Tracker search

Method: Perform a Tracker search

1. Click the **Search** button  to open the **Search** dialog.
2. Enter the following information into the **Context** section fields (select from the drop-down list where available):
 - In the **Search for** field, enter the type of information you want to find.
 - In the **In** field, enter the range limit in which you want to search for those records.
3. Enter the following information into the criteria fields (select from the drop-down list where available):
 - In the **Field** field, enter the name or type of field you want to search for or search by.
 - In the **Criterion** field, enter the desired relationship between the Field chosen above and its specific content, chosen next (for example, if you want to search for certain text in a field, your criterion choice would be **contains**).
 - In the remaining criteria fields (which will vary depending upon the criteria specified above), enter the appropriate specific information. For example, if your criterion field is **contains**, here you would specify the **text** you want the field to contain. For example, if you are searching in the **Notice of Domiciliary State Approval** fields for entries **containing** the words **not required**, you would enter 'Not Required' into the **This text** field.
4. Click **Add** to add the criterion you have just specified to the **Criteria Selected** list field.
5. Repeat steps 2 to 4 to add up to five criteria statements to the **Selected Criteria** list.

Tracker Search

Search Parameters | Search Results

Context
 Search for: **RS General** In:
 Field: **(a) Rates** This value: **(a) Rate Requirements** Add
 Criterion: **is equal to** Delete

Selected Criteria:
 Search for RS General where (a) Rates is equal to (a) Rate Requirements- Except Bureau

Clear Cancel Search

6. When you are satisfied with the search criteria you have specified, click **Search**. The results of your search appear in **Search Results**.

Tracker Search

Search Parameters | Search Results

Found: **Filing Forms** In:
 Results

State Code	LOB Code	Type of Filing	Filing Content
AL	FM	0	3
MA	NL	24	4
MS	SC	28	3
AZ	CD	16	9
NH	CM	2	5
NV	WC	17	5
PA	PP	13	1
CO	FI	28	6
NH	UM	14	5
NJ	FI	0	5

Print View Selection New Search Close

Note: If no records are found matching your search parameters, a message appears stating: *No entries were found using the selected criteria.*

7. In **Search Results**, you can double-click an item from the list to view it, or select the item and click **View Selection**.

OR

Click **Print** to open a page of the search results in your browser

OR

Click **New Search** to return to the **Search Parameters** tab of **Tracker Search** to define a new search.

OR

Click **Close** to exit **Tracker Search**.

Related Topic

- *Searching for a Company Group Filing* on page 143
- *Performing Activity Searches* on page 257

Tracker Reports

Tracker is equipped with a flexible report generation feature which allows you to produce a variety of standard reports based on date, sort, and criteria specifications you set yourself.

There are different types of Tracker reports. Each type serves a particular function in helping you to track your overall compliance filing process. For complete descriptions and details of all the available Tracker reports, see *Report Descriptions and Types* on page 436.

For details on the steps required to define and generate reports, see *Working with Reports* on page 428.

Working with Reports

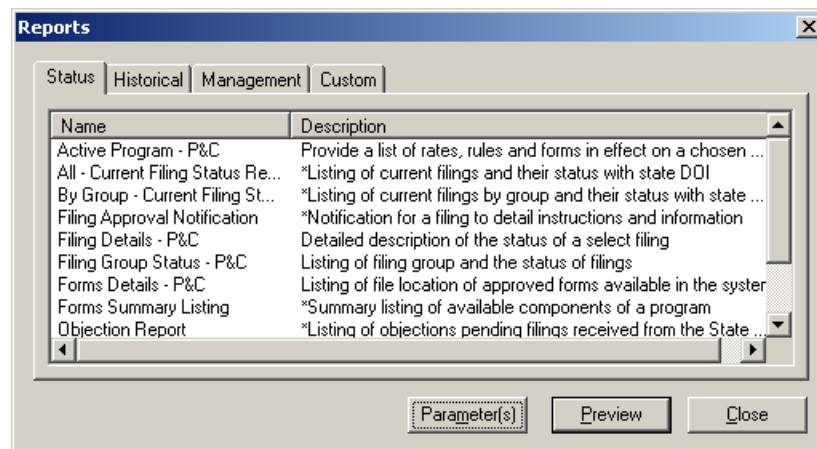
In this section, the steps used to define and generate reports are described. Although there are many types of reports, the procedures used to work with them are similar. **Related topics**

- *Accessing the Reports Function* on page 428
- *Producing a Report* on page 429
- *Customizing the Report Name* on page 430
- *Defining the Date Range of a Report* on page 431
- *Defining the Selection Criteria of a Report* on page 431
- *Selecting Multiple Items in Report Parameters* on page 431
- *Defining the Sort Order of a Report* on page 433
- *Viewing a Generated Report* on page 434
- *Scrolling Through the Pages of the Report* on page 434
- *Viewing a Report at Different Sizes* on page 434
- *Printing a Report* on page 434
- *Saving Report Settings* on page 435
- *Exporting Reports* on page 435

Accessing the Reports Function


Method: The reports function can be accessed at any time via the **View** menu. **Access the Reports function**

1. On the menu bar, select **View > Reports**.
The **Reports** dialog displays.



Producing a Report

This section outlines all of the steps involved in producing and printing a report in Tracker. Further explanation and instructions for individual steps within this process follow.

Important: If you want to abort the generation of report after it begins, click the Stop Loading button.  Clicking the close window button instead will result in error messages the next time the report is generated.

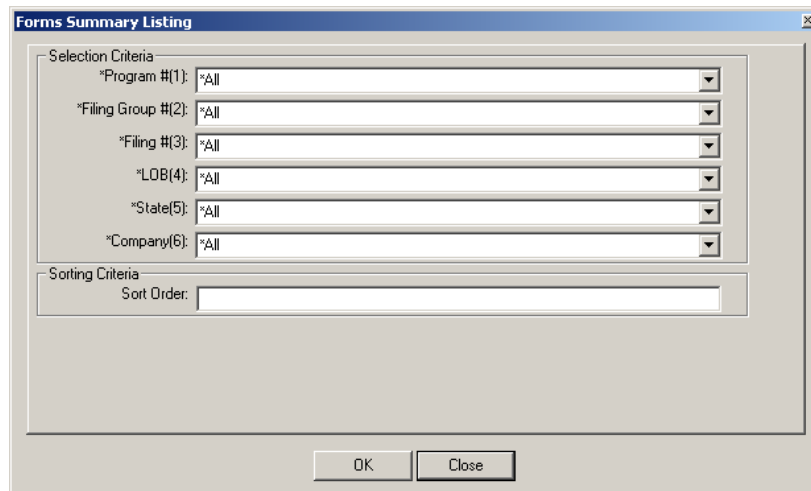
Method: Produce a report

1. Access the **Reports** dialog.
2. On the **Reports** dialog, click the tab that represents the type of report you would like to produce.
3. Select the report you want to produce from the list of available reports.

Note: If you double-click the report or select a report and click **Preview**, Tracker will produce a report using default values. (If you have used that report before, your most recently used values will be used.)

4. To adjust the report values, click the **Parameters** button to open the selected report's parameters dialog. The default parameter values are displayed. If you have used that report before, your most recently used values will be displayed.

Note: The example below is for the **Forms Summary Listing**; the parameters dialog for each report will be slightly different.



5. If the report uses date ranges, you can optionally enter **From** and **To** values for the **Start Date** and the **File Date**. Only records that fall within this date range will be shown on the report.

Note: Date fields will not appear when the report does not require a date range.

6. Define the **Selection Criteria** for the report. The fields displayed are appropriate to the selected report. For each field, either specify a value or select ***All**. (When a field's value is set to ***All**, the field will not be used as a criteria for selecting records to include in the report.)
7. Define the **Sort Order** of the report. Beside each of the selection criteria fields is a number. In the **Sort Order** field, enter the number corresponding to the field by which you want the report to be sorted.
8. If displayed, customize the report's **Report Settings**. Examples of **Report Settings** parameters used in some standard reports include the following:
 - **Suppress** parts of the report
 - control **Page Breaks**
 - control use of an **Additional Summary**

Custom reports may include additional **Report Settings** parameters.

9. To generate the report with the chosen values, click **OK**.

Tracker generates the report you have specified using your dates, criteria, and sort order, and a preview of the generated report appears in a Crystal Reports viewer window. (Note: Move your cursor off the screen to suppress the tooltip that displays.)

Note: Alternatively, to close the report parameters dialog (and save your selected criteria values), click **Close**. The report parameters dialog closes. Tracker returns to the Reports dialog.

10. Examine the generated report carefully. If you need to make changes, close the report window and redefine the report criteria.

If you do not need to make changes, proceed to the next step.

11. Click  **Print Report**.

The report is printed to your default printer.

Note: If your report does not print as expected, check your **Printer Settings** for correct formatting. **Tip:** Most reports are best printed and viewed in **Portrait Orientation**, printed on one side of the page only.

Customizing the Report Name

On some reports, you can adjust the report name. The parameter selection screen will retain one custom name per individual user, in addition to the default name for future reports. However, if you select the default name after creating a custom name and run the report under the default name, the custom name is deleted. Also, if you already have one custom name and create a second one, the second custom name replaces the first one.

Defining the Date Range of a Report

When you define the date range of a report, you are simply specifying the time period that will be covered in the report. For example, if you were generating a Filings Report and you wanted it to list all filings in the system that were created between January 2001 and December 2003, you would input a **From** date of “01/01/2001” and a **To** date of “12/31/2003”. The generated report would include only filings created within that time frame.

If you do not choose to enter a date range, Tracker will generate the report using a **From** date of 01/01/1990 and a **To** date of 01/01/2100.

Please note:

- Some reports do not require the specification of a date range. No date range entry fields will appear when they are not required.
- You can input the **From** and **To** dates using the drop-down calendars provided via buttons to the right of these date fields, or you may type in the date, remembering to use the format specified by your company.

Defining the Selection Criteria of a Report

The Selection Criteria report function allows you to filter (or choose) which records will appear in your report. The list of available selection criteria is specific to each standard report. A choice of ***All** is usually available as the default.

Selecting Multiple Items in Report Parameters

Some of the reports in Tracker allow you to select multiple items for a given report parameter. This functionality allows you to, for example, select multiple states, lines of business, or filing managers as parameters to create a single report.

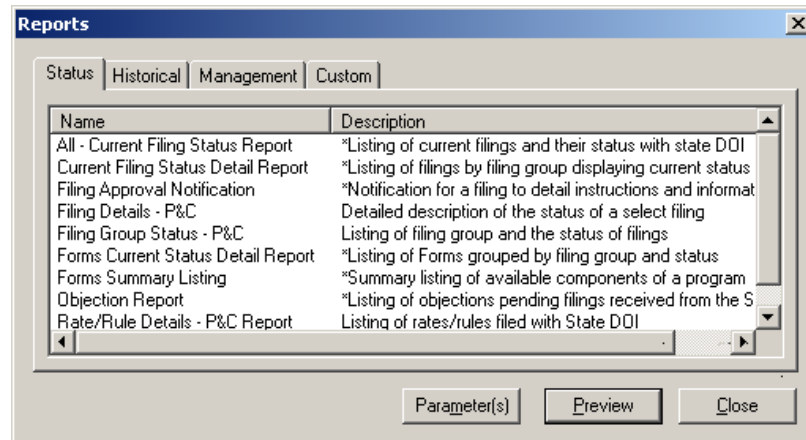
The following reports support this functionality:

- Current Filing Status Detail Report
- Forms Current Status Detail Report
- Aging Detail Report for Outstanding Filings
- Activities Detail Report
- Current Production Status Detail Report
- Production Activity Detail Report
- Average Filing Approval Time Summary Report
- Filing Fees Detail Report
- Regional Filing Status Report
- SERFF Transaction Fee Report

Method: Select multiple items in report parameters

1. On the menu bar, select **View > Reports**.

The Reports dialog displays.



2. Click the **Status** tab.
3. Select the report you want to work with and click **Parameters**. (The Current Filing Status Detail Report is used for this method.)

The report parameters dialog displays.

Start Date: From: / / To: / /

File Date: From: / / To: / /

Selection Criteria:

- Program #(1,2): All
- Filing Group #(8,9): All
- Filing Manager(3): All
- LOB(4): All
- State(5): All
- Company(6): All
- Filing Status(7): All


Report Settings:

Page Breaks?: None

Sorting Criteria:

Group By: 9

Sort Order:

4. Click the button  at the right side of the parameter.

The items dialog displays.

5. Select multiple items within a parameter by pressing and holding the **Ctrl** key while clicking on each item you want to use with that parameter.
6. When you have finished selecting items, click **OK** in the items list.

7. Repeat steps 4 to 6 until you have finished setting parameters, then click **OK** in the main parameters dialog.

The report is generated based on the parameters you have selected.

Note: There is a limit of 20 individual selections per parameter. For example, you can only select 20 states for a given report.

Defining the Sort Order of a Report

Defining the Sort Order for a report allows you to choose the order in which records will be presented on the final, generated report. There are two steps involved in choosing your sort order.

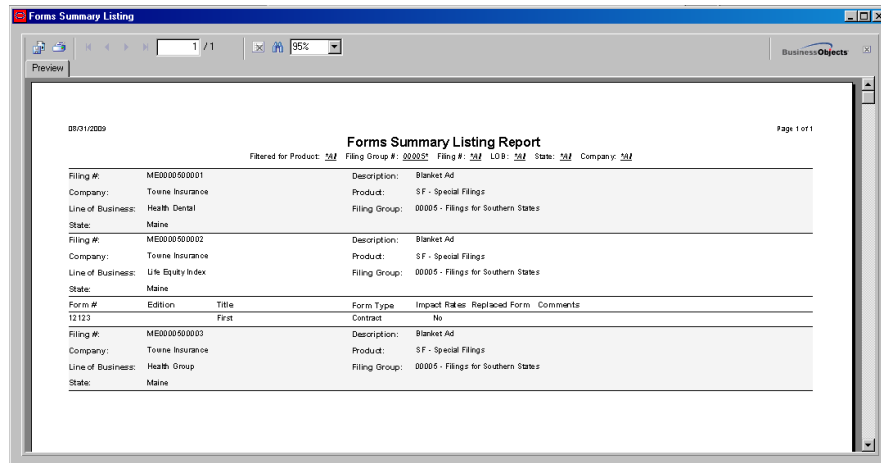
First, you need to decide which of the **Selection Criteria** you want to use to sort your report: in a Filings Report, for example, you may want to organize your report by Filing Number, by Date Created, by State, or by LOB, depending upon the purpose of your report. Note the number located beside the selection criterion you have chosen.

Second, you need to enter that number into the **Sort Order** field. Text and numeric sorts will present records in ascending order (such as by state or by the manager's name starting at **A** and working to **Z**, or by filing number starting at the lowest number and working to the highest).

Viewing a Generated Report

After you have created and generated a report, the report appears in a preview window for you to view the results.

This is a typical standard report (the **Forms Listing Report**):



Scrolling Through the Pages of the Report

While viewing the preview of the generated report, you can scroll through the pages of the report using the **Back**, **Back to First**, **Forward**, and **Forward to Last** buttons found at the top of the preview window.

Viewing a Report at Different Sizes

Use the **Sizing** field located at the top of the preview window to change the magnification view of the report. Use the drop down list to select a magnification, or enter a percentage manually.

Printing a Report

You can print a report right after you have previewed it to see that it meets your needs. This can be done from the preview window.

Method: Print a report

1. In the report Preview window, view the previewed report. Check to see that it includes all the information you intended.

2. Click the **Print Report** button. 

The report prints on your default printer.

Saving Report Settings


Whenever you change report settings or criteria, your changes will be saved by the system. The next time you access that particular report dialog, the settings will be as you last left them.

Exporting Reports

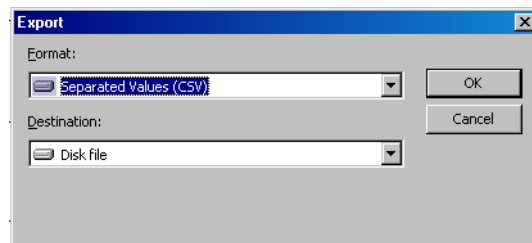
You can export reports in any of several formats, to any of several destinations.

Note: If you have a MAPI-compliant program like Outlook or Outlook Express already installed, you can export to email. Select PDF as the Format and MAPI as the destination. Citrix users will require Outlook or Outlook Express installed on the Citrix Server before they can use this feature.

Method: Export a report

1. In the report Preview window, click the Export Report button. 

The **Export** dialog displays.



2. Choose the export **Format** you want.
3. Choose the **Destination** for the exported data.
4. Click **OK**.

The data is exported in your chosen format to the destination.

Report Descriptions and Types

The reports available in Tracker are:

- *Status Reports* on page 436
- *Historical Reports* on page 444
- *Management Reports* on page 445
- *Custom Reports* on page 449
- *Other Reports* on page 451

See also *Tracker Reports* on page 427.

Status Reports

Status Reports provide current information about the status of the filings in your system. For example, you can produce a report that lists current information about every filing associated with a particular filing manager.

Method: Access a status report

On the menu bar, select **View > Reports**.

On the **Status** tab, the following status reports are available in Tracker:

- *All - Current Filing Status Detail Report* on page 436
- *Current Filing Status Detail Report* on page 437
- *Filing Approval Notification Report* on page 437
- *Filing Details Report* on page 439
- *Filing Group Status* on page 440
- *Forms Current Status Detail Report* on page 441
- *Forms Summary Listing* on page 442
- *Objection Report* on page 443

All - Current Filing Status Detail Report

The All - Current Filing Status Detail Report displays a listing of current filings and their status with state DOI.

This report displays the following information:

- Filing Group Number
- State
- LOB
- Company

- Filing Content
- Filing Manager
- Status
- File Date
- Approval Effective Date
- Description

Current Filing Status Detail Report

The **Current Filing Status Detail Report** displays filings by filing group, and shows the status of each filing within a filing group, the total number of filings for each status within a filing group, as well as the total number of filings in each status for the complete report.

This report displays the following information:

For each filing group:

- Program Code and Description
- Filing Group Number and Description

For each filing:

- State
- Line of Business
- Company
- Filing Content (Rate/Rule/Form)
- Filing Manager
- Filing Status
- Start Date
- File Date
- Objection Date
- Resubmission Date
- Approval Effective Date
- Disapproval Date
- Withdrawal Date
- Summary of Filings within a Filing Group, subtotalled by status

Filing Approval Notification Report

The **Filing Approval Notification Report** provides detailed instructions and information for the filing(s) specified. Use it to track and communicate information about approved filings.

This report displays the following fields:

- Program Code and Description
- Filing Group Number and Description
- Filing Description
- Line of Business
- Filing Type
- Content
- State
- Filing Manager
- Company
- Approval Date
- Approved Effective Date
- Special Instructions (if any)
- Forms (if any) with the following information for each form:
 - Title
 - Form #
 - Edition
 - Replaced Form #
 - State Variation
 - Impacts Rates
 - Requirement
- Rates (if any) with the following information for each rate:
 - Title
 - Rate #
 - Edition
 - Page #
 - Replaced Page #
- Rules (if any) with the following information for each rule:
 - Title
 - Rule #
 - Edition
 - Page #
 - Replaced Page #

Filing Details Report

The **Filing Details Report** provides a detailed description of the status of a selected filing.

This report includes the following fields:

Filing

- Program
- Name
- Filing Group
- Group Description
- Filing Description
- Company Code and Description
- State
- Sequence Number
- Filing Type
- C. O. Reference Number
- Line of Business
- Content
- Manager
- Status
- DOI#

Status Dates

- Start
- Approved Effective
- Disapproved
- Objection
- Respond By
- Filed
- Approval Received
- Resubmitted
- Request Effective Date
- Approved
- Withdrawn
- Deemer
- Days

Print/Mail/Automation Status Dates

- Schedule Mail
- Actual Mail
- Print Status
- Rate Built
- EDP
- Rate Effective

Miscellaneous

- Filing Fee
- Check#
- Check Date
- Tracker Reference Number
- Custom

Activities

- Date
- Description
- Suspense
- Completed
- Performed By
- Memo

Publications

- Publication Number
- Adv. Org
- Effective Date
- Type
- Status
- Description
- Filing Reference Numbers 1–5

Filing Group Status

The Filing Group Status report displays a listing of filing groups and the status of filings.

The report displays the following information

- Program Code and Description
- Filing Group Name and Description

- Special Instructions

For each filing:

- Company
- LOB
- State
- Content
- Seq#
- Manager
- Status
- Filed Date
- Effective Date
- Special Instructions

The Summary Status of filings includes this information:

- Number of Start
- Number of Pending
- Number of Approved
- Number of Disapproved
- Number of Closed
- Number of ReOpened
- Number of Withdrawn
- Number of Archived
- Number of Objection
- Number of Exempt

Forms Current Status Detail Report

The **Forms Current Status Detail Report** shows the status of all the forms that have been filed. You can either display all forms, or forms with selected statuses only.

The report is grouped at two levels: the first level is by form number, and the second level is by form (not filing) status. Within each form number group is an entry for each instance of that form in the system, and details (including the filing status) of each filing with that form number.

Note: Usually the form and filing status will be the same, but not always. For example, there may be a situation where the form has been approved but the filing has not.

Each grouping by form number displays the following information:

- Form Number

- Filing Group Number and Description
- Edition Date
- Form Type

Each instance of the form number displays the following information:

- State
- Line of Business
- Company
- Filing Status
- Filing Manager Initials
- Start Date
- File Date
- Objection Date
- Resubmit Date
- Approval Eff Date
- Disapproval Date
- Withdrawal Date

Forms Summary Listing

The **Forms Summary Listing** displays a list of filings and the forms they contain.

The report displays the following information for each filing:

- Tracker Filing Number
- Filing Description
- Company
- Program Code
- Program Name
- Filing Group Number
- Filing Group Description
- State
- Line of Business

Each form contained within the filing is then displayed with the following information:

- Form Number
- Edition
- Title
- Form Type

- Requirement
- Impact Rates – indicates whether this form will impact rates
- Replaced Form
- Comments

Objection Report

The **Objection Report** provides a list of all filings in Objection and Resubmit status recorded in the system for the date range specified.

This report displays the following fields:

- Filing Group Number and Description
- State
- Line of Business
- Company
- Filing Content
- Status
- Filing Manager
- Objection/Disapproval Date
- Respond By Date
- Resubmit Date
- Objection/Response (obtained from the Activities and Memo fields)

Rate/Rule Details Report

The **Rate/Rule Details Report** shows a summary of all rate/rules in Tracker.

This report displays the following fields:

- Rate/Rule Number
- Advisory Organization
- Type
- Rate/Rule Title
- Exception Page Number
- Edition
- Attachment
- Replaced
- Page Number
- Edition
- Memo

Applicability

- Company Code
- LOB
- State
- Filing Group Number
- Name
- Status
- Effective Date

Historical Reports

Historical reports provide information about approved and implemented programs and filings. For example, you can produce a report that lists every approved filing for a particular line of business.

Method: Access a historical report

On the menu bar, select **View > Reports**, then click the **Historical** tab.

The following Historical reports are available in Tracker:

- *Activities Detail Report* on page 444
- *Publication Summary Report* on page 445

Activities Detail Report

The **Activities Detail Report** displays existing activities in Tracker at a detailed level. Activities are grouped by filing group and by filing.

This report displays the following information:

- Program Code and Description
- Filing Group Number and Description
- Filing:
 - State
 - Line of Business
 - Filing Content (Rate/Rule/Form)
 - Company Code and Description
 - Filing Manager
 - Filing Status
- Activities:

- Activity Description and Level (FG indicates Filing Group level activity, FL indicates Filing level activity)
- Activity Memo
- Activity Status
- Suspense Date
- Completion Date
- Due Date
- Performed By

Publication Summary Report

The **Publication Summary Report** displays a list of publication records, as specified, together with their internal detailed company adoption information. Use this report to monitor publications in your system as they are adopted.

This report displays the following fields:

- Publication Number
- Publication Date
- Description
- Type
- LOB
- Content
- Status
- Proposed Date
- Approved Date
- States

Management Reports

Management Reports provide information that managers will find useful, such as statistical totals and averages for the number of filings, approval percentages, the number of days expended, and so on.

Method: Access a management report

On the **File** menu, select **View > Reports**, then click the **Management** tab.

The following management reports are available in Tracker:

- *Aging Detail Report For Outstanding Filings* on page 446
- *Current Production Status Detail Report* on page 446
- *Filing Evaluation Report* on page 447

- *Manager Production Report* on page 448
- *Production Activity Detail Report* on page 448

Aging Detail Report For Outstanding Filings

The **Aging Detail Report For Outstanding Filings** shows information on filings that are still outstanding. By default, filings are grouped first by period, then by Program, then by Filing Group. You can set the report to display outstanding filings from a date of your choice by typing it in the field, or by selecting one of the following:

- Start Date
- Filing Date
- Most Recent Date of Start Filing, Objection, or Resubmit Date

Each Filing Group displays this information:

- Program Code and Description
- Filing Group Number and Description

Each filing displays this information:

- State
- Line of Business
- Company
- O/S Days
- Filing Content (Rate/Rule/Form)
- Filing Manager
- Filing Status
- Start Date
- File Date
- Objection Date
- Resubmit Date

Current Production Status Detail Report

The **Current Production Status Detail Report** shows the production activity at up to two levels of grouping and sorted up to two ways.

Grouping can be done by company and filing manager, with summaries if you want. Within a grouping, you can sort by status and Filing Group. The summaries show the number of filings with the states of Start, Pending, Objection, Approved, Disapproved, Withdrawn, or Closed.

This report displays the following information:

- Filing Group Number and Description

- Filing Manager
- State
- Line of Business
- Company Code(s)
- Filing Status
- Filing Content
- Start Date
- File Date
- Objection Date
- Resubmit Date
- Approval Date
- Disapproval Date
- Withdrawal Date

Filing Evaluation Report

The **Filing Evaluation Report** provides management information about filings under development. It lists information about filings, grouped by filing group.

This report displays the following information:

- Program Name
- Filing Group Name, Description, Number, and Manager

Each filing listed includes the following information:

- Company
- Line of Business
- State
- Content
- Sequence Number
- Type
- Manager
- Status
- Start Date
- Filed Date
- Approval Date

Under the heading of **Days To**:

- Filed (number of days between Start Date and Filed Date)

- Approved (number of days between Start Date and Approved Date / number of days between Filed Date and Approved Date)
- Effective (number of days between Start Date and Effective Date / number of days between Filed Date and Effective Date)
- Disapproved (number of days between Start Date and Disapproved Date / number of days between Filed Date and Disapproved Date)
- Withdrawn (number of days between Start Date and Withdrawn Date / number of days between Filed Date and Withdrawn Date)

Manager Production Report

The Manager Production report lists the monthly production for each selected Filing Group Manager.

For each month with activity, the report lists the following:

- # Started and %
- # Pending and %
- # Exempt and %
- # Objection and %
- # Disapproved and %
- # Withdrawn and %
- # Approved and %
- # Closed and %
- # Other and %
- # Total and %

Production Activity Detail Report

The Production Activity Detail Report lists the activities performed within a range of Suspense Dates and Completion Dates. The activities listed can be grouped by the different type of activities and by the Filing Manager.

For each grouping, the report lists the following:

- State
- LOB
- Company Code(s)
- Filing Content (Rate/Rule/Form)
- Filing Status
- Activity Memo
- Activity Status
- Suspense Date

- Due Date
- Completion Date
- Performed By

Custom Reports

The Custom Reports tab contains a selection of specialized reports. This tab also contains reports that have been created specifically for your company.

Method: Access a custom report

On the menu bar, select **View > Reports**.

On the **Custom** tab, the following reports are available in Tracker:

- *Average Filing Approval Time Summary Report* on page 449
- *Filing Fees Detail Report* on page 449
- *SERFF Transaction Fee Report* on page 450

Average Filing Approval Time Summary Report

The **Average Filing Approval Time Summary Report** lists the average number of days taken by the state DOI to approve SERFF, paper filings, and filings of either type. The report displays the average for all filings for each state. By adjusting the Group By parameters, the report can display the results for each filing group within each state as well.

Filing Fees Detail Report

The **Filing Fees Detail Report** report lists detailed filing fee information with summaries within a specified date range: Transaction Date/Check Date or Filed Date. The listing can be grouped by up to two of the following: Company, Filing Group, LOB, Program. Totals can be displayed as well.

This report displays the following information:

- Transaction Date
- State
- Filed Date
- Line of Business
- SERFF Tracking ID
- Tracker Filing ID
- TOI
- Sub TOI
- Type (Initial or Additional)

- Amount
- EFT Transaction ID
- Authorized By
- Total Number of Transactions
- Total Amount

Regional Filing Status Report

This report provides the filing status for all filings by state or region. You can group the results by Company, LOB, or state, and totals will be displayed for each group. This report includes the following information:

- State
- Company
- LOB
- Company Ref #
- Filing Description
- Status
- Filed Date
- Effective Date
- Last Activity Description
- Last Activity Date

SERFF Transaction Fee Report

The **SERFF Transaction Fee Report** list all filings that have been submitted to SERFF, allowing you to track and reconcile the transaction fees charged by the NAIC.

This report does not distinguish between single company filings and CG filings. Any company involved in any filing during the reporting period is included on the report and listed in the **Company** column.

Note: If two filing managers have exactly the same initials, when you select either using the report parameters, both filing managers will appear on the report. To prevent this, in the user profile of one of the filing managers, change the initials so the two are not exactly the same.

This report displays the following fields:

- Company/NAIC Code
- Filed Date
- Filing Manager
- State

- LOB
- Filing Content
- SERFF Tracking ID
- Tracker Filing ID
- TOI

Other Reports

The following reports are not part of the general reports and are available only to certain users:

- *Administrative Reports* on page 451
- *Regulatory Specialist Reports* on page 451

Administrative Reports

Administrative Reports provide administrative level information about the companies, users, and programs in your system. For example, you can produce a report that lists authority information for every company in your system.

Note: These reports are available only through the **Administration** menu and not through the general reports function, and are accessible only to users having the requisite security clearance (usually Administrator level or higher).

For more detailed information on Administrative Reports, please see *Administrative Reports* on page 106.

Regulatory Specialist Reports

Regulatory Specialist Reports provide summary regulatory information for the various states, lines of business, and State Departments of Insurance in your system.

Note: These reports are available only through the Regulatory Specialist screens and not through the general reports function.

For more detailed information on Regulatory Specialist Reports, please see *Regulatory Specialist Reports* on page 416.

Filing Summary for Paper Filings

The Filing Summary is an excellent way to generate a comprehensive snapshot of paper filings. (For information on Filing Summary for SERFF filings, see *Filing Summary for SERFF Filings* on page 345.)

There are two parts of the Filing Summary that can be optionally displayed and printed: Filing Details (both single company and CG versions), and Filing Correspondence.

This section contains:

- *Filing Detail (Paper Filings)* on page 452
- *Filing Correspondence* on page 454

Related topic:

Generating a Filing Summary on page 348

Filing Detail (Paper Filings)

The Filing Detail part of the Filing Summary displays detailed information about the selected filing.

In the header:

- Tracker Filing ID / Company Reference #
- State
- Filing Company (first filing company for CG filings)
- State Tracking Number
- LOB
- Filing Type
- Filing Explanation (based on Filing Description field)
- Program Name (based on what is in the Program Name field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Project Name/Number (based on what was in the Project Name/Number field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Filing Group Name

In the Filing Overview section:

- Company Name and Company Code (All companies for CG filings)
- Program Name (based on what is in the Program Name field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Tracker Filing ID / Company Reference #
- State
- LOB

- Filing Status
- State Tracking #
- Filing Statute
- Filing Type
- Filed Date
- Filing Explanation (based on Filing Description field)
- Filing Manager
- Requested Effective Date
- Approved Effective Date
- Requested Renewal Effective Date
- Approved Renewal Effective Date

In the General Information section:

- Program Name (based on what was in the Program Name field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Status of Filing in Domicile
- Project Number (base on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Project Number field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Domicile Status Comments
- Reference Organization (based on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Reference Organization field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Reference Number (based on what was sent to SERFF or is in the Reference Number field at the time the Filing Summary is generated)
- Reference Title – Publication
- Advisory Org. Circular – Publication
- SERFF Status Changed (date)
- State Status Changed (date)
- Deemer Date
- Tracker Status Changed (date)
- Related Filing ID (number and type)
- NAIC Filing Description

In the Company and Contact section: (for each company in CG filings)

- Filing Contact Information:
 - Filing Manager Name
 - Filing Manager Title
 - Filing Manager Email Address

- Filing Manager Address
- Filing Manger Phone Number
- Filing Manager Fax Number
- Filing Company Information:
 - Company Name
 - NAIC Company Code
 - State of Domicile
 - Company Address
 - NAIC Group Code
 - Company Type
 - Group Name
 - State ID Number
 - Company Phone Number
 - FEIN Number

In the Filing Fees section, these fields display if required:

- Fee Required
- Fee Amount
- Retaliatory
- Fee Explanation
- Per Company
- Check Number
- Check Amount
- Check Date
- Company
- Amount
- Date Processed
- Transaction #

Note: If the fees are spread across multiple companies in a CG filing, the check or EFT information is listed for each company underneath each other in a table format.

In the State Specific section:

- State Specific information

Filing Correspondence

The Filing Correspondence section of a Filing Summary for paper filings contains a **Summary** part, and a **Filing Correspondence Details** part.

The **Summary** part displays these items for each correspondence activity:

- Filing Correspondence Description
- Tracker Filing ID/Company Ref #
- Date

The **Filing Correspondence Details** part contains the detail for each activity listed in the above Summary. Each activity's detail is followed by the attachment from the activity's Attach File field (if present), then the rest of the activity's attachments (documents).

Chapter 14

Viewing Filings and Attachments for Schedule Items in the DMS

If you have a document management system (DMS), you can view the following within the DMS:

- a listing of filings showing each filing's status
- a listing of schedule items associated with a filing
- the status of each attachment

Note: The only attachments that are shown in the DMS are attachments that are stored in the DMS. Attachments that are stored in a file systems will not display.

The types of schedule items that can be displayed in the DMS are as follows:

- rates
- rules
- forms

Using the search capabilities of the DMS, you can search for filings or rates, rules, and forms that match your search criteria.

This chapter describes:

- *The Search Interface* on page 458
- *Searching for Filings* on page 460
- *Searching for Rates, Rules, and Forms* on page 463
- *Viewing Rate, Rule, and Form Statuses* on page 465
- *Clearing Search Parameters* on page 466

Note: The screens on your system may differ from those shown in this guide.

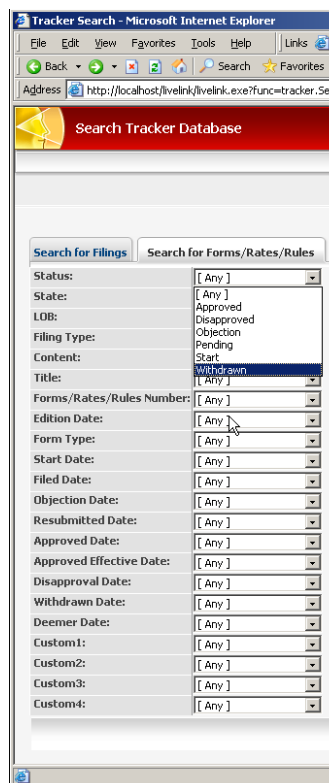
The Search Interface

The following kinds of search mechanisms exist in the search interface for filings and schedule items:

- *Drop-Down Menus* on page 458
- *Drop-Down Menus with Manual Text Entry* on page 458
- *Date Search Menus* on page 459

Drop-Down Menus

Drop-down menus contain a list of all available entries from the existing data for the given search parameter.



In the above example, all available filing statuses are entered automatically in the drop-down menu and can be used as the choice for that search parameter.

Drop-Down Menus with Manual Text Entry

Some drop-down menus allow you to enter a search string as part of the search parameter.

Program:	[Any]
Filing Group Description:	[Any]
Filing Group Name:	[Any]
Filing Description:	Starts With [abc]
Filing Content:	[Any]
Start Date:	[Any]
Filed Date:	[Any]
Objection Date:	[Any]
Resubmitted Date:	[Any]
Approved Effective Date:	[Any]

In the above example, you can search for the **Filing Description** by entering text found at the beginning of the description.

Date Search Menus

Some search parameters involve the dates of statuses associated with filings or attachments.

Filing Description:	[Any]
Filing Content:	[Any]
Start Date:	[Is On] [January] [1] [2009]
Filed Date:	[Any]
Objection Date:	[Any]
Resubmitted Date:	[Any]

In the above example, you can search for filings with a **Start Date** of January 1, 2009.

Searching for Filings

You can search for filings using a variety of criteria. This method is a convenient way to see the status of a filing or filings.

Method: Search for a filing

1. Log in to the DMS.
2. Under the heading **Tracker**, click **Filings**.

The **Search Tracker Database** screen displays with the **Search for Filings** tab selected.

Tracker Search - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help Links

Back Forward Stop Search Favorites Go

Address http://localhost/livelink/livelink.exe?func=tracker.Search&type=attachments

Search Tracker Database Tracker Tuesday, 06/02/2009

Tracker Personal Enterprise Tools Help

Filings Forms/Rates, etc. Workspace Users & Groups Log-out Settings Contents For This Page

Search for Filings Search for Forms/Rates/Rules

Status: [Any]

State: [Any]

LOB: [Any]

Filing Type: [Any]

Content: [Any]

Title: [Any]

Forms/Rates/Rules Number: [Any]

Edition Date: [Any]

Form Type: [Any]

Start Date: [Any]

Filed Date: [Any]

Objection Date: [Any]

Resubmitted Date: [Any]

Approved Date: [Any]

Approved Effective Date: [Any]

Disapproval Date: [Any]

Withdrawn Date: [Any]

Deemer Date: [Any]

Custom1: [Any]

Custom2: [Any]

Custom3: [Any]

Custom4: [Any]

Search

Done Trusted sites


3. Enter any combination of criteria you want to use to narrow your search and click **Search**.

The **Filings Search Result** page displays.

State	LOB	Content	Company	Filing Description	Status	Date	Custom1	Custom2	Custom3	Custom4
AL	CA	F	Skywire Software	filing group number test	Start	May 13, 2009				
AL	CH	F	Oracle Corporation	filing creation test	Start	May 13, 2009				
AL	CH	F	Skywire Software	fd	Start	May 13, 2009				
AL	CH	F	Oracle Corporation	fd	Start	May 13, 2009				
AL	CR	F	Skywire Software	filing group number test	Start	May 13, 2009				
AL	FI	F	Oracle Corporation	filing creation test	Start	May 13, 2009				
AZ	CH	R	Oracle Corporation	DMS f/r/r filing type	Pending	May 08, 2009				
AZ	CH	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS f/r/r filing type	Start	May 08, 2009				
AZ	CH	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS form only filing	Start	May 08, 2009				
AZ	CR	R	Oracle Corporation	DMS f/r/r filing type	Start	May 08, 2009				
AZ	CR	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS f/r/r filing type	Start	May 08, 2009				
AZ	FI	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS form only filing	Start	May 08, 2009				
AZ	PA	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS form only filing	Start	May 08, 2009				
AZ	UM	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS form only filing	Pending	May 08, 2009				
AZ	UM	R	Oracle Corporation	dns rule only filing	Start	May 08, 2009				

The status of each filing displayed is shown in the Status column.

Viewing Rates, Rules, and Forms

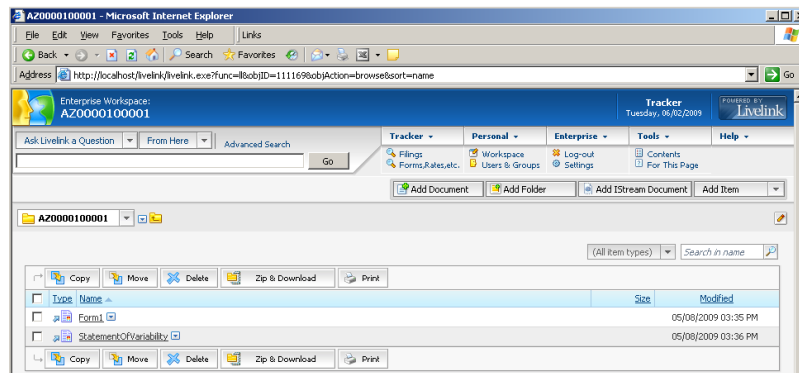
On the search results screen, you can view rates, rules, and forms associated with a filing by clicking on the folder icon  at the far right. You can also view the states and LOB for any rate, rule, and form.

Method: View rates, rules, and forms

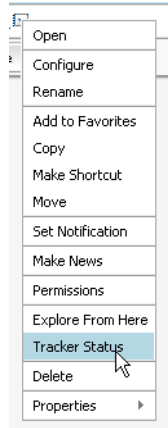
1. On the **Filings Search Results** screen, click the folder icon at the far right of the filing.



The contents of a folder containing all the attachments for that filing displays.



2. To view the status of that attachment's schedule item, click the arrow and select **Tracker Status**.



A list of the states and LOBs associated with this attachment's rate, rule, or form appears.

3. Click the **Details** link to view the list of dates applicable to this rate, rule, or form.

Searching for Rates, Rules, and Forms

Using the DMS, you can search for and view a filing's rates, rules, and forms, view their attachments, and check their status.

Method: Search for rates, rules, and forms

1. Log in to the DMS.
2. Under the heading **Tracker**, click **Forms, Rates, etc.**

The **Search Tracker Database** screen displays with the **Search for Rates/Rules/Forms** tab selected.

3. Enter any combination of criteria you want to use to narrow your search and click **Search**.

The **Filings Search Result** page displays.

VIEWING FILINGS AND ATTACHMENTS FOR SCHEDULE ITEMS IN THE DMS

Search Tracker Database Filings Search Result									
Tracker Tuesday, 06/02/2009									
Tracker - Personal - Enterprise - Tools - Help -									
Filings Forms,Rates,etc. Workspace Users & Groups Log-out Settings Contents For This Page									
State	LOB	Content	Company	Filing Description	Status	Date	Custom1	Custom2	Custom3
AL	CA	F	Skywire Software	filing group number test	Start	May 13, 2009			
AL	CH	F	Oracle Corporation	filing creation test	Start	May 13, 2009			
AL	CH	F	Skywire Software	fd	Start	May 13, 2009			
AL	CH	F	Oracle Corporation	fd	Start	May 13, 2009			
AL	CR	F	Skywire Software	filing group number test	Start	May 13, 2009			
AL	FI	F	Oracle Corporation	filing creation test	Start	May 13, 2009			
AZ	CH	R	Oracle Corporation	DMS f/r/r filing type	Pending	May 08, 2009			
AZ	CH	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS f/r/r filing type	Start	May 08, 2009			
AZ	CH	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS form only filing	Start	May 08, 2009			
AZ	CR	R	Oracle Corporation	DMS f/r/r filing type	Start	May 08, 2009			
AZ	CR	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS f/r/r filing type	Start	May 08, 2009			
AZ	FI	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS form only filing	Start	May 08, 2009			
AZ	PA	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS form only filing	Start	May 08, 2009			
AZ	UM	F	Oracle Corporation	DMS form only filing	Pending	May 08, 2009			
AZ	UM	R	Oracle Corporation	dms rule only filing	Start	May 08, 2009			

Viewing Rate, Rule, and Form Statuses

The status of some rates, rules, and forms can correspond to multiple dates. The following table summarizes the relationship between statuses and dates:

Status	Corresponding Date	Conditions/Rules for Determining Date
Disapproved	Disapproved Date	Same as Corresponding Date
Objection	Objection Date	Same as Corresponding Date
Start	Start Date	Same as Corresponding Date
Withdrawn	Withdrawn Date	Same as Corresponding Date
Approved	Approval Date	Approval Date has been entered, Deemer Date has not
Approved	Approved Effective Date	Approval Date and Approved Effective Date have both been entered
Approved	Deemer Date	Approval Date and Deemer Date have both been entered
Pending	Filed Date	The Filed Date will be displayed when there is a Start Date but no Objection Date or Resubmitted Date
Pending	Resubmitted Date	The Resubmitted Date will be displayed when there is a Filed Date and an Objection Date

When you view the status of a rate, rule, or form, in all cases the **Corresponding Date** from the above table will be displayed in the DMS.

You can view rate, rule, and form statuses by searching for rate, rule, and form. The status is displayed in the **Status** column.

Clearing Search Parameters

After entering multiple search parameters, you might want to clear all parameters to enter new ones.

Method: Clear search parameters

On the search screen, click the **Refresh** button in your Web browser, or press **F5**. The current set of search parameters is cleared.

Appendix A

Troubleshooting

This chapter reviews potential problems you might have with Tracker, and some possible solutions. If the methods described in this chapter do not resolve your problem, please contact Customer Support. (See on page 32 for contact details.)

This chapter describes:

- *Troubleshooting Tracker* on page 468
- *SERFF — Filing in Limbo* on page 469

Troubleshooting Tracker

This section describes troubleshooting the following areas:

- *Viewing Activities in the Filing Package* on page 468
- *Deleting Activities in the Filing Package Tab* on page 468
- *Filing Forms Do Not Generate* on page 468
- *Updating Subscriptions or Services Causes Error Message* on page 469

See also: *SERFF — Filing in Limbo* on page 469.

Viewing Activities in the Filing Package

Problem

Trying to view a document within an activity in the Filing Package tab displays the following error message:

This file does not have a program associated with it for performing this action. Create an association in My Computer by clicking View and then clicking Options.

Solution

You need to install Adobe Acrobat Reader 5 or higher to be able to view the document. Adobe Acrobat Reader is available at <http://www.adobe.com>.

Deleting Activities in the Filing Package Tab

Problem

Trying to delete an activity under the Activity Tab that has been moved to the Filing Package tab displays the following error message:

This activity has been moved to the filing package and cannot be deleted.

Solution

You do not have a user access level that allows you to delete activities from the Filing Package tab.

Filing Forms Do Not Generate

Problem

Trying to generate a filing form displays the following error message.

Error (2): Unable to generate document INS00562.

Solution

This message appears only if the filing form is missing in the Tracker\Repository\Model Documents folder. Verify that your installation of Tracker had no errors. Contact Customer Support if you think the installation was correct.

Updating Subscriptions or Services Causes Error Message

Problem

You receive the following error message when trying to load a monthly update:

Wrong 'Tracker Load' file or the update period in the 'Tracker Load' file is different.

Unable to continue. Options or dates mismatch.

Solution

Check to make sure you are loading the correct monthly update. If not, you will receive the error message above.

SERFF — Filing in Limbo

Problem

A “filing in limbo” is a filing where the SERFF activity was successfully completed and moved to the Filing Package, but no log entry was received, nor has the SERFF status of the filing advanced. Here are two examples:

- **SERFF: Generate/Submit to SERFF:** After performing this activity, if Tracker receives a status update for this filing, the **Move to Filing Package** check box will remain locked. If no status message for the filing is received after four hours, the check box will unlock.
- **SERFF: Submit Filing Amendment, SERFF: Submit Objection Response, and/or SERFF: Submit Note to Reviewer:** After performing one of these activities, if the item is successfully submitted, the **Move to Filing Package** checkbox will remain locked. If the item is not successfully submitted, the checkbox will unlock after four hours.

Solution

After Tracker unlocks the **Move to Filing Package** check box, you can move the activity out of the filing package by clearing the check box and closing the activity. This results in one of two possible outcomes:

- If the filing is no longer in the queue, Tracker will change the status of the activity to FAILED. For Filing Amendments, NTRs and Objection Responses, Tracker will also change the status of these items under the

Correspondence tab to DRAFT. If you need to edit, change, or delete any data or attachments, you must delete the activity with which they are affiliated.

- If the filing is still in the queue, this error message will appear: *“The activity could not be moved out of the filing package as it’s still in the queue to go to SERFF. Please check with your system administrator to ensure that the Tracker monitor is functioning properly.”*

Note: You must not go back into a FAILED activity; you must perform the activity again.

INDEX

Symbols

(a) rates, 409

Numerics

99999, creating filing groups past, 123

A

accepting filing profiles, 396

access levels

 assigning user, 53

 defining security, 52

 titles, security, defining, 51

active activities

 and status changes, 230

 detail records, deleting, 244

 overview, 230

activities

 active

 and status changes, 230

 overview, 230

 codes

 table, 84

 completing, 242

 recurrent, 244

 detail

 active records, deleting, 244

 passive records, deleting, 244

 report, 444

 filing package tab, 249

 for multi-filing, performing, 259

 in filing package

 adding, 249

 tab, deleting, 468

 multi-filing, 259

 On Approval option, 237

 overview, 230

 passive, 230

 performing

 basic, 235

 method, 235

 post activities, 230

 posting, 238

 reassigning, 105

 records, editing, 241

 recurring filing, creating, 98

 search

 options, 257

 performing, 257

 specific filing, 214

standard

 SERFF, 234

 Tracker, 232

suspense, 36

tab

 filing, 214

 filing group, 231

 publication, 368

 viewing in filing package, 468

activity codes

 active, adding, 91

 changing, 94

 deleting, 97

 obsoleting, 95

 overview, 90

 passive, adding, 90

 reactivating, 95

ad hoc regulatory specialist updates, configuring, 41

address

 field, 412

 information section, 412

administration module, 25

administrative reports

 generating, 108

 overview, 451

 types, 106

adoption time, 407

advisory organizations, 84

affiliation criteria, profile configuring, 48

aging detail report for outstanding filings, 446

All Profiles tab, fields, 378

All SERFF Messages tab, 316

alternate

 address/city/zip code/state, 413

alternate long filing letter, 352

amendments, filing, *see* filing amendments

assembly

 order, 409

 section, 408

attaching documents, 253

attachments

 adding or editing rule in filing group, 181

 index of, 408

 other, *see* other attachments

 tab, CLS, 383

 types, 84

attention field, 412

authenticating user IDs and passwords, 37

authorities listing report, 107

authority information

entering company, 59
 authority levels, EFT fee, 70
 average approval time summary report, 449

B

browsing
 filing records, 136

C

certification of compliance, 408
 Changing, 220
 check payments, filing fee, editing, 204
 city field, 412
 claims made, 409
 closed filings, 343
 CLS
 Attachments tab, 383
 Dates tab, 383
 codes
 activity
 table, 84
 company, 56
 filing group, 122
 combination filing, 406
 comments
 adding to filing letter, 213
 filing profile, 384
 adding, 386
 viewing, 384
 tab, 213
 company
 adding, 54
 authority information
 entering, 59
 codes, overview, 56
 deleting, 63
 general information
 entering, 56
 group filing fees, allocating EFT, 294
 group filings
 adding, 142
 and filing forms, 216
 generating filing forms for, 144
 in regulatory specialist, 406
 overview, 142
 searching, 143
 viewing companies in, 142
 in company group filings, viewing, 142
 information, 54
 overview, 54
 records, accessing, 64
 listing report, general, 106
 programs

 creating, 116
 working with, 116
 resource information, entering, 62
 viewing on filing profile, 382
 with authorities listing report, 107
 company program
 deleting, 118
 editing, 117
 compliance certification, 408
 contacts
 listing report, state, 419
 section, 411
 correspondence letter, 352
 current
 filing status detail report, 437
 production status detail report, 446
 custom
 fields
 data, entering or editing, 414
 labels, defining and editing, 87
 overview, 87
 LOBs, mapping to standard, 99
 reports, 449
 tables
 elements, deleting, 89
 entering information into, 88
 tasks, performing, 87
 understanding, 83
 viewing, 87
 working with, 83
 custom tables
 changing information in, 88

D

date
 ranges of reports, defining, 431
 search menus, 459
 Dates tab, CLS, 383
 declarations, 409
 deemer provisions, 407
 defaults
 system
 settings, SERFF, 66
 system, overview, 35
 system, settings tab, 35
 delay time, 407
 department
 addresses
 section, 411
 field, 412
 description field, 410
 detailed
 filing requirements report, 417
 state contacts report, 419

- displaying filings with suspense activities, configuring, 36
- disposition reports
 - contents, 340
 - viewing, 340
- DMS
 - using with Tracker, 27
- document conventions, 20
- documentation, supporting, filing requirements in filing, 280
- documentation, Tracker, 29
- documents, attaching to filings, 253
- documents, replacing generated, 222
- draft SERFF filings, generating, 308
- drop-down menus
 - manual text entry, 458
 - overview, 458

E

- edited documents, printing, 224
- effective date rules
 - field, 407
 - section, 407
- EFT
 - additional payments, 300
 - submitting, 341
 - company group filing fees, allocating, 294
 - fee authority levels, 70
 - filing fee details, adjusting, 299
 - paying filing fees via, 291
 - transaction
 - information, viewing in filing, 294
 - status, 300
- e-mail, 413
- error updating subscriptions or services, 469
- exporting reports, 435

F

- fax, 413
- fee authority levels, EFT, 70
- field labels, custom, 38
- fields
 - custom, *see* custom fields
 - data, custom, entering or editing, 414
 - labels
 - defining and editing custom, 87
 - names, 414
- file statute
 - section, 405
- filing activities
 - creating recurring, 98
 - performing procedures, 246
 - specific, 214

- filing amendments
 - creating, 327
 - deleting, 331
 - editing, 330
 - submitting, 332
- filing approval
 - activity, performing, 254
 - notification report, 437
- filing attachments, overview, 253
- filing content
 - Contacts tab, 403
 - Filing Forms tab, 410, 412
- filing correspondence, SERFF filing, 348
- filing detail, filing summary, SERFF, 345
- filing details
 - entering, 140
 - tab, 140
- filing evaluation report, 447
- filing exemptions section, 406
- filing fee details, adjusting EFT, 299
- filing fee field, 407
- filing fees
 - allocating EFT company group, 294
 - check payments, editing, 204
 - detail report, 449
 - entering, 203
 - paid by check, entering, 203
 - paying via EFT, 291
- filing form field, 410
- filing form, generated, editing and replacing, 220
- filing forms
 - and company group filings, 216
 - changing, 220
 - deselecting, 162, 179, 216
 - deselecting for printing, 162, 180, 217
 - editing, 216
 - generating for company group filings, 144
 - information, entering, 215
 - not generating, 468
 - order, changing, 219
 - printing before or after filing letters, 218
 - section, 409
 - selecting, 162, 179, 216
 - for printing, 162, 180, 217
 - tab, 215
 - viewing, 216
- filing forms tab, 215
- filing group tabs, viewing, 122
- filing groups
 - adding, 120
 - code
 - entering, 122
 - overriding, 122
 - creating in multi-user environment, 123

- creating past 99999, 123
- overriding values in filing profile, 394
- program setup fields, 389
- records, accessing, 122
- section, 390
- settings, changing, 121
- viewing specific program, 121
- working with, 120
- filing header, 137
- filing letters
 - alternate long filing letter, 352
 - comments
 - comments tab, 213
 - field descriptions, 354
 - overview, 249
 - comments, adding, 213
 - correspondence letter, 352
 - creating, 356
 - follow-up filing letter, 352
 - information in, 248
 - list of types, 352
 - long filing letter, 352
 - objection letter, 353
 - overview, 351
 - printing filing forms before or after, 218
 - sample, 246
 - short filing letter, 352
 - withdrawal letter, 352
- filing mechanics, 406
- filing method (rate), 84
- filing module, 22
- filing package
 - adding activities, 249
 - tab
 - and activities, 249
 - deleting activities from, 468
 - viewing activities in, 468
- filing profiles
 - accepting, 396
 - comments, 384
 - adding, 386
 - viewing, 384
 - details, viewing, 381
 - editing, 379
 - filings on, 393
 - filings and, 390
 - initial type, 380
 - list, viewing, 377
 - new type, 381
 - notification, 378
 - overriding values in, 394
 - process, 376
 - program/filing group information, 388
 - rejecting, 398
 - suspending, 397
 - types, 380
 - viewing, 379
 - filings on, 391
- filing records, accessing from filing group, 135
- filing references tab, 367
- filing requirements
 - report, detailed, 417
 - summary report, 416
 - supporting documentation in filing, 280
 - workers compensation, 406
- filing resources
 - entering, 212
 - resources tab, 212
- filing statuses
 - detail report, current, 437
 - searching, 460
- filing statute section, 405
- filing statutes, 226
- filing summaries, generating, 348
- filing summary
 - overview, 345
 - SERFF
 - filing correspondence, 348
 - filing detail, 345
- filing tabs, 139
- filing types, 84, 410
 - selecting for filings en masse, 267
 - selecting in filings, 276
- filing updates, SERFF status, 313
- filing values, overriding in a filing profile, 394
- filings
 - adding new, 126
 - browsing, 136
 - closed, 343
 - combination, 406
 - creating from publication, 369
 - generating, 253
 - in limbo, 469
 - multiple, generating and printing, 260
 - printing, 253
 - section, 390
 - submitting to SERFF, 310
 - with suspense activities, configuring display, 36
- filtering My Filings - All tab, 135
- final printing requirements, 408
- first name, 412
- Flesch score, 409
- follow-up filing letter, 352
- form field
 - in Filing Exemptions section, 406
 - in Filing Statute section, 406
- forms
 - adding or editing in filing group, 147

- current status detail report, 441
- display section, 410
- not generating, 468
- obsolete date, 410
- restrictions, 407
- searching, 463
- statuses, viewing, 465
- summary listing report, 442
- tab
 - filing group, 147
 - types, 85
 - viewing, 461
- forms, enabling, 162, 179

G

- general
 - company
 - information, entering, 56
 - listing report, 106
 - instructions, filing level, working with, 284
 - requirements, 407
- generated
 - documents
 - printing one copy of, 223
 - reprinting all, 225
 - letters, editing, 221
 - reports, viewing, 434
- generating
 - draft SERFF filings, 308
 - filing forms for company group filings, 144
 - filings, 253
 - multiple filings, 260
- group
 - names, defining, 35

H

- header, filings, 137
- hearing procedures, 407
- help, online
 - see* online help
- historical summaries, 444

I

- index of attachments, 408
- index, using in online help, 31
- information records, accessing company, 64
- initial filing profile type, 380

L

- last name, 412
- lead time, 407
- letters
 - filing, information in, 248

- generated, editing, 221
- sample filing, 246
- letters, *see* filing letters
- line of business, *see* LOB
- linking related filings, 193
- Links tab, 366
- LOB
 - change a mapping, 101
 - in
 - Contacts tab, 403
 - Filing forms tab, 410, 412
 - Filing Statutes tab, 405
 - General tab, 408
 - mapping
 - custom and standard, 99
 - overview, 87
 - multiple and SERFF filings, 100
 - multiple LOBs to a custom LOB, mapping, 102
 - viewing on filing profile, 382
- log entries, SERFF, 311
- logging in
 - overview, 111
- login
 - password, changing, 113
 - Tracker, 112
- long filing letter, 352

M

- management reports, 445
- mapping custom LOBs to standard LOBs, 99
- messages
 - deleting, 318
 - managing, 315
 - SERFF, 311
 - types, 311
- microfiche requirements, 406
- modules of Tracker, 22
- monitor settings, 45
- multi-filing
 - activities, 259
 - posting activities for, 259
- multiple LOBs and SERFF filings, 100
- My Filings - All tab
 - accessing, 133
 - filtering, 135
- My Profiles tab, fields, 378
- My SERFF Messages tab, 316

N

- name
 - Contacts tab, 412
 - first and last, 412
- new filing profile type, 381

- notes field, 413
- notes to filer
 - receiving, 344
 - SERFF, 315
- notes to reviewer
 - creating, 319
 - deleting, 321
 - editing, 321
 - sending, 343
 - submitting, 321
 - working with, 319
- notice of domiciliary state approval, 408
- notification of new filing profiles
 - method, 378
- number of
 - attachments, 408
 - filing cover letters, 408
 - SASE, 409
- O**
- objection
 - letters
 - SERFF, 315
 - reports, 443
 - responses
 - creating, 334
 - deleting, 338
 - submitting, 338
- objection letter, 353
- objection letters
 - viewing, 332
- objection responses
 - editing, 338
- office hours, 413
- online help
 - index, using, 31
 - navigating, 31
 - printing topics, 32
 - searching, 30
 - table of contents, using, 31
 - using, 30
- order of assembly, 409
- other attachments
 - adding or editing in filing, 198
 - adding or editing in filing group, 195
 - creating revised, 324
 - filing group tab, 195
- outstanding filings, aging detail report, 446
- P**
- passive activities, 230
- passive activity detail records, deleting, 244
- passwords
 - authenticating, 37
 - changing, 113
- pay plans, 409
- payments, additional EFT, 300, 341
- phone number/extension, 413
- policy jackets, 409
- post activities, 230
- posting activities
 - filing or filing group, 238
 - multi-filing, 259
- premium change limits, 409
- print status, 87
- printing
 - edited documents, 224
 - filing forms before or after filing letter, 218
 - filings, 253
 - generated document, one, 223
 - multiple filings, 260
 - reports, 434
 - requirements, final, 408
- Process Filing Profile dialog box, 379
- production status detail report, current, 446
- profile affiliation, configuring, 77
- profiles
 - affiliation criteria, configuring, 48
 - user, *see* user profiles
- programs
 - company, 116
 - creating company, 116
 - filing group
 - information in filing profile, 388
 - setup fields, 389
 - section, 389
 - viewing filing groups for, 121
- provinces, displaying or hiding, 36
- proxy
 - server settings, configuring, 71
- proxy settings, 46
- public access
 - setting values, 290
- publication
 - status, 86
- publications
 - adding copy of, 373
 - adding or removing states from, 364
 - creating filings from, 369
 - details
 - information, entering and editing, 366
 - main screen, 365
 - tab, 365, 366
 - link, adding, 367
 - overview, 24
 - references, adding, 227
 - reports, 374

summary report, 445

tab

overview, 227

type, 86

R

rates

(a) rates, 409

details report, 443

exceptions, viewing or changing in filing, 170

filing

exemptions, 406

statutes, 405

filing group tab, 164

information, entering in filing, 170

rate/rule

details report, 443

searching, 463

statuses, viewing, 465

viewing, 461

or changing in filing, 170

reassigning activities, 105

recurrent activities, completing, 244

recurring filing activities, creating, 98

references, adding publication, 227

Regulatory Specialist

Canadian Provincial Data, 402

regulatory specialist

accessing, 402

ad hoc updates, configuring, 41

custom fields

labels, changing, 40

tab, 413

information, updating and changing, 404

overview, 24

reports

generating, 420

overview, 451

overview and types, 416

sections, 402

update server, configuring Tracker to access, 45

updates, accessing, 44

updates, overview, 41

rejecting filing profiles, 398

related

filings, linking, 193

publications, 227

reports

administrative

overview, 451

types, 106

custom, *see* custom reports

date ranges, 431

descriptions and types, 436

disposition, 340

exporting, 435

function, 428

management, 445

other, 451

overview, 24, 427

parameters, selecting multiple items, 431

printing, 434

producing, 429

saving settings, 435

scrolling, 434

selection criteria, 431

SERFF, 315

sort order, 433

viewing generated, 434

working with, 428

requirements

bypassing for filings en masse, 273

bypassing in filings, 287

filing level

removing, 287

satisfying, 285

general, 407

previously bypassed, satisfying, 325

retrieving for filings, 280

en masse, 269

satisfying for filings en masse, 271

special section, 409

user added, *see* user added requirements

viewing in filing, 283

resources

filing, entering, 212

information for companies, entering, 62

tab, 212

Retrieving, 269

RS Custom Fields tab, 413

rules

adding or editing in filing, 186

and rule exceptions, 181

attachments, adding or editing filing group, 181

filing

exemptions, 406

statute, 406

filing group tab, 181

rule/rate details report, 443

searching, 463

statuses, viewing, 465

viewing, 461

S

sample filing letter, 246

SASE, 409

schedule items

form, rate, etc., revising, 323

- schedule items, state status updates, 314
- schedules
 - form
 - viewing, 306
 - rate/rule
 - viewing, 307
- scrolling reports, 434
- search
 - activity options, 257
 - interface, overview, 458
 - parameters, clearing, 466
- searching
 - company group filings, 143
 - filing statuses, 460
 - rates, rules, and forms, 463
 - Tracker, 424
- searching the online help, 30
- security access
 - levels
 - configuring, 51
 - defining, 52
 - titles, defining, 51
- security, system, 50
- selection criteria of reports, defining, 431
- SERFF
 - activities, standard, 234
 - configuring Tracker for, 66
 - default system settings
 - configuring, 68
 - overview, 66
 - filing default options, 67
 - filing details fields, 303
 - filing summary, overview, 345
 - filings
 - details, viewing, 302
 - generating draft, 308
 - monitoring, 311
 - multiple LOBs, 100
 - reviewing, 302
 - working in filing, 276
 - filings, working with en masse, 267
 - help with, 26
 - integration, 26
 - log entries, 311
 - messages
 - content, 311
 - identifying new ones, 316
 - monitoring, 311
 - viewing, 317
 - messages, hide, 67
 - notes to filer, 315
 - objection letters, 315
 - overview, 264
 - reports, 315
 - schedule item attachment formats, configuring, 72
 - specific security settings, 50
 - SPI
 - log on ID, 66
 - password, 66
 - status filing updates, 313
 - submitted filings
 - procedures for working with, 319
 - submitting filings to, 310
 - subtabs, 265
 - tab
 - banner, 265
 - in filing, 265
 - in regulatory specialist, 414
 - transaction fee report, 450
 - troubleshooting, 469
 - URLs, 67
- SERFF filings
 - monitoring, 311
- services, error updating, 469
- setting up Tracker first time, 34
- settings
 - filing profile-specific security, 50
 - generic security, 50
 - proxy, 46
- settings section
 - File Statute tab, 405
 - Filing Forms tab, 410, 412
 - General tab, 408
- settings tab, system defaults, 35
- short filing letter, 352
- sort order of reports, defining, 433
- special requirements section, 409
- SPI, SERFF password, 66
- standard
 - LOBs, mapping custom LOBs to, 99
 - SERFF activities, 234
 - Tracker activities, 232
- state
 - adding from publication, 364
 - contact
 - detailed report, 419
 - listing report, 419
 - Contacts tab, 403
 - File Statute tab, 405
 - Filing Forms tab, 410, 412
 - General tab, 408
 - removing from
 - publications, 364
 - schedule item status updates, 314
 - specific values, entering in filing, 289
 - viewing on filing profile, 382
- status
 - changes and active activities, 230

- reports, 436
- SERFF filing updates, 313
- sub TOIs
 - selecting
 - en masse, 267
 - in filing, 276
- submitting
 - filing amendments, 332
 - filings to SERFF, 310
 - notes to reviewers, 321
 - objection responses, 338
- subscriptions
 - error when updating, 469
- summary
 - historical, 444
 - listing report, 442
- supporting doc filing requirements, 280
- supporting doc schedule items, creating revised, 324
- suspending filing profiles, 397
- suspense activities, configuring display, 36
- system
 - defaults, overview, 35
 - defaults, settings tab, 35
 - security, 50
 - settings
 - SERFF default, configuring, 68
 - SERFF default, overview, 66

T

- tab name for RS Custom Fields tab, 414
- table of contents, using in online help, 31
- tables
 - elements, custom, deleting, 89
 - tasks, 87
- title, 412
- TOI
 - selecting
 - en masse, 267
 - in filing, 276
- Tracker
 - configuring
 - for SERFF, 66
 - regulatory specialist access, 45
 - DMS, using with, 27
 - documentation, 29
 - integration with SERFF, 26
 - modules, 22
 - searches, performing, 424
 - setting up first time, 34
- training, 28
- transaction
 - fee report, SERFF, 450
 - information, EFT, viewing in filing, 294
 - status, EFT, 300

- troubleshooting, 468
- troubleshooting SERFF, 469
- types of filings, 410

U

- updates
 - regulatory specialist, 41
- updates, regulatory specialist, accessing, 44
- updating
 - errors, 469
- user
 - access levels, assigning, 53
 - IDs, authenticating, 37
 - listing report, 107
 - profiles
 - adding, 75
 - changing, 80
 - deleting, 81
 - overview, 75
- user-added requirements, creating in filing, 288

W

- web site field, 413
- withdrawal letter, 352
- workers compensation requirements, 406

Z

- zip code, 413